Technology Assessment

Technology Assessment Program

Technology Assessment of Molecular Pathology Testing for the Estimation of Prognosis for Common Cancers

Prepared for:

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, Maryland 20850

Final
May 29, 2014

Technology Assessment of Molecular Pathology Testing for the Estimation of Prognosis for Common Cancers

Technology Assessment Report
Project ID: CANG0212

May 29, 2014
RTI International-University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Evidence Based Practice Center" (RTI-UNC EPC)

Sreelatha Meleth, Ph.D., M.S., M.S., M.A., Katherine Reeder-Hayes, M.D., Mahima Ashok, Ph.D., M.S., Robert Clark, Ph.D., William Funkhouser, M.D., Ph.D., Roberta Wines, M.P.H., Christine Hill, M.P.A., Ellen Shanahan, M.A., Emily McClure, M.S.P.H., M.A., Katrina Burson, M.N., B.S.N., C.C.R.P., Manny Coker-Schwimmer, M.P.H., Nikhil Garge, M.S., Daniel E. Jonas, M.D., M.P.H.

This report is based on research conducted by RTI-UNC EPC under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. HHSA2902007100561). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the author(s) who are responsible for its contents; the findings and conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. No statement in this article should be construed as an official position of the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The information in this report is intended to help health care decision-makers; patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, make well-informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of health care services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information, i.e., in

the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients.

This report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or as a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

None of the investigators has any affiliations or financial involvement related to the material presented in this report.

Peer Reviewers

We wish to acknowledge individuals listed below for their review of this report. This report has been reviewed in draft form by individuals chosen for their expertise and diverse perspectives. The purpose of the review was to provide candid, objective, and critical comments for consideration by the EPC in preparation of the final report. Synthesis of the scientific literature presented here does not necessarily represent the views of individual reviewers.

Harry Burke, MD, PhD
George Washington University
Washington, DC

Ned Calogne, MD
Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment
Denver, CO

Roger Klein, MD, JD
H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center & Research Institute, University of South Florida College of Medicine
Tampa, FL

Marc S. Williams, MD
Geisinger Health System, Genomic Medicine Institute
Danville, PA

Structured Abstract

Structured Abstract

Objectives: To conduct a systematic review and meta-analysis assessing the prognostic value and test performance (analytic validity, clinical validity, clinical utility, and harms) associated with 11 prognostic molecular pathology tests. Many of these tests are indicated for prediction of therapeutic responses, but this review focuses on their potential use as prognostic factors. Our overarching question was whether there is direct evidence that the addition of these molecular pathology tests changed physician decisionmaking and improved outcomes for adult patients.

We evaluated the following tests: microsatellite instability assessment by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for colorectal cancer (CRC), MLH1 promoter methylation for CRC, *KRAS* mutation testing for CRC, *BRAF* mutation testing for CRC, Oncotype DX Colon mRNA expression for CRC, Oncotype DX Breast mRNA expression for breast cancer, MammaPrint mRNA expression for breast cancer, *ALK* cytogenetics for lung cancer, *EGFR* mutation testing for lung cancer, *KRAS* mutation testing for lung cancer, and UroVysion cytogenetics for urinary bladder cancer.

Data Sources: PubMed®, the Cochrane Library, and EMBASE® (through November 2013); reference lists of pertinent review articles and included studies, test developers' Web sites, ClinicalTrials.gov, the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Web site, Health Services Research Projects in Progress, the European Union Clinical Trials Register, the College of American Pathologists (CAP), and data submitted by companies that developed the tests.

Review Methods: Two investigators independently selected, extracted data from, and rated risk of bias of each study. For clinical validity, we conducted meta-analyses to estimate weighted summary hazard ratios when three or more studies reported an eligible outcome. For the other review questions, we did not find sufficient data to conduct meta-analyses. Therefore, we synthesized the information qualitatively. We graded strength of evidence based on established guidance.

Results: Evidence from multiple studies supports associations between test results and prognosis, with added value beyond known independent prognostic factors, for MammaPrint, Oncotype DX Breast, *KRAS* mutation testing for lung cancer, *BRAF* and *KRAS* mutation testing for CRC, and microsatellite instability for CRC for at least one of our included outcomes (i.e., risk of recurrence, cancer-specific survival, or overall survival). Although UroVysion is marketed as a diagnostic rather than a prognostic test, limited evidence from two small studies (total N=168) rated as low or medium risk of bias supported associations between test result and prognosis for risk of recurrence. We found no studies that directly assessed the impact of a test of interest on both physician decision-making and downstream health outcomes to establish clinical utility. We attempted to construct an indirect chain of evidence to answer the overarching question, but we were unable to do so. Even in the cases where the tests seemed to add value in determining prognosis (i.e., evidence of clinical validity), we found no evidence that using the test was related to improved outcomes for patients. However, for impact of test use on treatment decisions, we found moderate strength of evidence that Oncotype DX Breast leads to changes in treatment decisions. Although the decision changes were observed in both directions for

individual patients, studies consistently showed an overall shift to less-intensive treatment recommendations as a result of using Oncotype DX Breast, with fewer recommendations for chemotherapy (and less exposure to potential harms of chemotherapy).

Limitations: We were not able to directly address the prognostic value of these tests for the Medicare population. There were several studies that included patients from the Medicare age group and although the impact of these tests were not analyzed with specific reference to this population, we did not come across any evidence that suggested that the prognostic value of these tests would be different for the Medicare population.

Conclusions: Modest evidence supports added prognostic value (i.e., clinical validity) for over half of the tests evaluated, and that Oncotype DX Breast leads to changes in treatment decisions, but we found no evidence to determine whether using the tests to estimate prognosis leads to improved outcomes for patients.

Contents

Tables

Figures

Appendixes

Executive Summary

Background

Molecular pathology tests that identify pathogenic mutations and cytogenetic translocations help us define the molecular subtypes of common cancers. Because several of these acquired mutations/translocations may predict response to specific therapies, screening tests for "targetable" mutations are now commonly available in clinical laboratory improvement amendments (CLIA)-approved clinical labs. It is unclear whether these test results can also serve as independent prognostic factors. This review aims to clarify the value of certain molecular pathology tests for improving our estimates of prognosis for common cancers (breast, lung, colon, urinary bladder) affecting Medicare beneficiaries. The main purpose of this review is to determine whether these tests improve estimation of prognosis (for recurrence), affect physician decision making, and/or improve clinical outcomes when compared with traditional assessment of prognosis of recurrence. These genetic tests are used in two different contexts. In one, the tests are used in a specific context of a diagnostic/therapy combination, where the diagnostic test is being used to predict response to a very specific treatment. In the second context, the genetic tests are used to estimate the patient's prognosis, and physicians use this prognostic information to choose from a variety of different treatment options. CMS requested this report to evaluate the second context. Therefore, studies that evaluate specific diagnostic/therapy combinations are excluded from this report

The following tests are under consideration for this assessment and apply to all Key Questions (KQs): microsatellite instability (MSI) for colorectal cancer (CRC), MLH1 promoter methylation for CRC, *KRAS* mutations for CRC, *BRAF* mutations for CRC, Oncotype DX Colon mRNA expression for CRC, Oncotype DX Breast mRNA expression for breast cancer, MammaPrint mRNA expression for breast cancer, *ALK* cytogenetics for lung cancer, *EGFR* mutations for lung cancer, *KRAS* mutations for lung cancer, and UroVysion cytogenetics for urinary bladder cancer.

Our overarching question was whether there is direct evidence that the addition of the results of these molecular pathology tests to traditional prognostic factors changed physician decisionmaking and improved clinical outcomes for adult patients. We also examined analytic validity, clinical validity and utility, and any harms to patients associated with these tests. In this review, we address the following KQs:

KQ 1. Overarching Question: Is there direct evidence that the addition of the specified molecular pathology tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors changes physician decisionmaking and improves outcomes for adult patients with CRC, breast, lung, or bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence (RR) for adults with these cancers?

KQ 2. Analytic Validity: Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of these tests for detecting the relevant molecular analytes?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity: Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4. Clinical Utility: Does existing evidence support clinical utility of the molecular pathology tests?

KQ 4a. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the molecular pathology tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant antineoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy, enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence, and/or surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

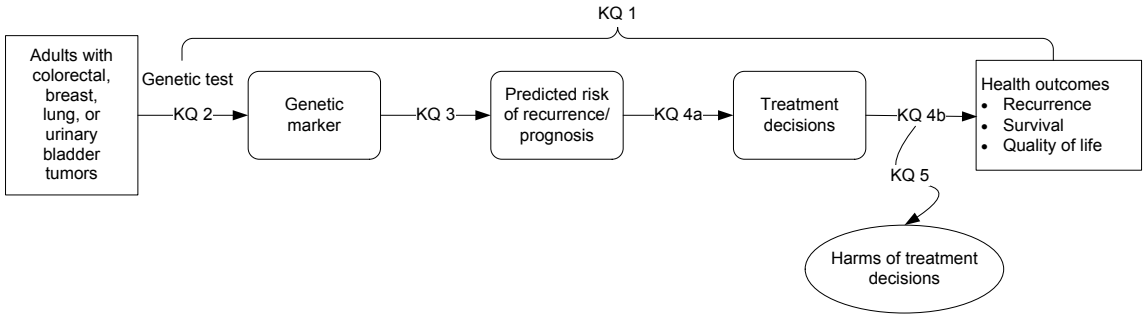
KQ 4b. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved outcomes, including patient-centered outcomes such as improved quality of life, reduced disease recurrence, increased overall survival (OS) or disease-free survival (DFS), or reduced therapeutic side effects?

KQ 5. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the molecular pathology tests?

Analytic Framework

We developed an analytic framework to guide the systematic review process (Figure A).

Figure A. Analytic framework



Abbreviation: KQ = Key Question.

Methods

Literature Search Strategy

We searched PubMed®, the Cochrane Library, and EMBASE® for English-language, adult, and human-only studies published from inception through November 2013. Searches were run by an experienced Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) librarian and were peer reviewed by another EPC librarian. We manually searched reference lists of pertinent review articles and studies meeting our inclusion criteria to look for any relevant citations that our searches might have missed. We searched for unpublished studies relevant to this review using test developers' Web sites, ClinicalTrials.gov, the Food and Drug Administration Web site, Health Services Research Projects in Progress, and the European Union Clinical Trials Register. In addition, we requested information from the College of American Pathologists (CAP) and from relevant companies, asking for data that they believe should be considered for the review.

Eligibility Criteria

We developed eligibility criteria for Populations, Interventions (i.e., tests for this report), Comparators, Outcomes, Timing, Settings (PICOTS), and study designs. Briefly, we included studies of adult patients with one of the cancer types of interest that evaluated an eligible molecular pathology test (listed in the Background). For KQs 1, 4, and 5, we included studies that compare at least 1 of the 11 molecular pathology tests plus standard prognostic factors with the standard prognostic factors alone to determine whether the molecular pathology test adds independent prognostic value (benefit) or introduces additional harms (KQ 5). Studies that compare an eligible molecular pathology test alone with standard prognostic factors were also eligible for inclusion. For KQ 2 (analytic validity), we included studies of test performance, including intra/interlab reproducibility. For KQ 3 (clinical validity), we included studies comparing patients with different test results (e.g., those with a mutation versus those who are wild-type) to establish prognostic value, with a multivariate analysis to adjust for known factors. To inform whether these molecular pathology tests *add value* above standard prognostic factors, we required that results were either adjusted for known prognostic factors or were specifically addressed in other ways, such as through inclusion/exclusion criteria of the study or stratification.

We required studies to report one of the following outcomes: for KQ 1, direct evidence of the impact of the test on physician decisionmaking and also on health outcomes (OS, DFS, time to recurrence, or quality of life); for KQ 2, tissue sample acceptance/rejection criteria, test performance, intra- and interlab reproducibility for the same specimen, lower limit of detection in admixtures of carcinoma and normal cells, and quality controls; for KQ 3, assessment of added prognostic value (i.e., by assessing discrimination, calibration, or association of test results with recurrence) beyond known independent prognostic factors for recurrence, cancer-specific survival (CSS), and overall survival (OS); for KQ 4a, modification of physician decisions about treatment; for KQ 4b, health outcomes (OS, DFS, time to recurrence, quality of life); and for KQ 5, adverse effects of tests, adverse effects of adjuvant therapy, and decreased quality of life.

We did not include studies focused on patients with advanced/metastatic cancer or studies focused on predicting response to treatments (e.g., studies focused on response to gefitinib for people with *EGFR*-mutant advanced lung adenocarcinomas). Progression-free survival was not an eligible outcome. Additional details of the eligibility criteria, including eligible study designs, are provided in the full technical report.

Study Selection

Two members of the research team independently reviewed each title and abstract identified through searches for eligibility. Studies marked for possible inclusion by either reviewer and those that lacked adequate information to determine eligibility underwent a full-text review. Two members of the research team independently reviewed each full-text article to determine eligibility. If the reviewers disagreed, they resolved conflicts by discussion and consensus or by consulting a third member of the review team.

Data Extraction

We designed and used structured data extraction forms to gather pertinent information from each article; this included characteristics of study populations, settings, interventions, comparators, study designs, methods, and results. Trained reviewers extracted the relevant data

from each included article. All data extractions were reviewed for completeness and accuracy by a second member of the team.

Risk-of-Bias Assessment of Individual Studies

We assessed the risk of bias (RoB) (internal validity) using an approach supported by the *Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews*.[1] For studies of analytic validity, we considered the potential for bias due to flaws in the sample selection, testing protocol, reference standards, verification procedures, interpretation, and analysis. We used the questions relevant for prognostic tests from the QUADAS-2[2,3] (which was developed for diagnostic tests) for assessing risk of relevant biases. For studies of clinical validity and clinical utility, we assessed the potential for selection bias, confounding, performance bias, attrition bias, and detection bias. We assessed these biases using relevant questions and predefined criteria based on guidance from the AHRQ *Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews* and the RTI Question Bank.[4] We rated RoB for each study as low, medium, high, or unclear. Two independent reviewers assessed the RoB for each study. Disagreements between the two reviewers were resolved by discussion and consensus or by a third member of the team.

Data Synthesis

For clinical validity (KQ 3), we conducted meta-analyses using techniques described in Hedges and Vevea.[4] We estimated summary hazard ratios (HRs) for outcomes (for any given test-cancer pair) with three or more independent adjusted HR estimates. We tested the null hypothesis of homogeneity of effect sizes across the studies[4,5] for each of the outcomes. If the null hypothesis was rejected at a significance level of 0.05, the summary HR was estimated using a random effects model; if not, it was estimated using a fixed effects model. In both cases, the inverse of the variance was used to estimate a weighted summary HR.

For the other KQs, we did not find sufficient data to conduct meta-analyses. Therefore, we synthesized the information qualitatively, in tabular and narrative format.

We did not include studies with a high or unclear RoB in our main analyses/main data syntheses.

Strength of the Body of Evidence

We graded the strength of evidence (SOE) as high, moderate, low, or insufficient based on the guidance established for the EPC Program.[6,7] Developed to grade the overall strength of a body of evidence, this approach incorporates four key domains: RoB (includes study design and aggregate quality), consistency, directness, and precision of the evidence. It also considers other optional domains. For each test being evaluated in this review, two reviewers assessed each domain for each key outcome and determined an overall SOE grade based on domain ratings. In the event of disagreements on the domain or overall grade, they resolved differences by consensus discussion or by consulting with a third investigator.

We attempted to find studies that directly address the overarching question (KQ 1). If we did not find adequate direct evidence addressing the overarching question, we attempted to construct an indirect chain of evidence (using studies identified for the other KQs). We graded the SOE separately for analytic validity and for evidence on our overarching KQ. For analytic validity, we graded the SOE for the following: sensitivity and specificity, positive and negative predictive

value, and intra/interlab reproducibility. For evidence on the overarching KQ, we graded the SOE for the following outcomes: RR, CSS, OS, and decisions about treatment.

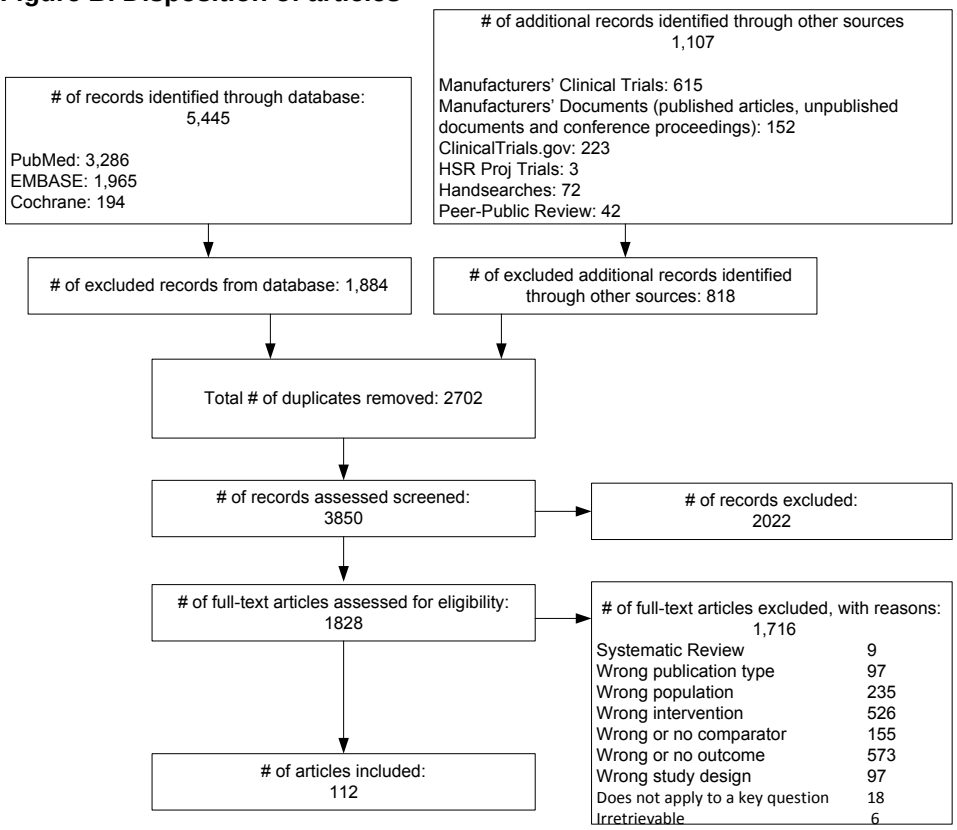
Applicability

We assessed applicability of the evidence following guidance from the *Methods Guide for Comparative Effectiveness Reviews*.[5,8] We used the PICOTS framework to explore factors that affect applicability.

Results

We included 112 publications reporting on tests of interest for the 4 cancers (Figure B).

Figure B. Disposition of articles



We found no studies that directly addressed our overarching questions (KQ 1) (i.e., no study directly assessed the impact of a molecular pathology test result of interest on both physician decisionmaking and downstream health outcomes). We attempted to construct an indirect chain of evidence to answer the overarching question, but no studies addressed whether modified decisions lead to improved health outcomes (KQ 4b, clinical utility), so we were unable to do so. The furthest downstream evidence that we found addressed whether prognostic information provided by the molecular pathology tests modifies treatment decisions (KQ 4a).

The majority of studies meeting inclusion criteria for our review focused on clinical validity (KQ 3), and they evaluated associations between prognostic tests and outcomes. For two tests, MammaPrint and Oncotype DX Breast, we found studies rated as low or medium RoB

addressing whether prognostic information provided by their mRNA abundance risk stratification tests modified treatment decisions (KQ 4a).

Analytic Validity

Included studies provide some evidence regarding analytic validity (KQ 2) for all of the included tests. Data from included studies was supplemented with proficiency tests results provided by the College of American Pathologists (CAP) for five tests for which this data was available.

Data on intra- and interlab reproducibility is available in the primary literature and through national organization proficiency testing programs. Beau-Faller[9] found high interlab reproducibility for EGFR and KRAS mutation testing. Cronin's[10] group at Genomic Health (Clin Chem 2007) found high intralab reproducibility for Oncotype quantitative RT-PCR mRNA abundance measurements relevant to the Oncotype DX tests for breast and colon carcinoma. The College of American Pathologists sends proficiency test unknowns to CLIA-approved US clinical laboratories or International clinical laboratories, an excellent mechanism for assessing nationwide interlab reproducibility. The three most recent surveys for each of these analytes showed average accuracy rates of 95 percent for EGFR (413/438), 98 percent for *KRAS* (602/612), 99 percent for *BRAF* (528/533), 99 percent for MSI (288/291), and 99 percent for UroVysion (552/555) (data presented are percentage of labs with correct results; and number with correct results/total number of labs that tested in parentheses).[11-15]

Clinical Validity

Included studies provided some evidence on clinical validity for 9 of the included tests, adjusted for known prognostic factors (Table A). Evidence from multiple studies supports clinical validity, with added value beyond traditional prognostic factors, for MammaPrint, Oncotype DX Breast, *KRAS* mutation testing for lung cancer, *BRAF* mutation testing for CRC, *KRAS* mutation testing for CRC, and MSI for CRC for at least one of our included outcomes (i.e., RR, CSS, or OS). For UroVysion, limited evidence from 2 small studies (total N=168) rated as low or medium RoB supported prognostic value for RR. *EGFR* lung cancer did not add prognostic value to the traditional factors used to determine prognosis. For CRC, evidence did not adequately support added prognostic value for Oncotype DX Colon. The metric used to assess the clinical validity of the test for recurrence, CSS, or OS in all of these studies was the HR. HRs in this report range from 0.57 to 3.93. If the test is noninformative, we expect that the probability of experiencing the end point would be the same for either group, with an HR of 1. If the HR is greater than 1, the probability of the endpoint is higher in the group with the higher hazard. If the HR is lower than 1, the probability of experiencing the endpoint is lower in the group with the lower hazard. For example, an HR of 2 for CSS indicates that one group (e.g., those with high risk results for Oncotype DX Breast) has twice the rate per unit of time as the comparison group (e.g., those with low-risk test results).

Table A. Summary of findings on clinical validity

Test: Cancer	Outcome	N studies; N subjects	Results Effect Size (95% CI)	Evidence from Multiple Studies Supports Association between Test Result and Prognosis?
MammaPrint: Breast	RR	6; 1,913	HR: 2.84 (2.11 to 3.89) for poor prognosis vs. good prognosis	Yes
	CSS	5; 1,615	HR: 3.3 (2.22 to 4.9) for poor prognosis vs. good prognosis	Yes
	OS	1; 144	HR: 1.67 (0.73 to 3.82) for poor prognosis vs. good prognosis	No
Oncotype DX Breast	RR	6; 3,222	HR: 2.97 (2.19 to 4.02) for high risk vs. low risk	Yes
	CSS	2; 1,234	HR: 2.02 (1.35 to 3.00) for high risk vs. low risk	Yes
	OS	1; 668	HR: 1.65 (1.24 to 2.19) for high risk vs. low risk	No, single study
EGFR: Lung	RR	6; 1,870	HR: 0.87 (0.65 to 1.15); No association	No
	CSS	0; 0	NA	No
	OS	6; 1,820	HR: 0.76 (0.50 to 1.19); No association	No
KRAS: Lung	RR	4; 611	2.84 (1.14 to 7.1) *KRAS* mutation associated with greater RR	Yes
	CSS	0; 0	NA	No
	OS	2; 253	2.69 (1.91 to 3.8); 3.33 (1.03 to 10.82)	Yes[a]
BRAF: CRC	RR	5; 4,106	HR 1.07 (0.76 to 1.52) for wild-type vs. mutation	No
	CSS	7; 5,409	HR 1.50 (1.26 to 1.77) for wild-type vs. mutation	Yes
	OS	11; 7,610	HR 1.45 (1.29 to 1.62) for wild-type vs. mutation	Yes
KRAS: CRC	RR	5; 4,085	HR 1.02 (0.91 to 1.14) for wild-type vs. mutation	No
	CSS	2; 1,174	HR 1.30 (1.02 to 1.66) for wild-type vs. mutation	Yes
	OS	10; 5,328	HR 1.22 (0.93 to 1.60) for wild-type vs. mutation	No
MSI: CRC	RR	10; 7,130	HR 0.60 (0.50 to 0.72) for MSI-H vs. MSS	Yes
	CSS	6; 3,439	HR 0.65 (0.51 to 0.82) for MSI-H vs. MSS	Yes
	OS	12; 8,839	HR 0.57 (0.43 to 0.77) for MSI-H vs. MSS	Yes
Oncotype DX: CRC	RR	1; 690	HR 1.68 (1.18 to 2.38)	No, single study
	CSS	0; 0	NA	No
	OS	0; 0	NA	No
UroVysion: Bladder	RR	2; 168	Association between mutation and RR in 2 small studies	Yes, but limited to 168 subjects
	CSS	0; 0	NA	No
	OS	0; 0	NA	No

[a] Meta-analyses were conducted only when we had 3 or more HRs to combine

Notes: Table includes results of our main analyses that were based on studies rated as low or medium RoB. HRs reported are results of our meta-analyses of studies rated as low or medium RoB reporting adjusted associations for clinical validity (KQ 3).

Abbreviations: *BRAF* = gene name; CI = confidence interval; CRC = colorectal cancer; CSS = cancer-specific survival; *EGFR* = gene name; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; MSI = microsatellite instability; MSI-H = microsatellite instability high; MSS = microsatellite stability: N = number; NA = not applicable; OS = overall survival; RR = risk of recurrence; vs. = versus.

Clinical Utility and the Overarching Question

Table B summarizes the evidence on the overarching question, clinical utility, and the impact of test use on treatment decisions. Ultimately, we found insufficient SOE to answer the overarching question for most tests. Even in the cases where the tests seemed to add value in determining prognosis (i.e., evidence of clinical validity), we found no evidence that using the test was related to improved outcomes for patients. For a few tests, we found low SOE, suggesting that using the test would not improve outcomes for patients—for these tests we found

evidence that did not support clinical validity (because with evidence suggesting lack of clinical validity, it is unlikely that the tests will be found to have clinical utility).

For impact on treatment decisions, we found moderate SOE that one test, Oncotype DX Breast, leads to changes in decisions. Although the decision changes were observed in both directions for individual patients, studies consistently showed an overall shift to less-intensive treatment recommendations as a result of using Oncotype DX Breast, with fewer recommendations for chemotherapy (and therefore less exposure to potential harms of chemotherapy; but studies did not follow patients to actually report on harms or to assess the overall balance of clinical benefits and harms). We found just one study of low or medium RoB for the impact of MammaPrint on treatment decisions, and we concluded that evidence was insufficient to determine the impact of MammaPrint on treatment decisions, primarily because of unknown consistency and imprecision.

Table B. Summary of findings and strength of evidence for impact on treatment decisions, clinical utility, and our overarching question

Test: Cancer	Outcome	N studies; N subjects	Conclusions	Strength of Evidence
MammaPrint: Breast	RR	6; 1,913	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	CSS	5; 1,615	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved CSS	Insufficient
	OS	1; 144	Study assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved mortality	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	1; 427	Adjuvant therapy was used less if the prognosis signature is used	Insufficient
Oncotype DX Breast	RR	6; 3,222	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	CSS	2; 1,234	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved CSS	Insufficient
	OS	1; 668	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved mortality	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	16; 2,251	~30% of treatment decisions changed by the test	Moderate
EGFR: Lung	RR	6; 1,870	All studies assessed clinical validity and found no prognostic value; test is unlikely to improve outcomes	Low
	CSS	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
	OS	6;1,820	No prognostic value; none of the reported HRs were statistically significant; test unlikely to improve mortality	Low
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
KRAS: Lung	RR	4; 611	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	CSS	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
	OS	2; 253	Studies assessed clinical validity; no prognostic value; no evidence that test use leads to improved mortality	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient

Table B. Summary of findings and strength of evidence for impact on treatment decisions, clinical utility, and our overarching question (continued)

Test: Cancer	Outcome	N studies; N subjects	Conclusions	Strength of Evidence
BRAF: CRC	RR	5; 4,106	All studies assessed clinical validity; no prognostic value; test is unlikely to improve outcomes	Low
	CSS	7; 5,409	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved CSS	Insufficient
	OS	10; 7,610	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved mortality	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
KRAS: CRC	RR	5; 4,085	All studies assessed clinical validity; no prognostic value; test is unlikely to improve outcomes	Low
	CSS	2; 1,174	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	OS	10; 5,328	All studies assessed clinical validity; no prognostic value; test is unlikely to improve mortality	Low
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
MSI: CRC	RR	10; 7,130	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	CSS	6; 3,439	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved CSS	Insufficient
	OS	12; 8,839	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved mortality	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
Oncotype DX: CRC	RR	1; 690	Study assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	CSS	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
	OS	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
UroVysion: Bladder	RR	2; 168	Both studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	CSS	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
	OS	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient

Abbreviations: *BRAF* = gene name; CRC = colorectal cancer; CSS = cancer-specific survival; *EGFR* = gene name; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; MSI = microsatellite instability; N = number; NA = not applicable; OS = overall survival; RR = risk of recurrence; Rx = treatment.

Discussion

Our review demonstrated that the weight of published research to date in the area of molecular pathology tests for improving estimates of prognosis has focused on the clinical validity of the tests of interest in giving information about prognosis and little emphasis on how these tests can be integrated into the overall care of cancer patients in terms of measuring changes in management decisions or the effect of those altered decisions on downstream outcomes of value to patients. Such changes in management may be occurring and may be of benefit, or possibly of harm, to patients, but they have not been measured and studied, with the notable exception of the Oncotype DX assay in breast cancer, which does have a sizeable body of evidence to suggest an effect on treatment decisions (resulting in fewer recommendations for chemotherapy), though not yet a clear effect on downstream outcomes.

At this point, physicians can, in many cases, rely on the prognostic value of molecular pathology tests, share test results with patients, and discuss whether the test result indicates a better- or worse-than-average prognosis. However, in most cases, physicians cannot be sure whether using this information will improve any clinical outcomes. Although having accurate information about prognosis may be valued by patients independent of its effects on survival and recurrence outcomes, this has yet to be demonstrated for the tests of interest.

Limitations

Many of the included studies had methodological limitations, introducing some RoB. For example, most of them were observational studies assessing associations between test results and outcomes, and are susceptible to potential confounding. To limit such bias, we only included studies for KQ 3 that adjusted for most or all standard prognostic factors. Also, we assessed potential selection bias and confounding in our RoB assessments—limiting our main data syntheses to studies with low or medium RoB.

We were also not able to address the prognostic value of the tests for the Medicare population due to a lack of data that was specific to that age group. However, several studies included subjects from the Medicare agegroup and although there wre no analyses done specific to the agegroup, there was no evidence that suggested that the prognostic value of the tests would be different for this group.

Future Research

We found no direct evidence of the impact of the information provided by these tests on downstream health outcomes such as patients' quality of life or survival. Thus, future research should focus on quality of life, survival, and other health outcomes.

There is no information on the differential effects of the test by race or cancer subtype (e.g., ductal versus lobular in breast cancer) or location (e.g., proximal versus distal in CRC). As described in the results, the subpopulations that were represented in the studies varied in terms of stage, tumor type, and location in the case of CRC. Race and location have both been shown to be important predictors of the prognostic value of genetic markers in CRC.[16,17] Similar differences in prognostic value by subpopulations could be a factor in terms of *EGFR* and *KRAS* in the lung. There is thus a need to create an evidence base that replicates results in the same subpopulations, particularly in CRC and lung cancer.

As in many studies in the oncology field, the published literature uses a variety of specific definitions for outcomes such as recurrence, distant recurrence, DFS, CSS, and OS, making comparison of effects across studies more difficult. Future research should take into account careful selection of the most appropriate endpoints, both in the context of the existing body of literature and the endpoints of most clinical relevance to doctors and patients.

Conclusions

We found modest evidence supporting added prognostic value (i.e., clinical validity), beyond traditional prognostic factors, for MammaPrint; Oncotype DX Breast; *KRAS* mutation testing for lung; *BRAF* mutation testing for CRC; *KRAS* mutation testing for CRC; and MSI for CRC for RR, CSS, and/or OS. For UroVysion, which is marketed as a diagnostic (not prognostic) test, limited evidence supported an association between test result and prognosis for RR. For impact

of test use on treatment decisions, we found moderate SOE that Oncotype DX Breast leads to changes in treatment decisions, resulting in fewer recommendations for chemotherapy.

We found no studies that directly assessed the impact of test use on downstream health outcomes to establish clinical utility. Even for the tests with good evidence supporting clinical validity, we found no evidence that using the test was related to improved outcomes for patients.

Many of the included tests are currently used to predict response to specific treatments, an aspect that was not evaluated in this report. Determining whether the tests have clinical utility for predicting therapeutic response is beyond the scope of this review.

References

1. Rector TS, Taylor BC, Wilt TJ. Systematic review of prognostic tests. Chapter 12 of Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 12-EHC017. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; June 2012. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reports/final.cfm. Also published in a special supplement to the Journal of General Internal Medicine, July 2012.
2. Whiting PF, Rutjes AW, Sterne J, et al. A quality assessment tool for diagnostic accuracy studies. Bristol, UK: University of Bristol http://www.bris.ac.uk/quadas/resources/quadas2.pdf. Accessed September 12, 2013.
3. Whiting PF, Rutjes AW, Westwood ME, et al. QUADAS-2: a revised tool for the quality assessment of diagnostic accuracy studies. Ann Intern Med. 2011 Oct 18;155(8):529-36. PMID: 22007046.
4. Hedges LV, Vevea JL. Fixed- and random-effects models in meta-analysis. Psychological Methods. 1998;3(4):486-504.
5. Atkins D, Chang SM, Gartlehner G, et al. Assessing applicability when comparing medical interventions: AHRQ and the Effective Health Care Program. J Clin Epidemiol. 2011 Nov;64(11):1198-207. PMID: 21463926.
6. Norris S, Atkins D, Bruening W, et al. Selecting Observational Studies for Comparing Medical Interventions. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2010.
7. Owens DK, Lohr KN, Atkins D, et al. AHRQ series paper 5: Grading the strength of a body of evidence when comparing medical interventions—Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality and the Effective Health-Care Program. J Clin Epidemiol. 2010 May;63(5):513-23. PMID: 19595577.
8. Atkins D, Chang S, Gartlehner G, et al. Assessing the Applicability of Studies When Comparing Medical Interventions. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Methods Guide for Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 11-EHC019-EF. Rockville, MD: January 2011. http://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/.
9. Beau-Faller M, Degeorges A, Rolland E, et al. Cross-validation study for epidermal growth factor receptor and KRAS mutation detection in 74 blinded non-small cell lung carcinoma samples: a total of 5550 exons sequenced by 15 molecular French laboratories (evaluation of the EGFR mutation status for the administration of EGFR-TKIs in non-small cell lung carcinoma [ERMETIC] project--part 1). J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Jun;6(6):1006-15. PMID: 21532509.
10. Cronin M, Sangli C, Liu ML, et al. Analytical validation of the Oncotype DX genomic diagnostic test for recurrence prognosis and therapeutic response prediction in node-negative, estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. Clin Chem. 2007 Jun;53(6):1084-91. PMID: 17463177.
11. CAP Molecular Oncology Committee. EGFR Educational Challenge Participant Summary Report. Surveys 2012 EGFR-B, 2013 EGFR-A, 2013 EGFR-B. . Northfield, IL: College of American Pathologists; 2012, 2013.
12. CAP Molecular Oncology Committee. KRAS Educational Challenge Participant Summary Report. Surveys 2012 KRAS-B, 2013 KRAS-A, 2013 KRAS-B. . Northfield, IL: College of American Pathologists; 2012, 2013.
13. CAP Molecular Oncology Committee. BRAF Educational Challenge Participant Summary Report. Surveys 2012 BRAF-B, 2013 BRAF-A, 2013 BRAF-B. Northfield, IL: College of American Pathologists; 2012, 2013.
14. CAP Molecular Oncology Committee. MSI Educational Challenge Participant Summary Report. Surveys 2012 MSI-B, 2013 MSI-A, 2013 MSI-B. Northfield, IL: College of American Pathologists; 2012, 2013.

15. CAP/ACMG Cytogenetics Resource Committee. FISH for Urothelial Carcinoma Educational Challenge Participant Summary Report. Surveys 2013 CYI-A, CYI-B, CYI-C. . Northfield, IL: College of American Pathologists; 2013.

16. Katkoori VR, Jia X, Shanmugam C, et al. Prognostic significance of p53 codon 72 polymorphism differs with race in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Apr 1;15(7):2406-16. PMID: 19339276.

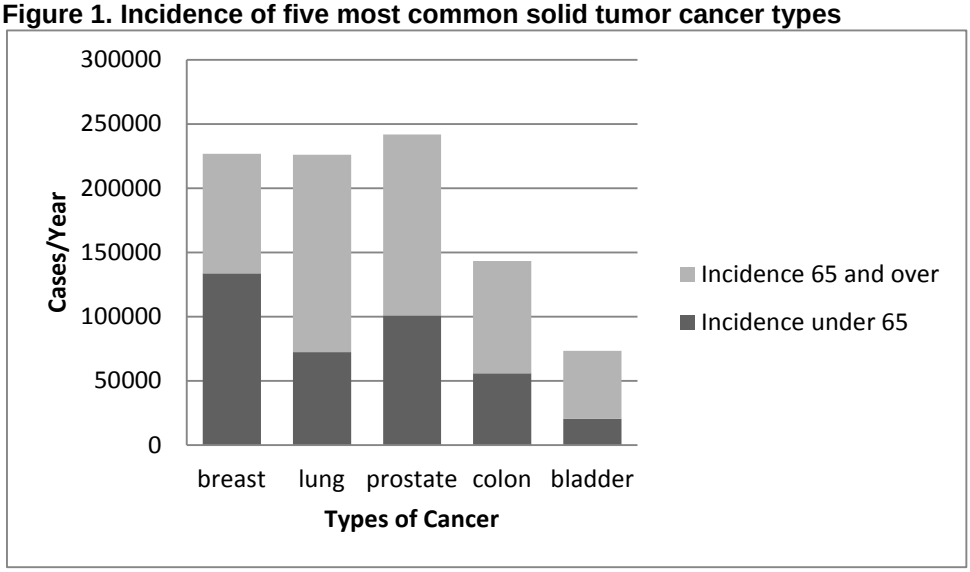
17. Manne U, Weiss HL, Myers RB, et al. Nuclear accumulation of p53 in colorectal adenocarcinoma: prognostic importance differs with race and location of the tumor. Cancer. 1998 Dec 15;83(12):2456-67. PMID: 9874449.

Background and Objectives

Burden of Cancer in the Medicare Population

Cancer is a leading cause of death in the United States. More than 1.6 million new cases of cancer are expected to be diagnosed in the United States in 2012.[1] Because rates of cancer incidence increase with age, almost half of these new cases will occur in the Medicare beneficiary population. As illustrated in Figure 1, adults ages 65 or older carry a disproportionate burden of new cancer diagnoses for the five most common solid tumor cancer types. For newly diagnosed Medicare beneficiaries with cancer and their care providers, estimating the prognosis of their cancer is a key step in understanding their diagnosis and forming a treatment plan. As our understanding of cancer has evolved to include the DNA mutational diversity and mRNA expression differences in the neoplastic clones, molecular pathology tests are playing an increasingly important role in determining cancer prognosis. This review aims to clarify the value of certain molecular pathology tests in determining prognosis for common cancers (breast, lung, colon, bladder) affecting Medicare beneficiaries.

Figure 1. Incidence of five most common solid tumor cancer types



Source: Data drawn from National Cancer Institute, Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results (SEER) Program, http://seer.cancer.gov/.[1] This figure represents an estimate of new cancer cases in the 65 or older population for the year 2012 based on overall incidence estimates for 2012 and historical distribution of new cases by age between 2005 and 2009 provided in the SEER Cancer Statistics Review.

What Is a Prognostic Test?

Prognosis is "a forecasting of the probable course and termination of an illness."[2] A prognostic test is used to predict a patient's probability of developing a disease or experiencing a medical event.[3] Determining prognosis is one of the most important steps for a newly diagnosed cancer patient and his or her health care providers. For people with cancer, a prognostic test is used to provide estimates for the likelihood of recurrence after curative-intent treatment, death from cancer, or death due to any cause after a diagnosis of cancer. In cancer research studies, these estimates are frequently referred to as recurrence-free survival, cancer-specific survival,

and overall survival. Recurrence of the cancer, cancer-specific deaths, and all-cause death are outcomes of great interest for the physician and patient as well as for researchers.

Prognostic estimates are important to cancer patients for several reasons. First, the patients and caregivers are naturally interested in finding out what to expect after the cancer is diagnosed and treated, for emotional and psychological reasons as well as for planning purposes. Second, prognostic information is often used to assist in treatment decisions, and to weigh the potential harms of treatment against the risk of disease recurrence. For example, if a patient were told that his cancer has a 10 percent chance of recurrence after initial surgical treatment, he might decide not to undergo additional chemotherapy with the potential for significant harms, whereas a patient given a 60 percent chance of recurrence might be more likely to decide to have chemotherapy. Pieces of information that distinguish patients who have different likelihoods of specific cancer outcomes are often referred to as *prognostic factors*.

Standard Prognostic Factors in Solid Tumor Cancer

The stage of a patient's cancer is one of the most powerful factors used to assess a patient's prognosis. The TNM staging system is based on the local extent of invasion by the tumor (T), whether cancer cells have spread to nearby (regional) lymph nodes (N), and whether distant (to other parts of the body) metastasis (M) has occurred.[4,5]

In addition, the grade of the tumor; other pathologic features; and other patient characteristics such as age, sex, and race are all factors that can affect prognosis depending on the primary site of the cancer. Table 1 lists the most widely accepted and validated prognostic factors for the cancer types of interest for this review.

Molecular Pathology Tests and Cancer Prognosis

As the science of cancer pathology has evolved over the past several decades, scientists have increasingly appreciated that there is biological diversity within cancers occurring in the same anatomic location and that patients with anatomically similar cancers may, in fact, have a variety of outcomes driven by molecular subtypes. The search for biomarkers to identify patients with better or worse prognoses within similar stage cancers began with the identification of distinct histologic cell types (e.g., squamous cell versus adenocarcinoma as two kinds of nonsmall cell lung cancer). These distinctions have been enriched by immunohistochemical assays, which can identify altered expression of cellular proteins. Such markers may or may not be associated with differences in prognosis. A key example includes the expression of the human epidermal growth factor 2 (HER2) receptor in breast cancer in which HER overexpression is associated with poor prognosis[6], but also serves as a predictor of response to anti-HER2 therapy. Such biomarkers have become a part of routine clinical care, and help clinicians offer more personalized prognoses and therapies to patients.

Table 1. Key standard prognostic factors in nonmetastatic solid tumors

Cancer Type	Prognostic Factor	Relationship
Colorectal	• Depth of invasion of bowel wall[a] • Invasion of adjacent structures[a] • Lymph node involvement[a] • Grade • Special cellular subtypes (e.g., mucinous, signet ring) • Lymphovascular invasion • Elevated carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level • Location (rectum vs. colon) • Sex • Age	Compton et al., 2000[7] Sun et al., 2009[8]
Breast	• Tumor size[a] • Tumor grade • Lymph node involvement[a] • Hormone (estrogen and progesterone) receptor status • HER2 receptor status • Inflammatory disease[a] • Age • Special cellular subtypes (e.g., mucinous, tubular)	Fitzgibbons et al., 2000[9] Rakha et al., 2008[10]
Lung	• Tumor size[a] • Invasion of adjacent tissues[a] • Spread to more than one lobe[a] • Lymph node involvement[a] • Cell type • Performance status • Weight loss • Sex	Groome et al., 2007[11] Sculier et al., 2008[12]
Bladder	• Depth of invasion of bladder wall[a] • Invasion of adjacent structures[a] • Lymph node involvement[a] • Lymphatic or vascular invasion	International Bladder Cancer Nomogram Consortium et al., 2006[13] Shariat et al., 2006[14]

[a] Factor included in American Joint Committee on Cancer staging criteria.

Abbreviations: CEA = carcinoembryonic antigen; HER2 = Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2, also known as Neu..

The search for better markers to estimate prognosis has been further enhanced with the advances in our understanding of the human genome. Genetic diversity between tumors of the same cancer type may or may not be associated with differences in prognosis. In some cases, tests for DNA mutations, DNA translocations, or mRNA expression differences (hereafter referred to as "molecular pathology tests") may offer a more accurate estimate of prognosis as an alternative or complement to traditional prognostic factors. To the extent that the results of a molecular pathology test add distinct information about a patient's likelihood of a certain outcome, such as recurrence, they can be valuable in patient education and decisionmaking.

Although molecular pathology tests are potentially valuable new tools, all such tests for common cancers are not created equal. Molecular pathology tests may vary in the extent to which they have been validated in groups of patients for whom long-term outcome data are available, and in the extent to which the patient population used in validation represents the average patient with the cancer of interest. Molecular pathology tests may also vary in their performance characteristics, including reproducibility, sensitivity and specificity, and lower limit of detection. In addition, some molecular pathology tests may change prognostic estimates by large increments when used in addition to traditional predictors, whereas others refine prognostic

estimates only slightly or not at all. All of these characteristics influence the degree to which a molecular pathology test is useful in clinical oncology practice.

How Is Prognosis Estimated?

Researchers developing prognostic models generally start with information about patient and cancer characteristics for a group of patients whose cancer outcomes (such as survival or cancer recurrence) are already known. These data are used to figure out mathematical relationships between the potential prognostic factors and the outcome of interest. Researchers must consider which outcome they wish to predict, identify the population for which they wish to make an estimate, and consider all the potential prognostic factors to include in their model based on prior literature and clinical observation.[15] Multivariable prognostic models are statistical tools that enable physicians and patients to estimate prognosis based on a combination of clinical and laboratory factors. For most cancers, the following outcomes are of greatest interest: all-cause survival (measured as time from diagnosis to death due to any cause), disease-specific survival (time from diagnosis to death due to cancer), and recurrence (time from initial surgical resection and treatment to recurrence). Thus, the mathematical models that estimate prognosis will assess the ability of the prognostic markers to predict one of these three outcomes. After comparing potential models to determine which one works best, the model's performance should be tested by using statistical methods and applying the model to different groups of patients to see if it performs as well as it did in the initial patient group. In many cases, these models can be simplified into nomograms or risk calculators that can be used in the office setting to estimate prognosis for individual patients. The usefulness of these tools depends on the validity of the predictive model that underlies them.

All prognostic estimates contain an element of uncertainty. A physician seeing a new patient may have an educated guess as to how the patient's cancer course will proceed based on the physician's experience. Although this guess may often be correct, there is still a significant degree of uncertainty. Similarly, a statistical model that estimates the likelihood of recurrence in a group of patients has some degree of uncertainty. By incorporating as many strong prognostic factors into the estimate as possible, we can reduce this uncertainty. As new candidate prognostic factors are discovered, they can be tested in combination with the known prognostic factors to investigate whether the new combination provides more accurate estimates of prognosis than the old combination (i.e., the known prognostic factors).

In evaluating prognostic tests, researchers consider *prognostic accuracy*, defined as the extent to which the test is able to predict which individuals have a higher or lower likelihood of getting the outcome (discrimination) and the extent to which the probability of a certain outcome in the population predicted by the test matches the actual probability (calibration).[16] In a disease with multiple prognostic factors, it is important to know whether a prognostic estimate incorporating a molecular pathology test of interest has improved calibration and discrimination compared with a model using only previously known prognostic factors such as those in Table 1. Further, it may be even more informative to assess net reclassification[17-19] (i.e., how much more frequently appropriate reclassification occurs than inappropriate reclassification when using a new model [incorporating a molecular pathology test] than with a model only using previously known prognostic factors). Unfortunately, not all newly discovered molecular pathology prognostic tests are evaluated in this manner. Thus, when a novel prognostic marker is reported in the scientific literature, physicians and patients may not know whether to place more value in estimates of prognosis based on older information, or on estimates based on the novel marker.

This review evaluates the value of 11 tests that are potentially useful for assessing prognosis for patients with colorectal (CRC), breast, lung, or bladder cancers. The outcome of interest in this review is recurrence of the cancer after the initial resection and treatment.

In a preliminary literature search and discussion with clinical experts for this systematic review, no commercially available molecular prognostic tests were identified for prostate cancer; therefore, prostate cancer is excluded from further consideration for this review. The molecular pathology tests of interest for the remaining four most common solid tumors among Medicare beneficiaries (Table 2) were selected based on preliminary literature searches, consultation with clinical experts, and consultation with the funding agency.

Table 2. Descriptions of genomic tests evaluated in this report

Cancer Type	Vendor	Vendor Test, Kit, or LDT	FDA-Approved	Sample Requirements	Type of Analyte	Panel Size	Neoplasms to be Tested	Results Reported from Which Lab?
Colorectal ACa								
MSI	Promega	Kit	No	Ca and NL FFPE tissue	DNA	5 microsatellites	Colorectal ACa	MGP
MLH-1 PHM	Qiagen	Kit (Pyro seq)	No	FFPE tissue	DNA	1 locus	Colorectal ACa	MGP
BRAF mutation	(1) Qiagen (2) Roche	(1) Kit (Pyro seq) (2) Quant PCR	(1) No (2) Yes	FFPE tissue	DNA	1 locus	Colorectal ACa	MGP
KRAS mutation	Qiagen	Kit (Pyro seq)	No	FFPE tissue	DNA	1 locus	Colorectal ACa	MGP
Oncotype DX	Genomic Health	Vendor IVDMIA	No	FFPE tissue	mRNA	12 loci	Stg II CRC ACa	Vendor
Breast Ca								
Oncotype DX	Genomic Health	Vendor IVDMIA	No	FFPE tissue	mRNA	21 loci	ER+ LN− BrCa	Vendor
MammaPrint	Agendia	Vendor IVDMIA	Yes	Frozen or FFPE tissue	mRNA	70 loci	<5 cm LN− BrCa	Vendor
Lung Ca, NSCLC								
ALK transloc'n	Vysis	Kit	Yes	FFPE tissue	DNA (interphase chromosomes)	1 locus	NSCLC	Cytogenetics
EGFR mutation	(1) Illumina	(1) TruSeq Amplicon Cancer Panel	No	FFPE tissue	DNA	1 locus	NSCLC	(1) MGP
	(2) Ion Torrent	(2) Ion AmpliSeq Cancer Panel	No	FFPE tissue	DNA	1 locus	NSCLC	(2) MGP
	(3) Qiagen	(3) Kit (Pyro seq) Quant PCR	Yes	FFPE tissue	DNA	1 locus	NSCLC	(3) MGP
	(4) Integrated Onc/Lab Corp	(4) Ref lab Sanger sequencing	No	FFPE tissue	DNA	1 locus	NSCLC	(4) Vendor
	(5) Roche	(5) Cobas Real-time PCR	No	FFPE tissue	DNA	1 locus	NSCLC	(5) MGP
KRAS mutation	Qiagen	Kit (Pyro seq)	No	FFPE tissue	DNA	1 locus	NSCLC	MGP

Table 2. Descriptions of genomic tests evaluated in this report (continued)

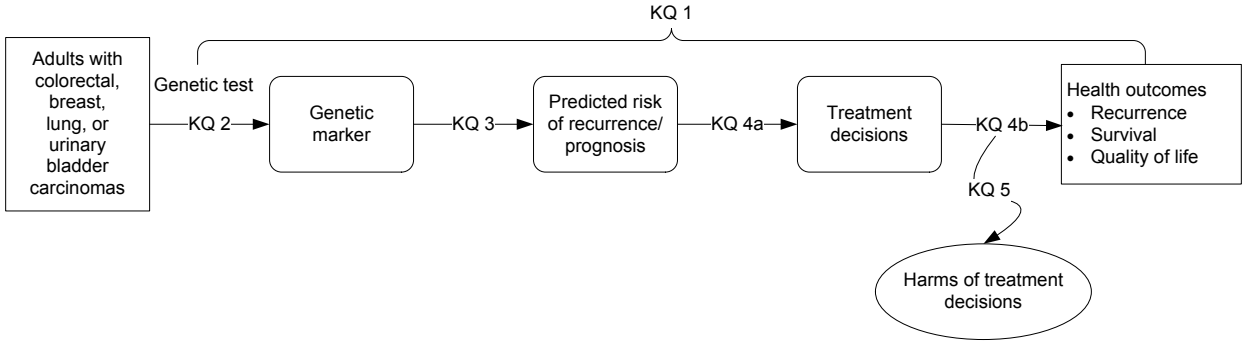
Cancer Type	Vendor	Vendor Test, Kit, or LDT	FDA-Approved	Sample Require-ments	Type of Analyte	Panel Size	Neo-plasms to be Tested	Results Reported from Which Lab?
Bladder (Urothe-lial) Ca								
UroVysion	Vysis	Kit	Yes	Alcohol-fixed	Cells	DNA (4 inter-phase chromo-somes)	Urothelial	Vendor

Abbreviations: ACa = adenocarcinoma; *ALK* = gene name; *BRAF* = gene name; Ca = cancer; BrCa = breast cancer; CRC = colorectal cancer; DNA = deoxyribonucleic acid; DX = diagnosis; *EGFR* = gene name; ER+ = estrogen receptor positive; FDA = Food and Drug Administration; FFPE = formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue; IVDMIA = in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assays; *KRAS* = gene name; LDT = lab-developed test; LN- = lymph node; MGP = molecular genetic pathology; MLH-1 PHM = MLH-1 gene name promoter hypermethylation; mRNA = messenger ribonucleic acid; MSI = microsatellite instability; NL = normal; NSCLC = nonsmall cell lung carcinoma; PCR = polymerase chain reaction; seq = sequence; Stg = stage.

Scope and Objectives of the Review

These genetic tests are used in two different contexts. In one, the tests are used in a specific context of a diagnostic/therapy combination, where the diagnostic test is being used to predict response to a very specific treatment. In the second context, the genetic tests are used to estimate the patient's prognosis, and physicians use this prognostic information to choose from a variety of different treatment options. CMS requested this report to evaluate the second context. Therefore, studies that evaluate specific diagnostic/therapy combinations are excluded from this reporte thus did not include studies that were assessing tests for that purpose.The main purpose of this review is to determine whether the tests improve estimation of prognosis (for recurrence); affect physician decision-making; and thereby improve outcomes for patients with colorectal, breast, lung, or bladder cancer compared with traditional assessment of prognosis of recurrence. This technology assessment will use the analytic framework illustrated in Figure 2 and the associated Key Questions (KQs) to systematically review the evidence on 11 molecular pathology tests. In this review, we address the KQs listed below.

Figure 2. Analytic framework



Abbreviation: KQ = Key Question.

The following tests are under consideration for this assessment and apply to all KQs: microsatellite instability for CRC, MLH1 promoter methylation for CRC, *KRAS* mutation testing for CRC, *BRAF* mutation testing for CRC, Oncotype DX Colon for CRC, Oncotype DX Breast

for breast cancer, MammaPrint for breast cancer, *ALK* translocations for non-small cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC), *EGFR* for NSCLC, *KRAS* for NSCLC, and UroVysion for urinary bladder cancer.

KQ 1. Overarching Question: Is there direct evidence that the addition of the specified molecular pathology tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors changes physician decisionmaking and improves outcomes for adult patients with CRC, breast, lung, or bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence (RR) for adults with these cancers?

KQ 2. Analytic Validity: Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of these tests for detecting the relevant molecular analytes?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity: Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4. Clinical Utility: Does existing evidence support clinical utility of the molecular pathology tests?

KQ 4a. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the molecular pathology tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant antineoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy, enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence, and/or surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved outcomes, including patient-centered outcomes such as improved quality of life, reduced disease recurrence, increased overall survival (OS) or disease-free survival (DFS), or reduced therapeutic side effects?

KQ 5. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the molecular pathology tests?

Methods

The methods for this systematic review follow the methods suggested in the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) *Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews*.[3,20-23]

Literature Search Strategy

Search Strategy

To identify articles relevant to each Key Question (KQ), we searched PubMed®, the Cochrane Library, and EMBASE®. The full search strategy is presented in Appendix A. We used either Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) or major headings as search terms when available or key words when appropriate, focusing on terms to describe the relevant cancers and tests of interest. Searches were run by an experienced information scientist serving as the Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) librarian and were peer reviewed by another information scientist.

We limited the electronic searches to English-language, adult, and human-only studies. Sources were searched from inception through November 2013. We manually searched reference lists of pertinent review articles and studies meeting our inclusion criteria to look for any relevant citations that our searches might have missed. We imported all citations into an EndNote® X5 (Thomson Reuters, New York, NY) electronic database.

We also searched for unpublished studies relevant to this review using test developers' Web sites, ClinicalTrials.gov, the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Web site, Health Services Research Projects in Progress, and the European Union Clinical Trials Register. In addition, we requested unpublished information from the College of American Pathologists (CAP) and from the relevant companies, asking for data that they believe should be considered for the review. In cases in which relevant information was unclear or not reported, we contacted authors to get additional or unpublished information.

Any literature suggested by reviewers was investigated and, if appropriate, incorporated into the final review. We determined appropriateness for inclusion in the review by the same methods described in this chapter.

Eligibility Criteria

We developed eligibility (inclusion and exclusion) criteria for Populations, Interventions (i.e., tests for this report), Comparators, Outcomes, Timing, Settings (PICOTS), and study designs (Table 3). We included studies meeting the criteria described in Table 3 that were relevant to at least one of the KQs.

Table 3. Inclusion/exclusion criteria

Category	Inclusion	Exclusion
Population	Adult patients (19 years of age or older) with cancer of the colon/rectum, breast, lung, or urinary bladder (cancer types known to be of higher incidence in the core Medicare beneficiary population [people 65 years of age or older])	People 18 years of age or younger; all other tumor types and sites. Studies focused on a population with advanced/metastatic cancer.
Interventions (i.e., tests)	The following molecular pathology tests when used alone or in combination with "traditional" prognostic factors to measure the likelihood of malignant tumor recurrence (e.g., tumor size, tumor grade, estrogen receptor status; see Table 1): Lung cancer: *ALK*, *EGFR*, *KRAS* CRC: Microsatellite instability (MSI), MLH1 promoter methylation, *KRAS*, *BRAF*, Oncotype DX Colon Breast cancer: Oncotype DX Breast, MammaPrint Urinary bladder cancer: UroVysion	Molecular pathology tests used to measure the likelihood of malignant tumor recurrence that are not commercially available in the United States. Studies focused on predicting response to treatments (e.g., studies focused on response to gefitinib for people with advanced lung cancer).
Comparators	We will compare the molecular pathology tests listed above with standard tests or markers (see Introduction) used to measure the likelihood of malignant tumor recurrence. We will collect information about comparators as they are defined and reported in each study. For KQs 1, 4, and 5, we are looking for studies that compare an eligible molecular pathology test plus all known prognostic factors with all known prognostic factors alone to isolate whether the test adds any value (benefit) or introduces additional harms (KQ 5). Alternatively, studies that compare an eligible molecular pathology test alone with known prognostic factors are also eligible for inclusion. If a study uses most of the known prognostic factors but not all of them, it could also meet our inclusion criteria, and the comparison would be considered in the risk of bias (RoB) assessment (related mainly to confounding and approach to statistical adjustment). For KQ 2 (analytic validity), comparators also include intra- and interlaboratory repeat testing of samples. For KQ 3 (clinical validity), cohort studies that do the test on everyone, follow them over some period of time to capture relevant outcomes, and then do a multivariate analysis to adjust for known factors and to determine whether the tests have prognostic value for predicting recurrence are eligible. Such studies must compare those with different test results (e.g., those with a mutation versus those who are wild-type) to establish prognostic value, adjusted for known factors. To inform whether molecular pathology tests add value above standard prognostic factors, results must be adjusted for known prognostic factors (or they must be addressed in other ways, such as through inclusion/exclusion criteria of the study or stratification). Relevant case-control studies for KQ 3 could compare cases (people with recurrence) and controls (without recurrence) by rates of exposure (e.g., test positive vs. test negative), adjusting for known prognostic factors.	Unadjusted studies demonstrating associations between test results (e.g., those with a mutation versus those who are wild-type) and outcomes.

0

Table 3. Inclusion/exclusion criteria (continued)

Category	Inclusion	Exclusion
Outcomes	KQ 1. Overarching question. Studies must provide direct evidence of the impact of a test of interest on physician decision-making (regarding the use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy, enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence, or preventive surgery) and also on health outcomes (overall survival, disease-free survival, time to recurrence, or quality of life). KQ 2. Analytic validity Tissue sample acceptance/rejection criteria. Sensitivity/specificity of testing for each marker at assay conditions. Degree of variation in the results if the same tumor is tested in multiple laboratories. Uniqueness of the markers used in the panel and their robustness to contamination. Quality control standards for considering the validity of the overall assay (for multiplex tests). Proportion of probes or antibodies that must return a valid result (for multiplex tests). KQ 3. Clinical validity Prognostic value for recurrence (e.g., time to recurrence and disease-free survival) and overall survival. Differences in prognostic value associated with patient characteristics. Differences in prognostic value between non-Medicare and Medicare population. KQ 4. Clinical utility 4a. Decision-making Modification of physician decisions regarding the use of the following: adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence preventive surgery 4b. Health outcomes Overall survival, disease-free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life (must be assessed using a valid and reliable quality-of-life measurement tool) KQ 5. Harms Adverse effects of tests, adverse effects of adjuvant therapy, decreased quality of life	Prediction of response to treatment. Progression-free survival is not an eligible outcome.
Time Frame/ Duration	We will include studies of any duration that otherwise meet inclusion criteria.	

Table 3. Inclusion/exclusion criteria (continued)

Category	Inclusion	Exclusion
Study Designs	Include/eligible study designs, by KQ: KQ 1a. Randomized controlled trials (RCTs), non-RCTs, prospective cohort studies with eligible comparison groups, and case-control studies that directly assess the impact of a test of interest on physician decision-making (regarding the use of adjuvant antineoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy, enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence, or preventive surgery) and also on health outcomes (overall survival, disease-free survival, time to recurrence, or quality of life). KQ 2. Collaborative studies using panels (ideally large panels) of well-characterized samples, data from external proficiency testing schemes, data from inter-laboratory comparison programs, test and retest of samples, or validation studies (including those from manufacturers). KQ 3. Prospective and retrospective cohort studies and case-control studies with eligible comparison groups. This could also include publications of validated clinical decision algorithms that were developed using cohort data to quantify the contributions of different variables (e.g., molecular pathology test result, tumor size, tumor grade) in order to determine classification/interpretation of a molecular pathology test result for prognosis. KQ 4a. RCTs, non-RCTs, prospective and retrospective cohort studies with eligible comparison groups, and case-control studies. Case series will be considered for KQ 4a for decision-making outcomes only if other eligible study designs are not available. KQ 4b.[a] RCTs, non-RCTs, prospective and retrospective cohort studies with eligible comparison groups, and case-control studies. KQ 5. RCTs, non-RCTs, prospective and retrospective cohort studies with eligible comparison groups, and case-control studies.	Non-English publications, systematic and nonsystematic reviews, case series (except as noted for KQ 4a; we determined that the RoB in case series is too high to provide valid and reliable information for the other KQs), letters, editorials, abstracts, and observational studies without comparison groups.
Settings	Any country (no limits)	

[a] An RCT that randomized subjects to use a molecular pathology testmolecular pathology test alone or in combination with standard prognostic factors compared with standard prognostic factors alone to inform decisions and that reported health outcomes would address the overarching question (KQ 1), whereas KQ 4b would include studies that evaluated the link between decisions and health outcomes.

Abbreviations: *ALK* = gene name; *BRAF* = gene name; DX = diagnosis; *EGFR* = gene name; KQ = Key Question; *KRAS* = gene name; MLH-1 = gene name promoter hypermethylation; MSI = microsatellite instability; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RoB = risk of bias.

Study Selection

We developed and pilot tested review forms for review of titles/abstracts and full texts. All references were tracked in a Microsoft Excel® Version 14.0 (Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA) database. Two trained members of the research team independently reviewed each title and abstract identified through searches for eligibility. Studies marked for possible inclusion by either reviewer underwent a full-text review. For studies that lacked adequate information to determine inclusion or exclusion, we retrieved the full text and then made the determination. If the necessary information in full-text articles was unclear or missing, we contacted authors of the publications.

Two trained members of the research team independently reviewed each full-text article for inclusion or exclusion based on the eligibility criteria described above. If both reviewers agreed that a study did not meet the eligibility criteria, we excluded it. If the reviewers disagreed, they resolved conflicts by discussion and consensus or by consulting a third member of the review

team. We recorded the principal reason that each excluded full-text publication did not satisfy the eligibility criteria (Appendix B).

Data Extraction

For studies that met our inclusion criteria, we extracted study characteristics and results into evidence tables. We designed, pilot tested, and used structured data extraction forms to gather pertinent information from each article; this included characteristics of study populations, settings, interventions, comparators, study designs, methods, and results. Trained reviewers extracted the relevant data from each included article into the data extraction forms. All data extractions were reviewed for completeness and accuracy by a second member of the team. All data extraction was performed using Microsoft Excel® software.

Risk-of-Bias Assessment of Individual Studies

We assessed the RoB (internal validity) in the reviewed studies using an approach supported by the *Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews*.[3] For studies of analytic validity, we considered the potential for bias due to flaws in the sample selection, testing protocol, reference standards, verification procedures, interpretation, and/or analysis. We used the questions relevant for prognostic tests from the QUADAS-2[24,25] (which was developed for diagnostic tests) for assessing risk of relevant biases. For studies of clinical validity and clinical utility, we assessed the potential for selection bias, confounding, performance bias, attrition bias, and detection bias. We assessed these biases using relevant questions and predefined criteria based on guidance from the AHRQ *Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews* and the RTI Question Bank.[26]

We summarized RoB for each study as low, medium, high, or unclear. In general, studies with a low RoB are those that have a low risk of selection bias, use valid and reliable outcome measures, use appropriate statistical and analytical methods, have low attrition, and report methods and outcomes clearly and precisely. Studies with a medium RoB are those that do not meet all criteria required for low RoB but do not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Missing information often led to ratings of medium as opposed to low RoB. Studies with inadequate reporting to allow assessment of RoB were described as having unclear RoB—this was often the case for abstracts from conference proceedings. Studies with a high RoB are those with at least one substantial flaw in the study's design, conduct, or analysis that could invalidate the results. Two independent reviewers assessed the RoB for each study. Disagreements were resolved by discussion and consensus or by consulting a third member of the team. Appendix C details the criteria used for evaluating the RoB of all included studies and explains the rationale for high RoB ratings.

Data Synthesis

For clinical validity, data were synthesized for each test by cancer type using meta-analytic techniques described in Hedges & Vevea.[27] The measure of the effect size in most studies was a hazard ratio (HR). A few studies had odds ratios. A summary HR was estimated for any outcome that had three or more independent HR estimates. In cases where subpopulations from one study were included in the sample for another study, we used the study with the largest included population in our meta-analyses (to avoid double-counting any data). If studies provided separate estimates for different subsamples (e.g., node negative and node positive), both estimates were

included if no overall HR was provided. If an overall HR for the entire sample and the separate HRs for subsamples were provided, then only the overall measure was used.

If the test is non-informative, we expect that the probability of experiencing the end point would be the same for either group, with an HR of 1. If the HR is greater than 1, the probability of the endpoint is higher in the group with the higher hazard. If the HR is lower than 1, the probability of experiencing the endpoint is lower in the group with the lower hazard. For example, an HR of 2 for CSS indicates that one group (e.g., those with high risk results for Oncotype DX Breast) has twice the rate per unit of time as the comparison group (e.g., those with low-risk test results).

The standard error (SE) of the HR was used to estimate the variance of the effect size. In most cases, the SE was estimated from the 95% confidence interval (CI). We tested the null hypothesis of homogeneity of effect sizes across the studies[27,28] for each of the outcomes. If the null hypothesis was rejected at a significance level of 0.05, the summary HR was estimated using a random effects model; if not, it was estimated using a fixed effects model. In both cases, the inverse of the variance was used to estimate a weighted summary HR. Forest plots with indicators of the weight assigned to each study were used to help visualize the contributions of each study and to show the summary HR.

We did not include studies with a high or unclear RoB in our main analyses/main data syntheses.

Strength of the Body of Evidence

We graded the strength of evidence (SOE) based on the guidance established for the Evidence-based Practice Center program Program.[29,30] Developed to grade the overall strength of a body of evidence, this approach incorporates four key domains: RoB (includes study design and aggregate quality), consistency, directness, and precision of the evidence. It also considers other optional domains that may be relevant for some scenarios, such as a dose-response association, plausible confounding that would decrease the observed effect, strength of association (magnitude of effect), and publication bias. Table 4 defines the grades of evidence that we assigned.

Table 4. Definitions of the grades of overall strength of evidence

Grade	Definition
High	High confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.
Moderate	Moderate confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research may change our confidence in the estimate of the effect and may change the estimate.
Low	Low confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research is likely to change our confidence in the estimate of the effect and is likely to change the estimate.
Insufficient	Evidence either is unavailable or does not permit estimation of an effect.

Source: Owens et al., 2010[29]

For each test being evaluated in this review, two reviewers assessed each domain for each key outcome and determined an overall SOE grade based on domain ratings. In the event of disagreements on the domain or overall grade, they resolved differences by consensus discussion or by consulting with a third investigator.

We attempted to find studies that directly address the overarching question (KQ 1). If we did not find adequate direct evidence addressing the overarching question, we attempted to construct an indirect chain of evidence (using studies identified for the other KQs).

Appendix D includes tables showing our assessments for each domain and resulting SOE grades for each outcome, organized by type of cancer and test. We graded the SOE separately for analytic validity and for evidence on our overarching KQ. For analytic validity, we graded the SOE for the following: sensitivity and specificity, positive and negative predictive value, and cross-lab validity. For evidence on the overarching KQ, we graded the SOE for the following outcomes: risk of recurrence, cancer-specific survival, overall survival, and decisions about treatment.

Applicability

We assessed applicability of the evidence following guidance from the *Methods Guide for Comparative Effectiveness Reviews*.[28,31] We used the PICOTS framework to explore factors that affect applicability. Some factors identified that may limit the applicability of evidence include age, sex, and race or ethnicity of enrolled populations.

Peer Review and Public Commentary

Peer Review

The comments were generally favorable from the peer reviewers. Two main areas were identified as needing revisions.

1. Emphasizing that this report focused on the prognostic value of the tests and did not examine the predictive value of the tests (i.e., in predicting response to treatment).
2. Incorporating CAP's information into the description of the analytic validity for the tests and general comments on improving the description of analytic validity of the tests.

We have incorporated these suggestions in the document.

Public Comments

A lot of the public comments were from the manufacturers of the tests examined. Besides disputing some of the SOE grades and conclusions or suggesting revisions to KQs, one salient issue raised by a manufacturer was about including UroVysion in the report. Abbott Molecular pointed out that UroVysion was not designed or marketed as a test to assess prognosis and requested that the test be excluded from the report.

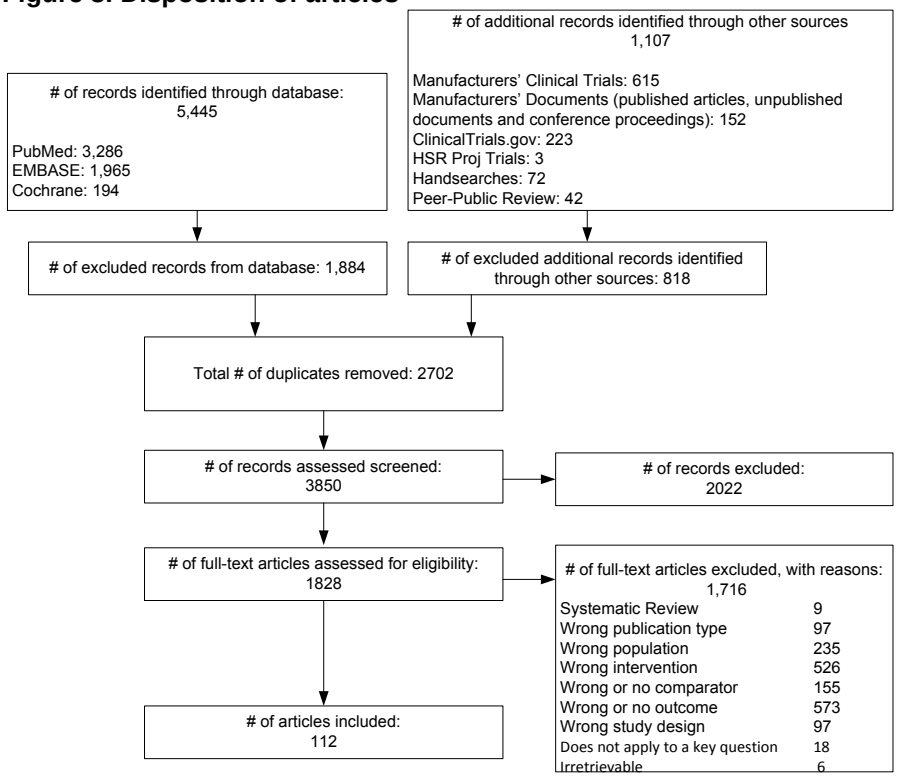
We have decided to keep UroVysion in the report but have added clear statements in various sections to clarify the intended use of the test.

Results

Literature Search

We included 112 publications reporting on the tests of interest (Figure 3). We included 21 publications for Key Question (KQ) 2, 70 for KQ 3, and 22 for KQ 4a. We found no eligible studies for KQ 1, KQ 4b, or KQ 5. Of the included studies, we rated 31 as low, 57 as medium, 12 as high, and 12 as unclear risk of bias (RoB).

Figure 3. Disposition of articles



Results of Included Studies

Key Question 1. Direct Evidence That Using the Tests Changes Physician Decisionmaking and Improves Outcomes

We found no eligible studies that addressed this overarching question.

Key Question 2. Analytic Validity

We included 21 studies, using a total of 23 different tests (Table 5) as well as data from the College of American Pathologists. We analyzed marker test performance and intra/interlab reproducibility.

Table 5. Characteristics of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and cancer

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Vendor, Developer of Test	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Tissues in Sample
Abbot Labs, 2011[32] Validation *ALK* (lung) Unclear	Abbot Labs Vendor	FFPE DNA fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH)	Nonsmall cell lung cancer Authors' lab(s) Chromosome rearrangements 136
Angulo, 2013[33] Test-retest *EGFR* (lung) Low	Qiagen Vendor	FFPE DNA PCR followed by *therascreen*® *EGFR* Mutation Kit	Nonsmall cell lung cancer Histology: Carcinomas NOS (23.5%) Squamous cell carcinomas (10.3%) Adenocarcinomas (64%) Large cell carcinomas (2.2%) Authors' lab(s) *EGFR* mutations at exons 19 to 21 136
Bando, 2010[34] Validation *KRAS* (colorectal) Medium	DxS Ltd.; Vienna Lab Diagnostics, Vendor	FFPE DNA Direct (Sanger) sequencing; *therascreen KRAS* Mutation Kit: Allele-specific PCR with Scorpion fluorescent probes (ARMS/S); *KRAS* Strip-Assay: Reverse hybridization (RH)	CRC Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 100
Beau-Faller, 2011[35] Validation *EGFR* (lung) Low	NA Lab developed for each center	FFPE and frozen DNA Direct or nested sequencing; each center used their own standard procedure.	Nonsmall cell lung cancer NR *EGFR* mutations at exons 18 to 21 74
Beau-Faller, 2009[36] Test-retest *KRAS* (lung) Low	Roche (Germany), Eurogentec (Belgium), Timolbiol (Germany); Lab developed	Frozen DNA PNA-mediated PCR clamping	Nonsmall cell lung cancer Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 114
Beau-Faller, 2011[35] Validation *KRAS* (lung) Low	NA Lab developed for each center	FFPE and frozen DNA Direct or nested sequencing; each center used their own standard procedure.	Nonsmall cell lung cancer NR *KRAS* mutations at exon 2 74

Table 5. Characteristics of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and cancer (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Vendor, Developer of Test	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Tissues in Sample
Clark-Langone 2010[37] Test-retest Oncotype DX (colorectal) Medium	Genomic Health Vendor	FFPE RNA RT-PCR of 12-gene Recurrence Score Assay	Stage II adenocarcinoma and mucinous carcinoma Authors' lab(s) Expression levels NR
Cronin, 2007[38] Test-retest Oncotype Dx (Breast) Unclear	Genomic Health Vendor	FFPE RNA RT-PCR of 21-gene Recurrence Score Assay	Node-negative, estrogen receptor–positive breast cancer Vendor's lab Expression levels NR
Delahaye, 2013[39] Test-retest MammaPrint (breast) Medium	Agendia NV, Amsterdam, The Netherlands Vendor	Fresh tissue RNA Microarray	Early-stage, invasive breast cancer Vendor's labs Expression levels N = 100 (cross lab validity tests)
Feigelson, 2012[40] KRAS (colorectal) Low	NA Lab developed for each center	FFPE DNA PCR amplification followed by Direct Sanger sequencing, PCR amplification followed by standard bidirectional sequencing, PCR amplification followed by sequencing, Single nucleotide primer extension with fragment analysis by capillary electrophoresis using a modified SNaPshot assay, or Qualitative real time PCR.	CRC (18 adenocarcinoma, 2 carcinoma) Genzyme, Clarient, Quest Diagnostics, Henry Ford Health System & Molecular and Medical Genetics-Oregon Health and Science University KRAS mutations at codons 12 and 13 20
Gao, 2010[41] Validation *KRAS* (colorectal) Unclear	Vienna Lab of Austria CND	FFPE DNA Dideoxy sequencing, *KRAS* StripAssay and pyrosequencing	CRC Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutation s at exon 2 NR

Table 5. Characteristics of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and cancer (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Vendor, Developer of Test	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Tissues in Sample
Gonzalez de Castro 2012[42] Test-retest *KRAS* (colorectal) Low	Roche Molecular Systems, Inc., Qiagen Vendor	FFPE DNA Cobas *EGFR* Mutation Test (AS-PCR) *therascreen EGFR*29 Mutation Kit (ARMS); 2× bidirectional; Sanger sequencing	CRC 2 clinical site labs *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 115
Hancer, 2011[43] Cohort *KRAS* (colorectal) Unclear	1) Big Dye Terminator kit v.3.1 (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA); 2) DxS Ltd., Manchester, United Kingdom; 3) Entrogen, Tarzana, CA Vendor	FFPE DNA Dideoxy sequencing, *therascreen KRAS* kit, and Entrogen *KRAS* mutation analysis kit	Adenocarcinomas of the colon and the rectum Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 64
Jancik, 2012[44] Test-retest *KRAS* (lung) High	PyroMark KRAS assay test: Biotage, Uppsala, Sweden *therascreen* DxS *KRAS* Mutation Kits KR-21 and KR-22: QiaGen, Hilden, Germany KRAS StripAssay REF 5–590: ViennaLab Diagnostics GmbH, Vienna, Austria Direct sequencing and HRM analysis used components from various vendors Vendor	Frozen DNA Direct sequencing, Pyrosequencing, *therascreen* DxS, KRAS StripAssay kits, and HRM analysis	Nonsmall cell lung cancer Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 131
Kobunai, 2010[45] Test-retest *KRAS* (colorectal) Low	Qiagen, Panagene Lab developed	Frozen DNA Peptide nucleic acid (PNA)-clamp real-time PCR	CRC Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 224

Table 5. Characteristics of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and cancer (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Vendor, Developer of Test	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Tissues in Sample
Lopez-Rios 2013[46] Test-retest *EGFR* (lung) Low	Roche Molecular Systems, Inc., Qiagen, Vendor	FFPE DNA Cobas *EGFR* Mutation Test (AS-PCR) *therascreen EGFR*29 Mutation Kit (ARMS); 2× bidirectional; Sanger sequencing	Nonsmall cell lung cancer 2 clinical site labs *EGFR* mutations at exons 18 to 21 124
Mancini, 2010[47] Test-retest *BRAF* (colorectal) Medium	NA Lab developed	Frozen DNA PCR: Cold PCR—sensitivity then evaluated by high-resolution melting (HRM) analysis and sequencing	Sporadic colorectal cancer (CRC) Authors' lab(s) *BRAF* mutations at exon 15 117
Mancini, 2010[47] Test-retest *KRAS* (colorectal) Medium	NA Lab developed	Frozen DNA PCR: Cold PCR—sensitivity then evaluated by HRM analysis and sequencing	Sporadic CRC Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 117
Naoki, 2011[33] Test-retest EGRF (lung) Low	NA Lab developed	FFPE and frozen DNA PCR: PCR-invader method	Nonsmall cell lung cancer BML *EGFR* mutations at exons 18 to 21 54
Pang, 2011[48] Validation *KRAS* (colorectal) High	Qiagen Vendor	FFPE DNA PCR amplification	Stage IV colorectal adenocarcinoma Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutations at exons 2 and 3 11
Pang, 2011[48] Validation *BRAF* (colorectal) High	Qiagen Vendor	FFPE DNA PCR amplification	Stage IV colorectal adenocarcinoma Authors' lab(s) *BRAF* mutations at exon 15 11

Table 5. Characteristics of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and cancer (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Vendor, Developer of Test	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Tissues in Sample
Poulet, 2012[47] Test-retest MammaPrint (breast) Unclear	NR NR	Frozen DNA Microarray	ER+, HER2-neg early breast cancer Authors' lab(s) Cluster analysis 67
Poulet, 2012[47] Test-retest Oncotype DX (breast) Unclear	NR NR	Frozen RNA RT-PCR of 12-gene Recurrence Score Assay	ER+, HER2-neg early breast cancer Authors' lab(s) Expression levels 67
Sriram, 2011[33] Cohort *EGFR* (lung) Low	NA Lab developed	Frozen DNA ME-PCR; HRM	Nonsmall cell lung cancer NR *EGFR* mutations(exon 19 deletion and exon 21 L858R) 522 tumor tissue and 64 matched serum samples
Van't Veer, 2002[49] Validation MammaPrint (breast) Medium	NA Lab developed	Frozen DNA Microarray	Breast cancer Authors' lab(s) Cluster analysis 78 in development set, 19 in validation set

Abbreviations: ARMS = Amplification Refractory Mutation System; ARMS/S = Amplification Refractory Mutation System and a Scorpion fluorescent primer/probe system; BML = Bio Medical Laboratories (Tokyo, Japan); *BRAF* = v-Raf murine sarcoma viral oncogene homolog B1; DNA = deoxyribonucleic acid; *EGFR* = epidermal growth factor receptor gene; FFPE = formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded; HRM = high-resolution melting; *KRAS* = V-Ki-ras2 Kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog; ME = mutant enriched; NA = not applicable; NOS = not otherwise specified; NR = not reported; PCR = polymerase chain reaction; PNA = peptide nucleic acid; RH = reverse hybridization.

Of the 11 potentially considered molecular pathology tests of interest, we found published studies rated as low or medium RoB for 6 tests: MammaPrint mRNA expression for breast cancer, *EGFR* mutations and *KRAS* mutations for lung cancer, *KRAS* mutations and *BRAF* mutations for colorectal cancer (CRC), and Oncotype DX Colon mRNA expression for CRC. The published studies that we identified reporting on *ALK* cytogenetics for lung cancer, Oncotype DX Breast mRNA expression for breast cancer, and MLH1 promoter methylation for CRC were rated as high or unclear RoB. Results of the included studies are provided in Table 6.

Table 6. Results of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and cancer

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Sample Size	Marker Sensitivity	Marker Specificity	Cross-Lab Validity Checked, Degree of Cross-Lab Variation
Abbot Labs, 2011[32] Validation *ALK* (lung) Unclear	FFPE DNA Fluorescence in situ	Nonsmall cell lung cancer Abbot Labs Chromosome rearrangements 136	Vysis LSI 3′-*ALK* SO: 100% 95% CI, (98.5 to 100.0) Vysis LSI 5′-*ALK* SGn: 100% 95% CI, (98.5 to 100.0)	Vysis LSI 3′-*ALK* SO: 100% 95% CI, (97 to 100.0) Vysis LSI 5′-*ALK* SGn: 100% 95% CI, (97 to 100.0)	Yes Median Kappa score: 0.92 (range: 0.85 to 0.98)
Angulo, 2013[50] Test-retest *EGFR* (lung) Low	FFPE DNA PCR followed by *therascreen EGFR* Mutation Kit; Sanger sequencing	Nonsmall cell lung cancer Histology: Carcinomas NOS (23.5%) Squamous cell carcinomas (10.3%) Adenocarcinomas (64%) Large cell carcinomas (2.2%) Authors' lab(s) *EGFR* mutations at exons 19 to 21 136 samples	Exon 19 deletion: 100% Exon 21 L858R: 100% Exon 20 insertion: 67.75% All mutations :94.7%	Exon 19 deletion: 100% Exon 21 L858R: 100% Exon 20 insertion: 100% All mutations : 100%	No NA
Bando, 2010[34] Validation *KRAS* (colorectal) Medium	FFPE DNA Direct (Sanger) sequencing; *therascreen KRAS* Mutation Kit: Allele-specific PCR with Scorpion fluorescent probes (ARMS/S); *KRAS* Strip-Assay: Reverse hybridization (RH)	CRC Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 100	RH: 51/74 (69%) ARMS/S: 56/74 (76%)	RH: 25/26 (96%) ARMS/S: 26/26 (100%)	No NA

Table 6. Results of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and cancer (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Sample Size	Marker Sensitivity	Marker Specificity	Cross-Lab Validity Checked, Degree of Cross-Lab Variation
Beau-Faller, 2011[35] Validation *EGFR* (lung) Low	FFPE and frozen DNA Direct or nested Sanger sequencing; each center used its own standard procedure.	Nonsmall cell lung cancer NR *EGFR* mutations at exons 18 to 21 74	False positive results, median (range) Exon 19: 0% (0–27%) Exon 21: 17% (0–37%) False positive results, number of centers with false positive rate Exon 19: 0%–9/15 >0%–<10%: 1/15 ≥10%: 5/15 Exon 21: 0%: 7/15 >0–<10%: 0/15 ≥10%–8/15	False negative results, median (range) Exon 19: 2% (0–9%) Exon 21: 3% (0–6%) False negative results, number of centers with false positive rate Exon 19: 0%: 6/15 >0–<10%: 9/15 ≥10%: 0/15 Exon 21: 0%: 6/15 >0–<10%: 9/15 ≥10%: 0/15	Yes *EGFR* Exon 19: Median Kappa score: 0.52 (range: 0.23–0.73) *EGFR* Exon 21: Median Kappa score: 0.37 (range: 0.20–0.57)
Beau-Faller, 2009[36] Test-retest *KRAS* (lung) Low	Frozen DNA PNA-mediated PCR clamping Sanger sequencing	Nonsmall cell lung cancer Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 114	NR	NR	No NA
Beau-Faller, 2011[35] Validation *KRAS* (lung) Low	FFPE and frozen DNA Direct or nested sequencing; each center used their own standard procedure.	Nonsmall cell lung cancer NR *KRAS* mutations at exon 2 74	False positive results, median (range) 8% (0–25%) False positive results, number of centers with false positive rate 0%–5/15 >0%–<10%: 4/15 ≥10%: 6/15	False negative results, median (range) 9% (2–17%) False negative results, number of centers with false positive rate 0%: 0/15 >0%–<10%: 8/15 ≥10%: 7/15	Yes Median Kappa score: 0.39 (range: 0.15–0.66)

Table 6. Results of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and cancer (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Sample Size	Marker Sensitivity	Marker Specificity	Cross-Lab Validity Checked, Degree of Cross-Lab Variation
Clark-Langone, 2010[37] Test-retest Oncotype DX (colorectal) Medium	FFPE RNA RT-PCR of 12-gene Recurrence Score Assay	Stage II adenocarcinoma and mucinous carcinoma Authors' lab(s) Expression levels NR	NR	NR	No NA
Cronin, 2007[38] Test-retest Oncotype Dx (breast) Unclear	FFPE RNA RT-PCR of 21-gene Recurrence Score Assay	Node-negative, estrogen receptor–positive breast cancer Vendor's lab Expression levels NR	NR	NR	
Delahaye, 2013[39] Test-retest MammaPrint (breast) Medium	Fresh tissue RNA Microarray	Early-stage, invasive breast cancer Vendor's labs Expression levels N = 100 (cross-lab validation) N = 302 (PPV and NPV)	DMFS PPV (95% CI) (5 years): 0.22 (0.16 to 10.28) Overall survival PPV (95% CI) (10 years): 0.29 (0.22 to 20.35)	DMFS NPV (95% CI) (5 years): 0.95 (0.91 to 90.99) [see comment bubble] Overall survival NPV (95% CI) (10 years): 0.90 (0.85 to 80.96)	Yes 99%

Table 6. Results of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and cancer (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Sample Size	Marker Sensitivity	Marker Specificity	Cross-Lab Validity Checked, Degree of Cross-Lab Variation
Feigelson, 2012[40] KRAS (colorectal) Low	FFPE DNA PCR amplification followed by Direct Sanger sequencing, PCR amplification followed by standard bidirectional sequencing, PCR amplification followed by sequencing, Single nucleotide primer extension with fragment analysis by capillary electrophoresis using a modified SNaPshot assay, or Qualitative real time PCR.	CRC (18 adenocarcinoma, 2 carcinoma) Genzyme, Clarient, Quest Diagnostics, Henry Ford Health System & Molecular and Medical Genetics-Oregon Health and Science University KRAS mutations at codons 12 and 13 20	False positive results, number of centers with false positive rate 0%: 3/5 5%: 2/5	False negative results, number of centers with false positive rate 0%: 4/5 5%: 1/5	Yes 90% were concordant across all five laboratories
Gao, 2010[41] Validation *KRAS* (colorectal) Unclear	FFPE DNA Dideoxy sequencing, *KRAS* StripAssay and pyrosequencing	CRC Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutation—exon 2 100	Pyrosequencing=5% *KRAS* strip assay=1% dideoxy=15%	NR	No NA

Table 6. Results of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and carcinoma (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Sample Size	Marker Sensitivity	Marker Specificity	Cross-Lab Validity Checked, Degree of Cross-Lab Variation
Gonzalez de Castro, 2012[42] Test-retest *KRAS* (colorectal) Low	FFPE DNA Cobas *EGFR* Mutation Test (AS-PCR) *therascreen EGFR*29 Mutation Kit (ARMS); 2× bidirectional; Sanger sequencing	CRC 2 clinical site labs *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 115	Cobas *KRAS* and Sanger Sequencing (N=113): PPA=98.2%	Cobas *KRAS* and Sanger Sequencing (N=113): NPA=89.7%	Yes Cobas *KRAS* test reproducibility between the two sites:110/112 (98.2%) produced concordant results
Hancer, 2011[43] Cohort *KRAS* (colorectal) Unclear	FFPE DNA *therascreen KRAS* kit Entrogen *KRAS* mutation analysis kit Dideoxy sequencing,	Adenocarcinomas of the colon and the rectum Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutation—exon 2 64	NR	NR	No NA
Jancik, 2012[44] Test-retest *KRAS* (lung) High	Frozen DNA Direct sequencing, Pyrosequencing, and the *therascreen* DxS and KRAS StripAssay kits All of the above as well as high-resolution melting analysis (HRM)	Nonsmall cell lung cancer Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 131	*therascreen* DxS kit: 95% KRAS StripAssay: 90% HRM: 70% Pyrosequencing: 48% Sequencing: 29%.	*therascreen* DxS kit, sequencing, and pyrosequencing: 100% HRM: 98% KRAS StripAssay: 95%	No NA

Table 6. Results of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and carcinoma (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Sample Size	Marker Sensitivity	Marker Specificity	Cross-Lab Validity Checked, Degree of Cross-Lab Variation
Kobunai, 2010[45] Test-retest *KRAS* (colorectal) Low	Frozen DNA Peptide nucleic acid (PNA)-clamp real-time PCR Sanger sequencing	CRC Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 224	NR	NR	No NA
Lopez-Rios, 2013[46] Test-retest *EGFR* (lung) Low	FFPE DNA Cobas *EGFR* Mutation Test (AS-PCR); *therascreen EGFR*29 Mutation Kit (ARMS); 2× bidirectional; Sanger sequencing	Nonsmall cell lung cancer 2 clinical site labs *EGFR* mutations at exons 18 to 21 124	AS-PCR test and Sanger: (N=113): PPA of 98.8%	AS-PCR test and Sanger: (N=113): NPA of 79.3%	Yes AS-PCR test reproducibility between the two sites: 122/123 (99.2%) produced concordant results
Mancini, 2010[47] Test-retest *BRAF* (colorectal) Medium	Frozen DNA PCR: Cold PCR—sensitivity then evaluated by HRM analysis and Sanger sequencing	Sporadic CRC Authors' lab(s) *BRAF* mutations at exon 15 117	NR	NR	No NA
Mancini, 2010[47] Test-retest *KRAS* (colorectal) Medium	Frozen DNA PCR: Cold PCR—sensitivity then evaluated by HRM analysis and sequencing	Sporadic CRC Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutations at codons 12 and 13 117	NR	NR	No NA

Table 6. Results of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and carcinoma (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Sample Size	Marker Sensitivity	Marker Specificity	Cross-Lab Validity Checked, Degree of Cross-Lab Variation
Naoki, 2011[51] Test-retest EGRF (lung) Low	FFPE and frozen DNA PCR: PCR-invader method; Sanger sequencing	Nonsmall cell lung cancer BML *EGFR* mutations at exons 18 to 21 54	94.44% (derived from study)	79.17% (derived from study)	No NA
Pang, 2011[48] Validation *KRAS* (colorectal) High	FFPE DNA *KRAS* PCR	Stage IV colorectal adenocarcinoma Authors' lab(s) *KRAS* mutation—exons 2 and 3 11	NR	NR	No NA
Pang, 2011[48] Validation *BRAF* (colorectal) High	FFPE DNA *BRAF* PCR	Stage IV colorectal adenocarcinoma Authors' lab(s) *BRAF* mutation—exon 15 11	NR	NR	No NA
Poulet, 2012[52] Test-retest MammaPrint (breast) Unclear	Frozen DNA Microarray	ER+, HER2− early breast cancer Authors' lab(s) Cluster analysis 67	NR	NR	No NA

Table 6. Results of included studies reporting on analytic validity, by test and carcinoma (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Test (Primary Site), Risk of Bias	Tissue Sample Requirements, Type of Analyte, Measure Technique	Neoplasms, Lab Reporting Results, Test Measure, Sample Size	Marker Sensitivity	Marker Specificity	Cross-Lab Validity Checked, Degree of Cross-Lab Variation
Poulet, 2012[52] Test-retest Oncotype DX (breast) Unclear	Frozen RNA RT-PCR of 12-gene Recurrence Score Assay	ER+, HER2− early breast cancer Authors' lab(s) Expression levels 67	NR	NR	No NA
Sriram, 2011[53] Cohort *EGFR* (lung) Low	Frozen DNA ME-PCR; HRM Sanger sequencing	Nonsmall cell lung cancer NR *EGFR* mutations (exon 19 deletion and exon 21 L858R) 522 tumor tissue and 64 matched serum samples	ME-PCR:100% HRM: 100%	ME-PCR: 99% HRM: 100%	No NA
Van't Veer, 2002[49] Validation MammaPrint (breast) Medium	Frozen DNA Microarray	Breast cancer Authors' lab(s) Cluster analysis 78 in development set, 19 in validation set	NR	NR	No NA

Abbreviations: ARMS = Amplification Refractory Mutation System; AS = Allele-Specific; BML = Bio Medical Laboratories (Tokyo, Japan); *BRAF* = gene name; DNA = deoxyribonucleic acid; *EGFR* = gene name; ER = estrogen receptor; FFPE = formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded; HER2 = Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2, also known as (Neu); HRM=high-resolution melting; *KRAS* = gene name; ME = mutant enriched; N = number of samples; NA = not applicable; NOS = not otherwise specified; NPA = negative percent agreement; NR = not reported; PCR = polymerase chain reaction; PNA= peptide nucleic acid; PPA = positive percent agreement; RH = reverse hybridization; SGn = SpectrumGreen; SO = SpectrumOrange.

Data from the College of American Pathologists' for *EGFR* mutations, *KRAS* mutations, *BRAF* mutations, microsatellite instability for colorectal cancer, and UroVysion cytogenetics for urinary bladder cancer support the analytic validity of these tests (see data in relevant sections below).

Breast Cancer: MammaPrint

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing Analytic Validity of MammaPrint

MammaPrint uses a 70-gene signature to classify breast carcinoma patients into those with a good or poor prognosis, based on risk of distant metastasis.

One study by Poulet[52] was rated unclear in terms of RoB and is excluded from the description of results below.

Two MammaPrint studies were rated as low or medium RoB (Table 5).[39,49] van't Veer[49] developed the 70-gene signature prognostic assay (now known as MammaPrint) for risk of recurrence in early-stage breast cancer, and tested prediction to metastases in 97 patients. Delahaye,[39] affiliated with Agendia NV, studied the analytical performance of MammaPrint, including reproducibility, precision, repeatability, tumor heterogeneity, and inter-lab reproducibility.

MammaPrint: Analytic Validity

Both MammaPrint studies indicated that the MammaPrint test is precise, repeatable (98.5 to 99 percent), and reproducible for prediction of metastasis in breast cancer (Table 6). The largest contributor to assay variation was intratumor heterogeneity, which is significantly greater than the technical variation in the MammaPrint test.

Nonsmall Cell Lung Carcinoma: *EGFR* and *KRAS* Mutations

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing Analytic Validity of *EGFR* Mutation

We reviewed the analytic validity of tests that detected mutations in the *EGFR* gene. All studies looked at mutations in the gene within exons 18, 19, and/or 21.

We rated 5 studies reporting analytic validity of *EGFR* testing for lung cancer as having low RoB (Table 5). Angulo[50] compared *therascreen EGFR* mutation screening to direct sequencing of *EGFR* in FFPE lung tumor tissue. Lopez-Rios[46] compared the Cobas *EGFR* Mutation Test and *therascreen EGFR* Mutation Test with direct sequencing of *EGFR* in FFPE lung carcinoma tissue. Sriram[53] compared mutant-enriched-PCR and high-resolution melting methods in frozen lung tissue, a subset (97 of 522 samples) of which were previously DNA sequenced in the *EGFR* gene. Naoki[51] compared the PCR-invader method with direct DNA sequencing in FFPE lung tissue and pleural and pericardial effusions. Beau-Faller[35] compared several PCR-based methods to direct DNA sequencing of *EGFR* in FFPE lung tissue across 15 centers.

Also, we received results of proficiency testing from The College of American Pathologists (CAP) to address intralab reproducibility of *EGFR* mutation testing.

EGFR Mutation: Analytic Validity

In general, all five *EGFR* testing studies for lung cancer compared various PCR-based methods against one another or against DNA sequencing in FFPE tissue (Table 6). All of these studies found that, compared with DNA sequencing, PCR-based methods of screening for *EGFR* mutations had a lower limit of detection and thus were more sensitive in samples with <20% carcinoma. However, because PCR-based methods are based on known mutations found between exons 18 and 21 of the *EGFR* gene, DNA sequencing is a better method for identifying novel mutations and mutations elsewhere in the gene.

The CAP sends proficiency test *EGFR* unknowns to CLIA-approved US clinical laboratories or International clinical laboratories for assessing nationwide interlab reproducibility. The three most recent surveys[54] found accuracy rates of 93 percent (122/131; EGFR-B, 2012), 96 percent (157/164; EGFR-A, 2013), and 96 percent (195/204; EGFR-B, 2013), for an average diagnostic accuracy of 94 percent (474/499).

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing Analytic Validity of *KRAS* Mutation in Nonsmall Cell Lung Carcinoma

We reviewed the analytic value of tests that detected mutations in the *KRAS* gene. The studies looked at mutations at codons 12 and 13 or on exon 2 in the *KRAS* gene but not at codon 61.

One study by Jancik[44] was rated as having a high RoB and is excluded from the description of results below.

We rated two *KRAS* mutant lung cancer studies as having low RoB (Table 5). Beau-Faller (2009)[36] compared peptide-nucleic-acid-mediated PCR clamping to direct DNA sequencing in frozen lung tissue. Beau-Faller (2011)[35] compared several PCR-based methods to direct DNA sequencing of *KRAS* in FFPE lung tissue across 15 centers.

Also, we received results of proficiency testing from CAP to address intralab reproducibility of *KRAS* mutation testing.

KRAS Mutation for Lung Cancer: Analytic Validity

Both of the *KRAS* mutant lung cancer studies (Table 6) found that, compared with DNA sequencing, PCR-based methods of screening for *KRAS* mutations had a lower limit of detection, and thus were more sensitive when the samples contained <20% carcinoma.

CAP sends proficiency test *KRAS* unknowns to CLIA-approved US clinical laboratories or International clinical laboratories for assessing nationwide interlab reproducibility. The three most recent surveys[55] found accuracy rates of 98 percent (194/197; KRAS-B, 2012), 98 percent (206/209; KRAS-A, 2013), and 98 percent (211/215; KRAS-B, 2013), for an average diagnostic accuracy of 98 percent (611/621).

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing Analytic Validity of *ALK* Translocation

There were no published studies that provided any information about the analytic validity of the ALK Translocation test. Abbot Labs, 2011[32] has information provided with their Vysis ALK Break Apart FISH Probe Kit literature on specific performance characteristics, including analytical sensitivity and specificity, tissue reproducibility, and external reproducibility (Tables 5 and 6). This work was rated unclear in terms of RoB and is excluded from the description of results.

Colorectal Carcinoma:

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing Analytic Validity of *BRAF* Mutation

The *BRAF* mutation tests being examined in this report screen for the V600E mutation in the *BRAF* gene.

One study by Pang (2011)[48] was rated as having a high RoB and is excluded from the description of results below.

A single *BRAF* CRC study had a rating of medium RoB (Table 5). Mancini[47] compared a novel lower denaturation temperature PCR (COLD-PCR) with the more traditional high-resolution melting (HRM) PCR method in screening for *BRAF* c.1799 T>A (p.V600E) mutation.

Also, we received results of proficiency testing from CAP to address intralab reproducibility of *BRAF* mutation testing.

BRAF Mutation: Analytic Validity

Mancini[47] found that COLD-PCR was more sensitive than HRM-PCR for detecting the *BRAF* mutation (Table 6).

The College of American Pathologists sends proficiency test *BRAF* unknowns to CLIA-approved U.S. clinical laboratories or International clinical laboratories, an excellent mechanism for assessing inter-lab reproducibility. The three most recent surveys[56] found accuracy rates of 100% (140/140; BRAF-B, 2012), 98% (192/195; BRAF-A, 2013), and 98% (196/200; BRAF-B, 2013), for an average diagnostic accuracy of 99% (528/535).

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing Analytic Validity of *KRAS* Mutation in Colorectal Carcinoma

The genetic test for *KRAS* mutations described here checks for mutations in codons 12 and 13 in the *KRAS* gene but not in codon 61.

One study by Pang[48] was rated as having a high RoB, and two studies—Gao[41] and Hancer[43]—were rated as having unclear RoB and are excluded from the description below.

We rated five *KRAS* mutant CRC studies as having low to medium RoB (Table 5). Mancini[47] compared COLD-PCR with the HRM PCR method in screening for *KRAS* mutations in frozen colorectal tissue. Kobunai[45] compared peptide nucleic acid-clamp PCR with direct sequencing in frozen colorectal tissue. Gonzalez de Castro[42] compared the cobas *KRAS* Mutation Test and the Qiagen *therascreen KRAS* Kit methods to direct *KRAS* sequencing in FFPE colorectal tissue. Bando[34] compared the *KRAS* StripAssay and *therascreen KRAS* Mutation kit with direct *KRAS* sequencing. Feigelson[40] compared five different *KRAS* mutation testing regimens for comparability and consistency across five laboratories.

Also, we received results of proficiency testing from CAP to address intralab reproducibility of *KRAS* mutation testing.

KRAS Mutation for Colorectal Carcinoma: Analytic Validity

All of these studies found that, compared with DNA sequencing, PCR-based methods of screening for *KRAS* mutations had a lower limit of detection, and thus were more sensitive in samples with <20% carcinoma (Table 6).

CAP sends proficiency test *KRAS* unknowns to CLIA-approved US clinical laboratories or International clinical laboratories for assessing nationwide interlab reproducibility. The three

most recent surveys[55] found accuracy rates of 98 percent (194/197; KRAS-B, 2012), 98 percent (206/209; KRAS-A, 2013), and 98 percent (211/215; KRAS-B, 2013), for an average diagnostic accuracy of 98 percent (611/621).

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing Analytic Validity of MSI

We found no individual published studies meeting our inclusion criteria that reported eligible information on analytic validity of the microsatellite instability (MSI) test for CRC.

We received results of proficiency testing from CAP to address intralab reproducibility of MSI testing.

MSI for Colorectal Carcinoma: Analytic Validity

CAP sends proficiency test MSI unknowns to CLIA-approved US clinical laboratories or International clinical laboratories for assessing nationwide interlab reproducibility. The three most recent surveys[57] found accuracy rates of 100 percent (89/89; MSI-B, 2012), 99 percent (96/97; MSI-A, 2013), and 98 percent (103/105; MSI-B, 2013), for an average diagnostic accuracy of 99 percent (288/291).

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing Analytic Validity of Oncotype DX (for Breast and Colon)

Oncotype DX Breast and Oncotype DX Colon are mRNA abundance assays performed on formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue. They are not intended to act as surrogate tests for identifying underlying gene mutations. Selected mRNA abundance differences have been correlated with known clinical outcomes and are now used to predict risk of recurrence and to guide adjuvant therapy use in new patients who have undergone resection of their primary carcinomas for cure. Oncotype DX Breast uses a 21-gene mRNA expression signature and assigns a recurrence risk score (RS) ranging from 0 to 100 for each patient. Oncotype DX Colon uses a 12-gene mRNA expression signature and assigns an RS ranging from 0 to 100 for each patient.

The Cronin lab at Genomic Health measured intralaboratory detectability, dynamic range, and reproducibility for assays on this set of 21 mRNAs for Oncotype DX Breast.[38] This study was rated as having unclear RoB (Table 5). Published data on Oncotype DX Colon by Clark-Langone,[37] affiliated with the Cronin lab and referencing the above paper, provided similar analytical validity data for the 12-gene Oncotype DX Colon assay.

Oncotype DX: Analytic Validity

The data from Cronin's group at Genomic Health[38] found high intralab reproducibility for Oncotype quantitative RT-PCR mRNA abundance measurements relevant to the Oncotype DX tests for breast and colon carcinoma. Clark-Langone[37] reported high analytic validity and precision for the Oncotype DX Colon assay (Table 6). No references were found to estimate interlaboratory reproducibility, because this assay is not performed outside of Genomic Health.

Bladder Cancer: UroVysion

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing UroVysion

UroVysion is a fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) test of exfoliated urothelial cells that has been shown to be sensitive in terms of diagnosing urothelial cancer.

We found no individual published studies meeting our inclusion criteria that reported eligible information on analytic validity of the UroVysion test for bladder cancer.

We received results of proficiency testing from CAP to address intralab reproducibility of UroVysion testing.

UroVysion: Analytic Validity

CAP sends proficiency test UroVysion unknowns to CLIA-approved US clinical laboratories or International clinical laboratories for assessing nationwide interlab reproducibility. The four most recent surveys[58] found accuracy rates of 99 percent (168/170; UroVysion-A, 2013), 99 percent (168/170; UroVysion-B, 2013), 99 percent (191/192; UroVysion-C, 2013), and 100 percent (193/193; UroVysion-D, 2013), for an average diagnostic accuracy of 100 percent (552/555).

Clinical Validity: Breast Cancer: MammaPrint and Oncotype DX

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing Clinical Validity of MammaPrint

We found 11 studies[49,59-68] that reported on the prognostic value of the RS from MammaPrint for RR, CSS, or OS in patients with breast cancer (Table 7). All were cohort studies. Sample sizes ranged from 89 to 964. Median followup was 3 to 10 years. Eight out of 10 studies were conducted in the Netherlands either exclusively by the group that developed the signature or in collaboration with other European countries. One study was conducted in the United States,[61] and one was conducted in France, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.[60]

All studies compared outcomes of patients who had a good prognosis signature with those who had a poor prognosis signature. Age of the women in the studies for which age is reported was approximately 50 years, although a couple of studies included women who were in their twenties. Race or ethnicity was not reported in any of the studies.

There were some differences in the populations enrolled in the included studies. Differences were in stage and ER, node positivity, and age. Three studies restricted the sample to node-negative cancers,[59,60,65] a couple included cases with one to three positive nodes,[63,67] one looked at patients with four to nine positive nodes[68]and two included stages I through III,[62,63] whereas the others restricted the study to stage I or II.

Table 7. Characteristics of included studies: MammaPrint for breast cancer

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Bueno-de-Mesquita 2009[59] Cohort Low	151 Median 10.2 years (0.7–21.3)	The Netherlands	Early stage Node-negative breast cancer, tumor diameter pT1–2.	Good prognosis signature Poor prognosis signature	NR NR	Mean (range): 47 (27–55)
Buyse, 2007[60] Cohort Unclear	307 Median: 13.6 years	France, Sweden, and United Kingdom	I–II Node negative	Good prognosis Poor prognosis	NR NR	Median: 58 100%
Iwamoto, 2011[61] Cohort Unclear	228 Median 56.4 (5.9 to 60) months	United States	I–III ER-positive and -negative cancers as well as low and high histologic grade tumors	Good prognosis Poor prognosis	NR NR	51.9 (26–79) NR
Knauer, 2010[62] Cohort Low	89	The Netherlands, Austria, and Belgium	I–III Unilateral HER2 positive invasive breast carcinoma, no chemotherapy, no trastuzumab	Good prognosis Poor prognosis	NR NR	Median (range): 50 (28–79) 100%
Mook, 2009[63] Cohort Low	241	The Netherlands, Italy	II–III (T stage 1–3 with 1–3 positive lymph nodes)	Good prognosis Poor prognosis	NR NR	NR NR
Mook, 2010[64] Pooled analysis of multiple cohorts Low	964 Median (range): 7.1 (0.2–25.2) years	The Netherlands	pT1 including 1a, 1b, and 1c tumors	Good prognosis Poor prognosis	NR NR	NR NR
Mook, 2010[65] Cohort Medium	148 Median (range): 375.1 (41.7 to 922.2) weeks	The Netherlands	I–II Node negative	Good prognosis Poor prognosis	NR NR	Range 55–70 100%
Nuyten, 2008[66] Cohort Medium	144 Median (range): 10.2 (0.05 to 21.7) years	The Netherlands	II Node positive	Good prognosis Poor prognosis	NR NR	NR NR

Table 7. Characteristics of included studies: MammaPrint for breast cancer (continued)

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Saghatchian, in press[68] Cohort Medium	173 Median, 7.9 years	The Netherlands, Italy	Primary invasive breast cancer with 4 – 9 positive nodes, T1-3, estrogen receptor +/-, progesterone receptor +/-, HER2 +/-	Genomic high risk Genomic low risk		Age for each group, mean (SD): GHR = 49.1 (9.7); GLR = 51.4 (9.5 100%
Van't Veer, 2002[49] Cohort Medium	98	The Netherlands	Sporadic breast cancer 55 years or younger, 18 cases of BRCA1 and 2 BRCA2	Good prognosis Poor prognosis	NR NR	All patients were younger than 55 years at diagnosis 100%
Van de Vijver, 2002[67] Cohort Low	295 Median (range): 7.8 years (0.05 to 18.3) years (207 patients without metastasis as the first event) Median (range): 2.7 (0.3 to 14.0) years (88 patients with metastasis as the first event). Median (range): 6.7 (0.05 to 18.3) years (all 295 patients)	The Netherlands	I-II	Good prognosis Poor prognosis	NR NR	All patients were younger than 53 years 100%

Abbreviations: HER2 = Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2, also known as Neu; MUT = mutation; N = number; NR = not reported; SD = standard deviation.

MammaPrint: Risk of Recurrence

Six cohort studies rated as low or medium RoB reported RR (total N=1,913).[59,62-64,67,68] All studies used distant metastasis-free survival (DMFS) instead of recurrence-free survival (local and distant recurrence) as their outcome. All six reported on the prognostic value of MammaPrint after controlling for traditional prognostic factors such as stage, size, and differentiation, for example. One study used the composite score from Adjuvant! Online—an online program that combines traditional prognostic factors to calculate an RS.[69] All studies concluded that patients with a poor prognosis signature had a higher risk of distant metastasis compared with patients with a good prognosis signature. The hazard ratios (HRs) in these studies ranged from 2.43 to 5.8, and all the studies had overlapping 95% confidence intervals (Table 8).

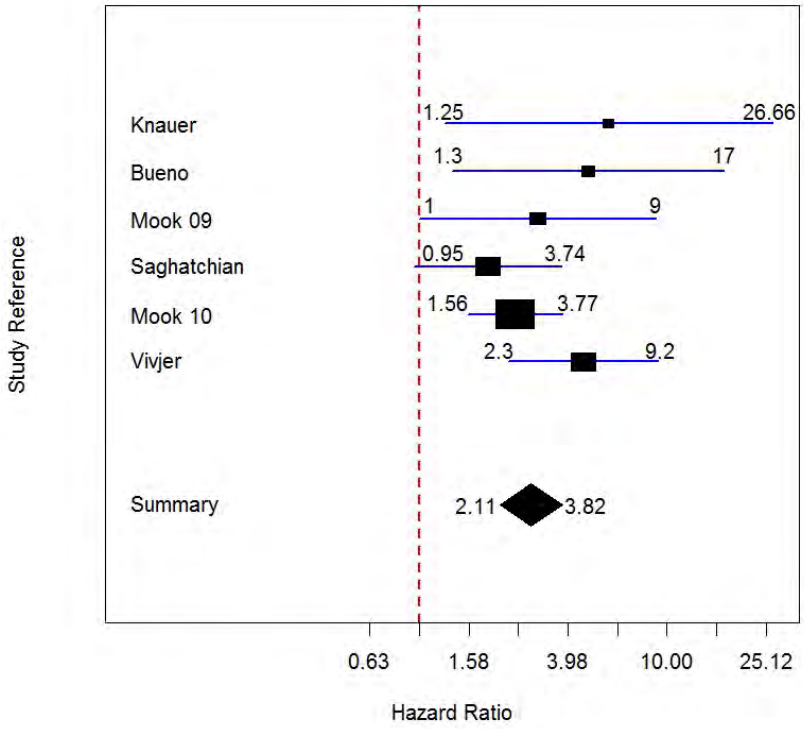
Table 8. Breast Cancer: MammaPrint risk of distant metastasis-free survival

Author, Year, Design, N, Risk of Bias	Adjusted HR (95% CI), p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Knauer, 2010[62] Cohort 89 Low	DMFS HR: 5.8 (1.25 to 26.66) p=0.025	Age at diagnosis, tumor size, number of positive lymph nodes, histological grade (1/2 vs. 3), ER status, progesterone receptor (PR) status, adjuvant hormonal therapy
Bueno-de-Mesquita 2009[59] Cohort 151 Low	DMFS RS in NKI-RdGG series HR: 4.8 (1.3 to 17) RS in updated validation series HR: 5.3 (95% CI: 2.4 to 12)	Performance of 70-gene prognosis signature vs. performance of predictor with results for 4 different models; results from Adjuvant! Online
Mook, 2009[63] Cohort 241 Low	DMFS HR: 3.0 (1.0 to 9.0) p=0.05	Age (years); number of positive nodes: 2 vs. 1 and 3 vs. 1; tumor size (20 mm vs. ≤20 mm); histological grade: moderate vs. good, poor vs. good; ER status; HER2 receptor status; surgery (mastectomy vs. breast conservation therapy [BCT]) chemotherapy; endocrine therapy; prognosis signature (poor vs. good signature)
Mook, 2010[64] Pooled analysis of several cohorts 964 Medium	DMFS HR: 2.43 (1.56 to 3.77) p<0.001	Age, histology, tumor size, nodal status, grade, ER status, HER2 status, type of surgery, hormonal therapy (yes/no), chemotherapy (yes/no), 70-gene signature
Saghatchian, in press[68] Cohort 173 Medium	DMFS MammaPrint, low risk vs. high risk, main analysis HR: 1.888 (0.953 to 3.739) p=0.068 DMFS MammaPrint, low risk vs. high risk, subgroup analysis (N=129 women with 4 to 9 positive nodes) 2.698 (1.267 to 5.748) p=0.010	Main analysis: Age, invasive ductal carcinoma, number of positive nodes, grade, ER status, PR status, and HER2 status Subgroup analysis: Age, invasive ductal carcinoma, number of positive nodes, grade
Van de Vijver, 2002[67] Cohort 295 Low	DMFS HR: 4.6 (2.3 to 9.2) p<0.001	Age, lymph node status, diameter of tumor, tumor grade, vascular invasion, estrogen receptor status, mastectomy, chemotherapy, hormonal treatment

Abbreviations: BCT = breast conservation therapy; CI = confidence interval; ER =estrogen receptor; HER2 = Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2, also known as Neu; HR = hazard ratio; mm = millimeter; N = number; N+ = number positive; NKI-RdGG = the name of a clinical trial; p = probability; PR = progesterone receptor; RS = risk score.

Using a fixed effects model, our meta-analysis found a greater risk of recurrence for the poor prognosis group than for the good prognosis group (HR, 2.84; 95% CI, 2.11 to 3.82; Figure 4).

Figure 4. Prognostic value of MammaPrint for risk of recurrence, meta-analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



MammaPrint: Cancer-Specific Mortality

Five studies (N=1,615) rated as medium RoB reported on CSS for MammaPrint.[62-65,68]

The reported HRs are from models that controlled for traditional prognostic factors such as histology, size, and nodal status. Mook (2010)[65] used Adjuvant! Online that combines various clinic pathological factors to create an RS; the remaining studies included the clinic pathological factors in the model. All studies reported that patients with a poor prognosis signature had a higher cancer-specific mortality rate than those with a good prognosis signature (Table 9).

Table 9. Breast cancer: MammaPrint cancer-specific survival

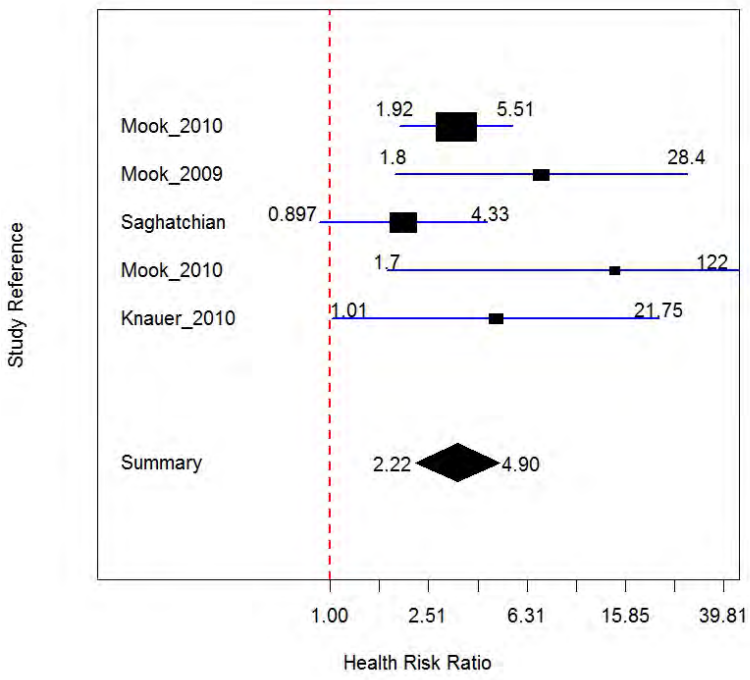
Author, Year, Design, Number of Patients, Risk of Bias	HR (95% CI),	p-value	Variables Used in the Multivariate Model
Knauer, 2010[62] Cohort 89 Medium	4.7 (1.01 to 21.75)	p=0.048	Age at diagnosis, tumor size, number of positive lymph nodes, histological grade (1/2 vs. 3), ER status, PR status, adjuvant hormonal therapy
Mook, 2010[65] Cohort 148 Moderate	14.4 (1.7 to 122) at 5 years	p=0.01	Adjuvant! Online score, which incorporates age, tumor size and grade, lymph node status, health status, hormone receptors
Mook, 2010[64] Pooled analysis of several cohorts 964 Moderate	3.25 (1.92 to 5.51)	p<0.001	Age, histology, tumor size, nodal status, grade, ER status, HER2 status, type of surgery, hormonal therapy (yes/no), chemotherapy (yes/no), 70-gene signature
Mook, 2009[63] Cohort 241 Low	7.2 (1.8 to 28.4)	p=0.005	Age (years), number of positive nodes: 2 vs. 1 and 3 vs. 1, tumor size (20 mm vs. ≤20 mm) Histological grade: moderate vs. good, poor vs. good, ER status, HER2 receptor status, surgery (mastectomy vs. BCT) chemotherapy, endocrine therapy, prognosis signature (poor vs. good signature)
Saghatchian, in press[68] Cohort 173 Medium	MammaPrint, low risk vs. high risk, main analysis 1.971 (0.897 to 4.330)	p=0.091	Main analysis: Age, invasive ductal carcinoma, number of positive nodes, grade, ER status, PR status, and HER2 status
	MammaPrint, low risk vs. high risk, subgroup analysis (N = 129 women with 4 to 9 positive nodes 2.674 (1.069 to 6.685)	p=0.035	Subgroup analysis: Age, invasive ductal carcinoma, number of positive nodes, grade

[a] calculated from years by abstractor

Abbreviations: BCT = breast conservation therapy; CI = confidence interval; ER = estrogen receptor; HER2 = Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2, also known as Neu; HR = hazard ratio; p = probability; PR = progesterone receptor.

Using a fixed effects model, our meta-analysis found a greater RR for the poor prognosis group than for the good prognosis group (HR, 3.3; 95% CI, 2.22 to 4.9) (Figure 5).

Figure 5. Prognostic value of MammaPrint for cancer-specific survival, meta-analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



MammaPrint: Overall Survival

Only one study[66]with a moderate RoB rating was available to assess the prognostic value of MammaPrint for overall survival (Table 10). The study included 144 patients and did not find a statistically significant association between test result and survival.

Table 10. Breast cancer: MammaPrint overall survival

Author, Year, Design, N, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios (95% CI), p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Nuyten, 2008[66] Cohort N=144 Moderate	Death: HR:1.67 (0.73 to 3.82) p=0.23	Diameter, grade age; ER status; angio invasion; chemotherapy; hormonal therapy hypoxia-wound signature combination

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; ER = estrogen receptor; HR = hazard ratio; p = probability; N = number.

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing the Clinical Validity of Oncotype DX

We included eight studies[70-77] that reported on the prognostic value of Oncotype DX Breast for RR, CSS, and OS in patients with breast cancer. Six were cohort studies with sample sizes that ranged from 338 to 1,231. Median followup was between 8 and 10 years. Two studies were case-control studies. Five studies were conducted in the United States, one in Japan, and one in

the United Kingdom. Race and ethnicity were not reported for most studies; one study reported enrolling 80 percent non-Hispanic White subjects,[71,72] and one reported enrolling 92 percent White subjects.[76]

All of the cohort studies used tissue collected during large randomized clinical trials. Dowsett[70] used tissue from the ATAC trial; Habel sampled cases and controls from the Kaiser Permanente Tumor registry. Paik (2004)[74] and Tang[76] report on the same 668 patients from the NSABP-14 trial. Mamounas[72] includes the 668 patients used in Paik (2004)[74] and Tang[76] in the 895 patients they report on in their paper. Solin[75] used tissue from the E2197 trial. One of the case-control studies identified 165 cases as those who died from breast cancer, and 401 controls matched by age, race, and calendar year[71]; the other case-control study used 10 cases who had distant metastases and age-matched controls who did not have metastases during the observation period.

Most of the studies included only ER+ patients.[72-74,77] Half of the included studies also restricted enrollment to node-negative subjects[72-74,76] (Table 11).

Table 11. Characteristics of included studies: Oncotype DX for breast cancer

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Dowsett, 2010[70] Cohort Medium	1,231 Median 8.5 years	United Kingdom	Stage NR ER+ breast cancer	RS was a continuous var[a]	NR NR	Mean 64.1 100%
Habel, 2006[71] Case-control Low	566 NR	United States	Stage NR Invasive breast cancer	Low (RS<18) Intermediate (RS 18–30) High (RS>31)	80% non-Hispanic White	NR 100%
Mamounas, 2010[72] Cohort Moderate	895 Median: 12.5 years	United States	Stage NR Node negative, ER+ breast cancer	Low (RS<18) Intermediate (RS 18–30) High (RS≥31)	NR NR	NR NR
Mamounas, 2012[73] Cohort Unclear	1,065 Median 11.2 years	NR	Stage NR Node positive, ER+ breast cancer	Low (RS<18) Intermediate (RS 18–30) High (RS≥31)	NR NR	NR NR
Paik 2004[74] Cohort Medium	668 NR	United States	Stage NR Node negative, ER+ breast cancer	Low (RS<18) Intermediate (RS 18–30) High (RS≥31)	NR NR	NR NR
Solin 2012[75] Cohort Medium	388 Median (range): 9.7 (3.7 to 11.6) years	United States	Stage NR 1–3 positive lymph nodes or negative lymph nodes with tumor size >1.0 cm	Local recurrence Local-regional recurrence	NR NR	NR 100%
Tang, 2011[76] Cohort Low	668 Median 14.3 years	United States	NR Node negative, ER+ breast cancer, tamoxifen treated	RS percentile[b]	White: 615 (92%) Black: 31 (5%) Others: 22 (3%) NR	NR 100%

Table 11. Characteristics of included studies: Oncotype DX for breast cancer (continued)

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Yorozuya, 2010[77] Case-control Medium	40 (10 cases), 30 controls Median: 232.3 weeks (cases)	Japan	Stage I or Iia, ER+ primary breast cancer	Low (RS<18) Intermediate (RS 18–30) High (RS≥31) (within 2 years)	NR NR	Cases mean (range): 49.1 (37 to 76) Controls mean (range): 50.9 (37 to 78) 100%

[a] Risk score was a continuous variable, with the HR for distant recurrence calculated relative to an increment of 50 units (e.g., the HR for Risk Score=55 vs. Risk Score=5), chosen to be consistent with prior clinical validation studies.

[b] RI-PCT had a range from 0 to 100; it was by 50 and rescaled to a range from 0 to 2 in regression analyses so that the associated HRs were comparable to those HRs associated with clinicopathologic factors.

Abbreviations: cm = centimeter; ER = estrogen receptor; MUT = mutation; N = number; NR = not reported; RS = risk score.

Oncotype DX: Risk of Recurrence

Six cohort studies[70,72,74-77] with low or medium RoB rating (total N=3,222 patients) and a case-control study with 40 patients (10 cases with recurrence and 30 controls) reported on the prognostic value of Oncotype for RR in breast cancer.

Dowsett,[70] Paik (2004),[74] Tang,[76] and Yorozuya[77] all used distant recurrence as the primary endpoint. Solin[75] and Mamounas[72] used loco or loco-regional recurrence (LRR) as the primary end point. All of the included studies reported on the prognostic value of Oncotype DX after controlling for traditional prognostic factors such as stage, size, and differentiation, for example. The number of variables in the models varied across the studies, and a couple looked at the effect of controlling for several combinations of prognostic factors (Table 12). A high RS was consistently shown to be a predictor of distant recurrence but not for LRR.

Table 12. Breast cancer: Oncotype DX risk of cancer recurrence (disease-free survival, recurrence-free survival, distant metastasis-free survival)

Author, Year, Design, Number of Patients, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios(95% CI), p-values	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Dowsett, 2010[70] Cohort 1,231 Moderate	Distant recurrence N0 patients: HR: 5.25 (2.84 to 9.73) p<0.001 N+ patients: HR: 3.47 (1.64 to 7.38) p=0.002	Tumor size (>2 vs. ≤2 cm); central grade (moderate vs. well, and poor vs. well); age (<65 vs. ≥65); positive nodes (≥4 vs. 1–3 nodes); positive nodes variable only included in analyses for N+ patients
Mamounas, 2010[72] Cohort 895 qwModerate	RS as a continuous variable calculated relative to an increment of 50 units: LRR HR: 2.16 (1.26 to 3.68**)** p=0.005 Intermediate vs. low risk: HR: 2.16 (0.98 to 4.75) p=0.143 High vs. low risk: HR: 1.67 (0.78 to 3.58) p=NR	Age (≥50 vs. <50); mastectomy vs. lumpectomy and radiation therapy; clinical tumor size (>2 vs. ≤2 cm); tumor grade (moderate vs. well); tumor grade (poor vs. well)

Table 12. Breast cancer: Oncotype DX risk of cancer recurrence (disease-free survival, recurrence-free survival, distant metastasis-free survival) (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Number of Patients, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios(95% CI), p-values	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Paik 2004[74] Cohort 668 Medium	RS Distant recurrence HR:3.21 (2.23 to 4.61) p<0.001	Age, tumor size, RS
Solin 2012[75] Cohort 388 Medium	NR NS for local or LRR	Chemotherapy arm, patient age, HR status, pathologic axillary lymph node status, histologic grade, pathologic T stage, biologic subtype, and 21-gene RS
Tang, 2011[76] Cohort 668 Low	Distant recurrence RS-PCT/50 Model 4: HR: 2.83 (95% CI: 1.91 to 4.18) p<0.001 Model 5: HR: 2.37 (95% CI, 1.58 to 3.55) p<0.001 Model 6: HR: 2.34 (95% CI, 1.56 to 3.5) p<0.001	Model 4: Adjuvant! Online score (RI) as a composite covariate representing common prognostic factors Model 5: included Adjuvant! Online score (RI); also included common prognostic factors as individual covariates including: age (>50 vs. ≤50); tumor size (cm); grade (moderate vs. well); grade (poor vs. well); RI-PCT/50 Model 6: included only individual prognostic factors as covariates including age (>50 vs. ≤50); tumor size (cm); grade (moderate vs. well); grade (poor vs. well); RI-PCT/50
Yorozuya, 2010[77] Case-control 40 (10 cases), 30 controls) Moderate	OR: 2.85 (95% CI: 0.07 to 115.5) p=0.579	Age at diagnosis; ER score; PgR score; RS 50 or more vs. RS<50; histological grade lymphatic invasion

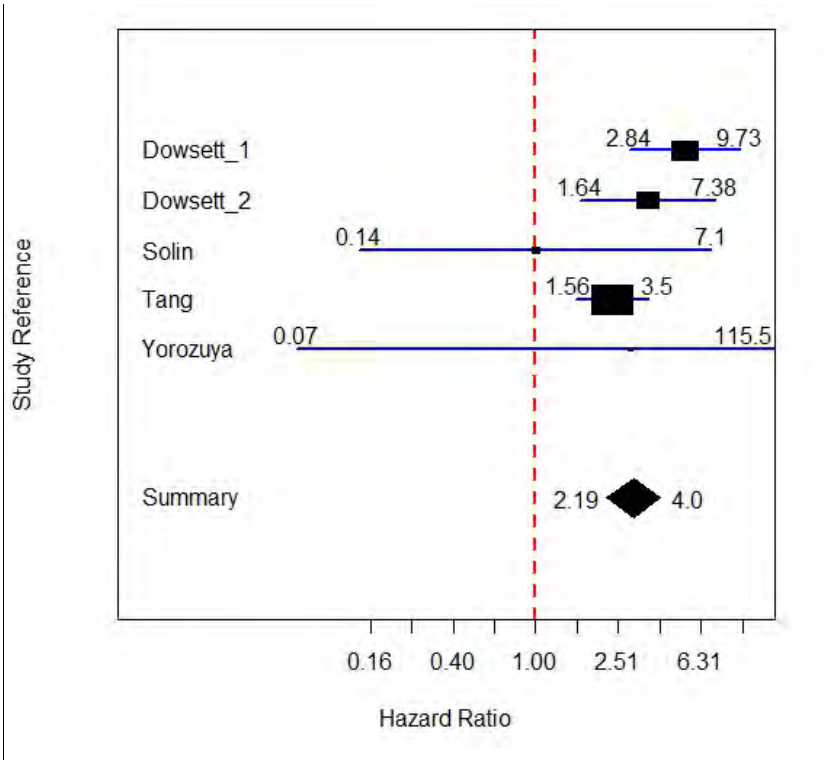
[a] Calculated from years by abstractor

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; cm = centimeter; ER = estrogen receptor; HR = hazard ratio; LRR = loco-regional recurrence; N+ = number positive; N0 = node negative; NR = not reported; OR = odds ratio; p = probability; PgR =progesterone receptor; RI = risk index; RI-PCT = risk index percentile; RS = risk score; RS-PCT = risk score percentile; vs. = versus.

Mamounas[72] and Solin[75] reported that the RS was not a significant predictor of the risk of LRR. Paik and Tang used the same set of patients but fitted different models to assess the prognostic value of the Oncotype DX RS in predicting distant recurrence. Models reported in Paik[74] and Tang[76] found statistically significant HRs between 2.3 and 3.1. Dowsett[70] reported a significant HR for both node-negative (5.25) and node-positive patients (3.47). The case-control study reported that cases having a distant recurrence had a higher RS than age-matched controls with no distant metastasis.

In a fixed effects model, our meta-analysis found an overall HR for RR for the high RS group compared with the intermediate/low RS group of 2.97 (95% CI, 2.19 to 4.0) (Figure 6).

Figure 6. Prognostic value of Oncotype DX Breast for risk of recurrence, meta-analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



Oncotype DX: Cancer-Specific Survival

We found two included studies rated as low RoB that reported on the prognostic value for CSS. One was a cohort study, Tang,[76] that included 668 patients, and one was a case-control study, Habel,[71] that included 566 patients. Tang[76] fit several models to the data and reported HRs ranging from 2 to 2.45, depending on the prognostic variables controlled for. Habel[71] reported that both tamoxifen-treated and tamoxifen-untreated breast cancer patients who died had higher RSs than matched patients who survived (Table 13).

Table 13. Breast cancer: Oncotype DX cancer-specific survival

Author, Year, Design, Number of Patients, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Risk (95% CI), p-value	p-value	What Variables Were Used in the Multivariate Model?
Habel, 2006[71] Case-control 566 Low	RS: Tamoxifen treated RR: 5.3 (1.6 to 17.2) p=0.003 Tamoxifen untreated RR: 2.4 (1.1 to 5.2) p=0.03	NR	Tumor size continuous (cm); grade (well, moderate, poor); RS (continuous)
Tang, 2011[76] Cohort 668 Low	RS-PCT/50 Model 4: HR: 2.45 (1.66 to 3.61) p<0.001 Model 5: HR: 2.02 (1.35 to 3.00) p<0001 Model 6: HR: 2.01 (1.35 to 2.98) p<0.001	NR	Model 4: Adjuvant! Online score (RI) as a composite covariate representing common prognostic factors but did not also include those factors individually Model 5: included Adjuvant! Online score (RI); also included common prognostic factors as individual covariates including age (>50 vs. ≤50); tumor size (cm); grade (moderate vs. well); grade (poor vs. well); RI-PCT/50 Model 6: included only individual prognostic factors as covariates including age (>50 vs. ≤50), tumor size (cm), grade (moderate vs. well), grade (poor vs. well), RI-PCT/50

[a] calculated from years by abstractor

Abbreviations: cm = centimeter; HR = hazard ratio; p = probability; RI = risk index; RI-PCT = risk index percentile; RR = relative risk; RS = risk score; RS-PCT = risk score percentile.

One cohort study, Tang,[76] rated as low RoB, was available. Tang fitted models with different combinations of adjustments for traditional prognostic factors. The HRs were of a similar magnitude in all three models, and the association between high RS and earlier death from all causes was positive and significant (Table 14).

Table 14. Breast cancer: Oncotype DX—overall survival

Author, Year, Design, N, Risk of Bias	Median Length of Followup to Determine Recurrence/Survival	Adjusted Ratio (95% CI), p-values	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Tang, 2011[76] Cohort N=688 Low	14.3 years (range: NR)	RS-PCT/50 Model 4: HR: 1.77 (1.35 to 2.33) p<0.001 Model 5: HR: 1.65 (1.24 to 2.19) p<0.001 Model 6: HR: 1.65 (1.24 to 2.19) p<0.001	Model 4: Adjuvant! Online score (RI) as a composite covariate representing common prognostic factors but did not also include those factors individually Model 5: included Adjuvant! Online score (RI); also included common prognostic factors as individual covariates including age (>50 vs.≤50), tumor size (cm), grade (moderate vs. well), grade (poor vs. well), RI-PCT/50 Model 6: included only individual prognostic factors as covariates including: age (>50 vs.≤50), tumor size (cm), grade (moderate vs. well), grade (poor vs. well), RI-PCT/50

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; p = probability; NR = not reported; RI = risk index; RI-PCT = risk index percentile; RS = risk score; RS-PCT = risk score percentile.

Lung Cancer: *EGFR* and *KRAS* Mutations

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing the Clinical Validity of *EGFR* Mutation Testing

We found 12 studies[78-89] that examined the added prognostic value of *EGFR* mutations in patients with nonsmall cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC). All were cohort studies. Sample sizes ranged from 50 to 524 patients. Median followup was not reported in all studies. Followup varied from 4 to 14 years. Studies were conducted in Japan, South Korea, Taiwan, China, various European countries, and the United States.

All studies primarily compared outcomes of patients with *EGFR* wild-type to those with *EGFR* mutations. A few looked at specific mutations such as the exon 19 deletion or the exon 21 L858R. The representation of female patients in the studies ranged from a low of 16 percent to a high of 65 percent. Race or ethnicity was reported only in two studies[84,89] conducted in the United States and Canada; Mak[84] and Tsao[89] had samples with 93 percent and 44 percent white patients, respectively.

Populations represented in the studies varied somewhat. The differences were both in cancer stage and cancer type. Four studies included all four stages,[78-80,88] three included stages I to III,[82,83,86] two included only stage I,[81,85] and the remaining included stages I and II. Not all studies specify the type of tumors included (Table 15).

Table 15. Characteristics of included studies: *EGFR mutation testing for lung* cancer

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/Disease Characteristics	Study groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
An, 2012[78] Cohort Medium	524	China	I–IV		NR NR	Mean (range)=59.3 (23 to 88) 31%
Hiramitsu, 2010[79] Cohort High	193 470.4 weeks	Japan	I–IV Primary lung cancer	*EGFR*-WT *EGFR*-MUT	NR NR	Mean=63 50.3%
Kim, 2008[80] Cohort Medium	71 Mean (SD): 25.3 (11.1) months Range: 2.9 to 47.5 months	Republic of Korea (South Korea)	I–IV	*EGFR*-WT *EGFR*-MUT	NR NR	Median (range)=59.6 (38 to 85) 59.2%
Kim,2013[88] Cohort Medium	863 23.6 ± 0.7 months	Korea	I–IV	*EGFR*-MUT	NR	Mean=63 (27 to 87) 40%
Kobayashi, 2008[81] Cohort Medium	127 Median (range): 67 (12 to 134) months	Japan	IA Adenocarcinoma of the lung ≤20 mm diameter	*EGFR*-WT *EGFR*-MUT	NR NR	Median (range)=65 (38 to 83) 54.3%
Koh, 2010[82] Cohort High	136 Median: 491.3 weeks	Korea	IA–IIB	*EGFR*-WT *EGFR*-MUT	NR NR	Median (range)=61 (33 to 80) 26%
Liu, 2010[83] Cohort Medium	164 Range: 3.9 to 687 weeks	China (Taiwan)	I–IIIA Adenocarcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, adenosquamous carcinoma	*EGFR*-WT *EGFR*-MUT	NR NR	NR 32.9%
Mak, 2011[84] Cohort Medium	123 Median (95% CI): 40.4 (30.5 to 52.6) months	United States	IIB–IIIB	*EGFR*-WT *EGFR*-MUT	White:93% Asian: 6% Other: 2% Ethnicity NR	Median (range)=62 (39 to 85) 65%
Matsumoto, 2006[85] Cohort Medium	107 Median (range) 63 (4 to 110) months	Japan	I	*EGFR*-WT *EGFR*-MUT	NR NR	NR 43%
Rouquette, 2012[86] Cohort Low	50 Median (interquartile range [IQR]): 35 (29 to 49) months	France	I–III Adenocarcinomas, squamous cell carcinomas, bronchioloalveolar carcinomas	*EGFR*-WT *EGFR*-MUT	NR NR	

Table 15. Characteristics of included studies: *EGFR mutation testing for lung* cancer (continued)

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/Disease Characteristics	Study groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Scoccianti, 2012[87] Cohort Medium	250 Up to 48 months	France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, the Netherlands, Poland, Spain, and the United Kingdom	T1–T4 Primary lung cancers	*EGFR*-WT *EGFR*-MUT	NR NR	NR 16%
Tsao, 2011[89] Cohort Low	436 NR	Canada and United States	IB–II	*EGFR*-WT *EGFR*-MUT	White=44.7% Other=6% Unknown=49%	NR *EGFR*-MUT: 13.4% *EGFR*-WT: 86.6%

Abbreviations: *EGFR* = gene name; IQR = interquartile range; mm = millimeter; MUT = mutation; N = number; NR = not reported; SD = standard deviation; WT = wild-type.

EGFR Mutation: Risk of Recurrence

Six cohort studies[80,81,84,87-89] (total N=1,870) assessed the prognostic value of this test for RR. Kobayashi[81] used recurrence as the outcome; Mak[84] looked at LRR and distant recurrence but provided adjusted results only for LRR. Scoccianti[87] used time to disease progression as the outcome. Tsao[89] used relapse-free survival as the outcome. Kim[80] used freedom from recurrence as the outcome. Three[80,81,89] of the five studies did not specify whether the outcome was loco–regional or distant or both.

Although the HRs for *EGFR* mutation suggest a protective effect (i.e., were all <1), none of the findings were statistically significant. Thus, the test for *EGFR* mutations does not appear to have prognostic value in predicting recurrence in NSCLC (Table 16).

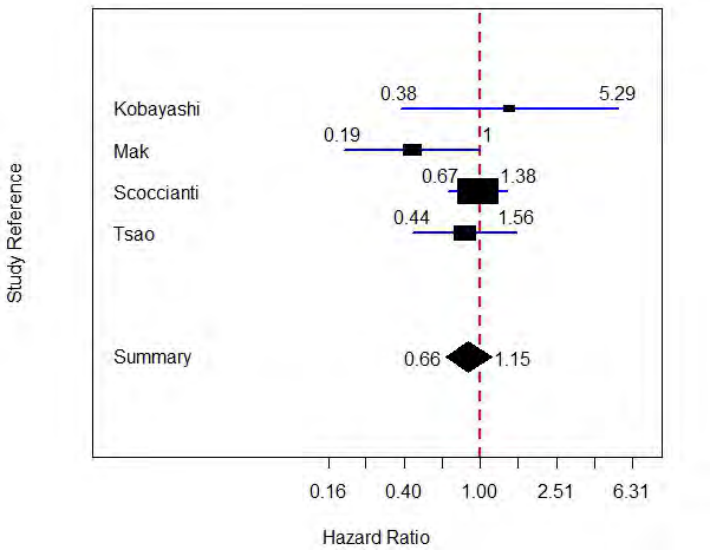
Table 16. Lung cancer: Risk of cancer recurrence/disease-free survival/recurrence-free survival for *EGFR*

Author, Year, Design, N, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value Test Positive, Test Negative	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Kim, 2008[80] Cohort 71 Medium	Freedom from Recurrence HR: NR, p=NS	Male, age >60 years, smoking+, BAC feature+, ≥Stage IIIA, *KRAS*+, EFGR−
Kim,2013[88] Cohort863 Medium	Freedom from recurrence EGFR NS	BAC, age, smoking, pathologic stage, cell type
Kobayashi, 2008[81] Cohort 127 Medium	Risk of cancer recurrence: HR: 1.42 (0.38 to 5.29) p=0.60 DFS: HR: 1.55 (0.54 to 4.49) p=0.42	Age (≥64 vs. <64); sex; smoking status (ever vs. never); CEA level (≥5.0 vs. <5.0); tumor size ≥15 vs. <15); non-BAC component (>50% v. ≤50%); *EGFR* mutation (yes or no)
Mak, 2011[84] Cohort 123 Medium	LRR HR: 0.44 (0.19 to 1.00) p=0.05	*EGFR* mutation status, stage, use of surgery, chemotherapy use, RT dose, primary tumor size
Soccianti, 2012[87] Cohort 250 Medium	Time to Disease Progression HR: 0.97 (0.67 to 1.38) p=0.68	Pathological tumor score, pathological node score
Tsao, 2011[89] Cohort 436 Low	RFS: HR: 0.83 (0.44 to 1.56) p=0.56	Sex, age, performance status, stage, histology, smoking status, baseline anemia, resection, serum LDH, p53 mutation status, and immunohistochemistry

Abbreviations: BAC = bronchioloalveolar cancer; CEA = carcinoembryonic antigen; CI = confidence interval; CISH = cytokine-inducible SH2-continaing protein; DFS = disease-free survival; *EGFR* = gene name; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; LDH = lactate dehydrogenase; LRR = loco-regional recurrence; NR = not reported; NS = not statistically significant; p = probability; RFS = recurrence-free survival; RT = radiation therapy.

Using a fixed effects model, our meta-analysis, which included the four studies that reported HRs, found no added prognostic value for the *EGFR* mutation in predicting risk of recurrence HR: 0.87 95% CI (0.65 to 1.15) (Figure 7).

Figure 7. Prognostic value of *EGFR* mutation testing for risk of recurrence in lung cancer, meta-analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



EGFR Mutation: Cancer-Specific Survival

We found no studies meeting our inclusion criteria.

EGFR Mutation: Overall Survival

Six studies[81,83-85,88,89] representing 1,820 patients reported on the prognostic value of *EGFR* mutation for this outcome. One of the studies did not report any quantitative measures and therefore did not contribute to our strength of evidence determination. All studies looked at the prognostic value of the test in patients with NSCLC.

None of the included studies found a statistically significant HR for overall survival. The magnitude ranged from 0.6 to 1.6 in studies that reported quantitative measures. The other studies only reported that the result was not statistically significant (Table 17).

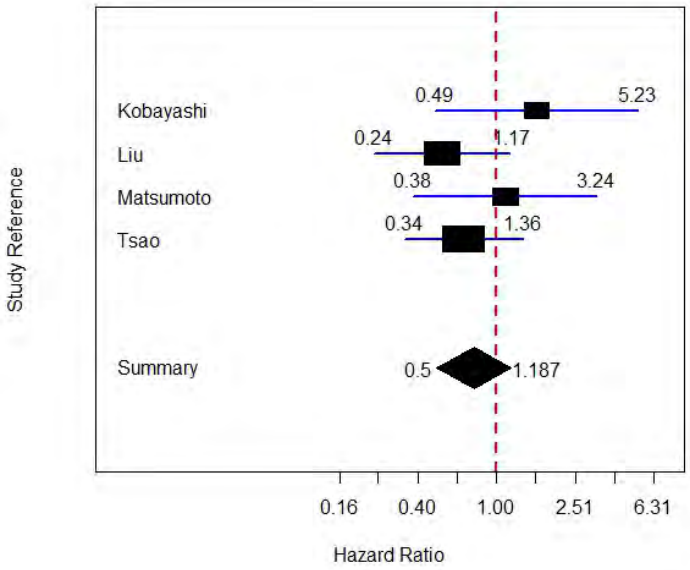
Table 17. Lung Cancer: *EGFR* mutation testing overall survival

Author, Year, Design, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value Test Positive, Test Negative	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Kim, 2013[88] Cohort 863 Medium	EGFR NR p=NS	BAC, Gender, age, pathologic stage, and smoking status
Kobayashi, 2008[81] Cohort 127 Medium	HR: 1.60 (0.49 to 5.23) p=0.44	Age (≥64 v. <64); sex; smoking status (ever vs. never); CEA level (≥5.0 vs. <5.0); tumor size (≥15 vs. <15); non-BAC component (>50% vs. ≤50%); *EGFR* mutation (yes or no)
Liu, 2010[83] Cohort 164 Medium	HR: 0.53 (95% CI, 0.24 to 1.17), p=NR	Year group, gender, age, pathology, stage, smoking status, CISH, *KRAS* mutation status, *EGFR* mutation expression
Mak, 2011[84] Cohort 123 Medium	HR: NR p=NS	*EGFR* mutation status, age, stage, PS score, smoking status, use of surgery, chemotherapy use, RT dose, primary tumor size (i.e., all outcomes that were significantly different between groups)
Matsumoto, 2006[85] Cohort 107 Medium	HR: 1.11 (0.38 to 3.24) p=0.85	Adjusted by all potential prognostic factors including gender, age, smoking status, tumor stage, tumor size, differentiation, *KRAS* status
Tsao, 2011[89] Cohort 436 Low	HR: 0.68 (0.34 to 1.36) p=0.28	Sex, age, performance status, stage, histology, smoking status, baseline anemia, type of resection, serum lactate dehydrogenase, p53 mutation status, and p53 immunohistochemistry

Abbreviations: BAC = bronchioloalveolar cancer; CI = confidence interval; CISH = cytokine-inducible SH2-continaing protein; *EGFR* = gene name; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; NR = not reported; NS = not statistically significant; OS = overall survival; p = probability; PS = performance status; RT = radiation therapy.

Using a fixed effects model, our meta-analysis, which included the four studies that reported HRs, found no added prognostic value for the *EGFR* mutation in predicting overall survival HR, 0.77; 95% CI (0.50 to 1.19) (Figure 8).

Figure 8. Prognostic value of *EGFR* mutation testing for overall survival in lung cancer, meta-analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing the Clinical Validity of *KRAS* Mutation testing

We found six studies[79,80,83,86,87,90] that examined the added prognostic value of *KRAS* mutations on the RR, CSS, and OS in patients with NSCLC. All were cohort studies with sample sizes that ranged from 100 to 250 patients. Studies were conducted in Japan, South Korea, Taiwan, and various European countries. Race/ethnicity was not reported in any of the studies. All studies compared outcomes of patients with *KRAS* wild-type with those with *KRAS* mutations. The representation of female patients in the studies ranged from a low of 16 percent to a high of 59 percent. Median length of follow-up was not available in all studies. Length of follow-up ranged from 4 to 14 years.

Populations represented in the studies varied somewhat. The differences were both in cancer stage and cancer type. Three studies included all stages.[79,80,87] Two included stages I to III,[83,86] and one[90] included only stage I (Table 18).

Table 18. Characteristics of included studies: *KRAS* mutation testing for nonsmall cell lung cancer

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Guan, 2012[91] Cohort Medium	182 Median (all groups): 22.0 months Median (KRAS/WT): 22.7/20.6 months	China	I–IV Primary lung cancer	KRAS-WT KRAS-MUT	NR	Median: 59 37%
Hiramitsu, 2010[79] Cohort High	193 Median: 295.1 week	Japan	I–IV Primary lung cancer	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR	Mean=63 50.3%*
Kim, 2008[80] Cohort Medium	71 Mean (SD): 25.3 (11.1) months Range: 2.9 to 47.5 months	Republic of Korea (South Korea)	I–IV	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR	Median (range)=59.6 (38–85) 59.2%
Liu, 2010[83] Cohort Medium	164 Range: 3.9 to 687 weeks	China (Taiwan)	I–IIIA Adenocarcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, adenosquamous carcinoma	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR	NR 32.9%
Rouquette, 2012[86] Cohort Low	100 Median (IQR): 35 (29 to 49) months	France	I–III Adenocarcinomas, squamous cell carcinomas, bronchioloalveolar carcinomas	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR	NR 50%
Scoccianti, 2012[87] Cohort Medium	250 Up to 48 months	France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, the Netherlands, Poland, Spain, and the United Kingdom	T1–T4 Primary lung cancers	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR	NR 16%
Woo, 2009[90] Cohort Medium	190 Median (range): 35.9 (1.1 to 82.5) months	Japan	IA–IB	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR	Mean (SD) (range)=67.8 (8.4) (45–85) 48.4%

Abbreviations: IQR = interquartile range; *KRAS* = gene name; MUT = mutation; N = number; NR = not reported; SD = standard deviation; WT = wild-type.

KRAS Mutation: Risk of Recurrence

Four studies[80,86,87,90] examining five cohorts(total N=611) rated as low or medium RoB assessed the prognostic value for RR (Table 19). Kim[80] and Scoccianti[87] studied

NSCLC, whereas Woo[90] studied the effect of the mutation specifically on stage I adenocarcinomas.

Table 19. Lung cancer: *KRAS* risk of cancer recurrence/disease-free survival/recurrence-free survival

Author, Year, Design, N, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value Test Positive, Test Negative	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Kim, 2008[80] Cohort 71 Medium	Freedom from recurrence HR: 2.8 (1.060 to 7.391) p=0.038	Multifactors chosen by step-forward method: male; age >60 years; smoking+; BAC feature+; ≥ Stage IIIA; *KRAS*+; *EGFR*−
Rouquette, 2012[86] Cohort 100 Low	DFS HR: NR, p=NS	*EGFR* mutation status, *KRAS* mutation status, HER2 expression, progesterone receptor expression, presence of lymphatic embols, tumor stage III
Scoccianti, 2012[87] Cohort 250 Medium	Time to Progression HR: 1.19 (0.75 to1.90) p=0.46	Pathological tumor score; pathological node
Woo, 2009[90] Cohort 1A N = 131 Cohort 1B N = 59 Medium	DFS For stage IA: HR: 4.55, (1.61 to 12.82) p=0.004 For Stage IB: HR: 14.99 (1.55–145.21) p=0.019	Age, tumor size, vessel invasion, Ki-67 expression

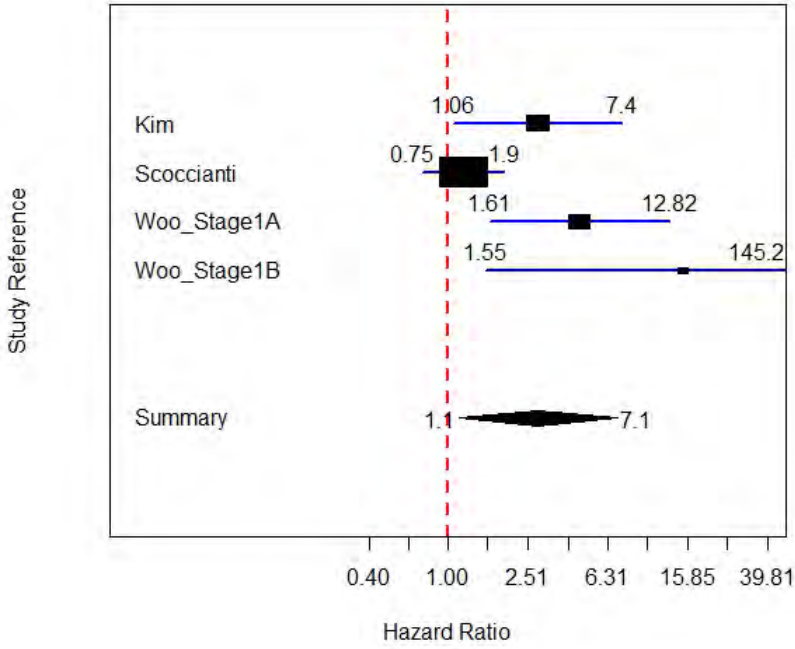
Abbreviations: BAC = bronchioloalveolar cancer; CI = confidence interval; CISH = cytokine-inducible SH2-containing protein; *EGFR* = gene name; HER2 = Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2, also known as Neu; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; NR = not reported; OR = odds ratio; p = probability.

Kim[80] used freedom from recurrence as the outcome; the publication did not specify whether the recurrence was restricted to loco-regional or distant recurrence. Scoccianti[87] used time to disease progression as the outcome. Woo[90] also used disease-free recurrence as the outcome and did not specify if this was restricted to loco-regional or distant recurrence. Rouquette[86] used disease-free survival as the outcome and defined it as relapse, metastases, or death by any cause, whichever occurred first.

Rouquette[86] and Scoccianti[87] reported that *KRAS* mutation did not have added prognostic value. However, Kim[80] and Woo[90] reported that *KRAS* is a significant predictor for RR after controlling for other prognostic factors; the HRs range between 2.8 and 4.55.

Using a random effects model, our meta-analysis found added prognostic value of *KRAS* for risk of recurrence (HR, 2.84; 95% CI, 1.14 to 7.10) (Figure 9).

Figure 9. Prognostic value of *KRAS* mutation testing for risk of recurrence in lung cancer, meta-analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



KRAS Mutation: Cancer-Specific Survival

We found no studies meeting our inclusion criteria.

KRAS Mutation: Overall Survival

Two studies[80,91] with 253 patients reported that *KRAS* testing had added prognostic value for OS (Table 20).

Table 20. Lung cancer: *KRAS* overall survival

Author, Year, Design, N, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value Test Positive, Test Negative	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Kim, 2008[80] Cohort 71 Medium	*KRAS*+ HR: 3.339 (1.027 to10.862) p=0.045 *KRAS*+ 7.0%[a] (N=5) *KRAS*− 93.0%[a] (N=66)	Multifactors chosen by step-forward method: male; age >60 years; smoking+; BAC feature+; ≥ Stage IIIA; *KRAS*+
Guan, 2012[91] Cohort 182 Medium	KRAS(wild/mutation) (N=91/ N=91) HR: 2.69, 95 % CI 1.91–3.80; P< 0.001	Gender, age, KRAS/EGFR mutation status, pathology, TNM stage, PS, comorbidities, and smoking status

[a] calculated by abstractor

Abbreviations: BAC = bronchioloalveolar cancer; CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; N = number; OR = odds ratio; p = probability.

Colorectal Cancer—*BRAF* Mutation

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing the Clinical Validity of *BRAF* Mutation Testing

We included 17 studies[92-108] that examined the added prognostic value of *BRAF* mutations for RR, CSS, and OS in patients with CRC. All were cohort studies. Sample sizes ranged from 69 to 1,680. Median followup ranged from 3 to 8 years. Studies were conducted in Australia, China, various European countries, and the United States.

All studies compared outcomes of patients with *BRAF* wild-type to those with *BRAF* V600 mutations. The representation of female patients in the studies ranged from 2 percent to 53.6 percent. Race or ethnicity was not reported in most studies; one reported enrolling 98 percent white patients.[102]

Populations represented in the studies varied somewhat. The differences were both in cancer stage and the inclusion or exclusion of rectal cancers. Two studies[92,109] examined a sample of stage I and stage III colon cancers. Nine[93,94,99,102-106,108] included all stages and colon and rectal cancers. Two[95,102] included all stages of colon (not rectal) cancers. In the rest, one study[96] included both colon and rectal cancers stages I through III, another[97] had only stage III colon cancer patients, one study[98] included patients with only proximal colon cancer stages I through IV, and two[100,107] included stages II and III colon cancer (Table 21).

Table 21. Characteristics of included studies: *BRAF* mutation testing for colorectal cancer

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Eklof, 2013[108] Cohort Medium	197 (NSHDS) 414 (CRUMS) Median (CRUMS): 113 months Median (NSHDS): 102 months	Sweden	I–IV	*BRAF*-MUT *BRAF*-WT	NR	NR 43.7% (CRUMS) 56.9% (NSHDS)
Farina-Sarasqueta, 2010[92] Cohort Low	364 Stage II median (range): 239.1 (0 to 473.9) weeks Stage III median (range): 200 (8.7 to 578.3) weeks	The Netherlands	II–III	*BRAF*-WT *BRAF*-MUT	NR NR	Stage II mean age: 71.5 Stage III mean age: 62.5 45.6%
Kakar, 2008[93] Cohort High	69 NR	United States	I–IV	*BRAF*-WT *BRAF*-MUT	NR NR	NR 41%
Kalady, 2012[94] Cohort Medium	475 NR	United States	I–IV	*BRAF*-WT *BRAF*-MUT	NR NR	NR *BRAF*-WT: 85% *BRAF*-MUT: 15%
Liou, 2011[95] Cohort Medium	314 Median (range) 57 (49 to 82) months	China	I–IV	*BRAF*-WT *BRAF*-MUT	NR NR	Median WT 66 Median MUT 75 39%

Table 21. Characteristics of included studies: *BRAF* mutation testing for colorectal cancer (continued)

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Lochhead, 2013[105] Cohort Medium	1253 Median: 8.2 years, range(3.5–13.1)years	United States	I-IV	*BRAF*-WT BRAF-MUT	NR	Mean age +/− SD 68.5 ±8.7 55%:
Maestro, 2007[96] Cohort Medium	324 Median (IQR): 43 (27 to 63) months	Spain	Duke's Stages A–D	*BRAF*-WT *BRAF*-MUT	NR NR	Mean (range): 69.6 (30 to 95) 47.9%
Ogino, 2012[97] Cohort Medium	506 Median: 91.2 months	United States	III	*BRAF*-WT *BRAF*-MUT	NR NR	Median (SD): 59.7 (11.5) 46%
Pai, 2012[98] Cohort High	181 Median (range): 52 (0 to 331) weeks	United States	I–IV	*KRAS*-MUT *BRAF*-MUT *KRAS* and *BRAF*-WT	NR NR	Mean (range): 67 (33 to 98) 47%
Phipps, 2012[99] Cohort Medium	1980 Median (range): 7.4 (0.4 to 13.8) years	United States	Stages categorized according to SEER conventions (localized, regional, distant, or unknown)	*BRAF*-WT *BRAF*-MUT	NR NR	NR 54.5%
Roth, 2010[100] Cohort Medium	1307 Median: 296 weeks	Switzerland, Belgium, Italy, Hungary, Spain, France, and United Kingdom	II–III	*BRAF*-WT *BRAF*-MUT	NR NR	NR 42.2%
Roth, 2012[107] Cohort Medium	1404 Median: 69 months	Switzerland	II-III	*BRAF*-MUT *BRAF*-WT	NR	Median (range): 60 (21-76) 42.8%
Samadder, 2013[106] Cohort Medium	563 NR	United States	I-IV	*MSS* *MSI-L/H* *BRAF*-MUT *BRAF*-WT	NR	Mean (SD): 73.9 (5.92) 100%
Samowitz, 2005[101] Cohort High	803 NR	United States	I–IV	*BRAF*-WT (microsatellite stable tumors) *BRAF*-MUT (V600E) (microsatellite stable tumors)	NR NR	Range: 30 to 79 45.8%
Shaukat, 2010[102] Cohort Medium	194 NR	United States	I–IV	*BRAF*-WT *BRAF*-MUT	White: 98% NR	NR 2%

Table 21. Characteristics of included studies: *BRAF* mutation testing for colorectal cancer (continued)

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Tie, 2011[103] Cohort Medium	525 38.5 months (median recurrence) 12.9 months (median overall survival)	Australia	I–IV	*BRAF*-WT *BRAF*-MUT	NR NR	Median 70.5 50%
Zlobec, 2010[104] Cohort Medium	404 Median: 234.8 weeks (all patients) Median: 260.9 weeks (CSS)	Switzerland	T1–T4	*BRAF*-WT *BRAF*-MUT	NR NR	Mean (range): 69.5 (40–95) 53.6%

Abbreviations: *BRAF* = gene name; CSS = cancer-specific survival; IQR = interquartile range; *KRAS* = gene name; MUT = mutation; NR = not reported; SD = standard deviation; SEER = Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results; WT = wild-type.

BRAF: Risk of Recurrence

Five cohort studies[92,97,100,103,107] rated as low or medium RoB (total N=4,106) examined the prognostic significance of the *BRAF* mutation for RR (Table 22). The definitions for the outcomes differed a little between the studies. Farina[92] defined disease-free survival (DFS) as time to recurrence of disease or distant metastasis; Ogino[97] defined DFS as time to disease recurrence or distant metastasis or death from any cause; Roth (2010),[100] Roth (2012)[107] and Tie[103] defined their outcome as recurrence of CRC and did not specify if recurrence includes local and distant.

Table 22. Colorectal cancer: *BRAF* risk of cancer recurrence/disease-free survival/recurrence-free survival

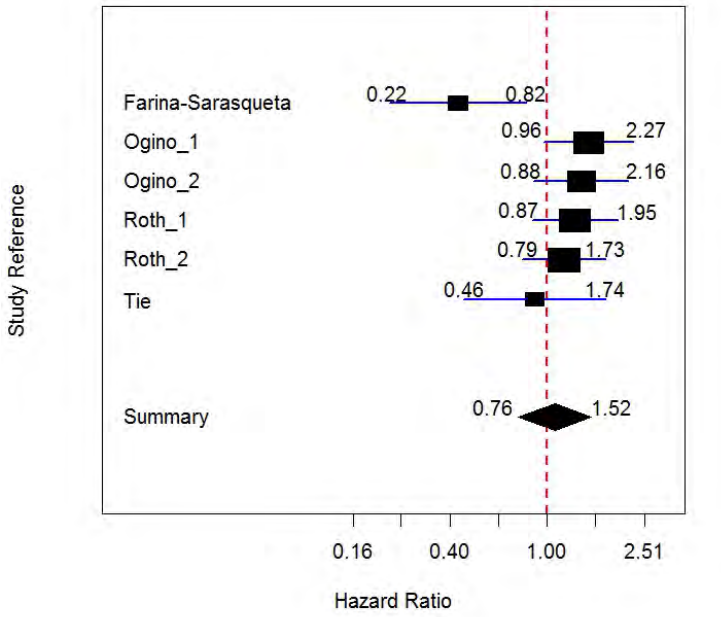
Author, Year, Design, N Test (Cancer), Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Farina-Sarasqueta, 2010[92] Cohort 364 Low	DFS HR=0.43 (0.22 to 0.82) p=NR	Differentiation grade, age, sex, tumor location, tumor stage, node stage, *KRAS* status, *BRAF* status, and MSI status
Ogino, 2012[97] Cohort 506 Medium	DFS HR: 1.48 (0.96 to 2.27) p=NR RFS HR: 1.38 (0.88 to 2.16) p=NR	Age, sex, baseline body mass index (BMI), family history of CRC in first-degree relatives, performance status, presence or absence of perforation and/or obstruction at surgery, treatment arm, tumor location, tumor and node stage, *KRAS* status, MSI status
Roth, 2010[100] Cohort 1307 Medium	RFS, All subjects HR: 1.30 (0.87 to 1.95) p=0.21 Stage II subjects HR: 1.93 (0.67 to 5.60) p=0.23 Stage III subjects HR: 1.23 (0.79 to 1.92) p=0.35	Treatment arm, age, sex, grade, tumor site, nodal stage, MSI, *KRAS*, *BRAF* mutation status
Roth, 2012[107] Cohort 1404 Medium	RFS, HR: 1.17 (0.79 to 1.73) p=0.44	Age, sex, grade, stage, number of examined lymph nodes, site, treatment group, MSI status, SMAD4 expression, 18qLOH status, and KRAS
Tie, 2011[103] Cohort 525 Medium	RR HR: 0.89 (0.46 to 1.74) p=0.74	Age, gender, stage, tumor site, use of adjuvant therapy

Abbreviations: BMI = body mass index; *BRAF* = gene name; CI = confidence interval; CRC = colorectal cancer; DFS = disease-free survival; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; MSI = microsatellite instability; N = number; NR = not reported; p = probability; RFS = recurrence-free survival; RR = risk of recurrence.

The included studies reported on the prognostic value of testing for *BRAF* after controlling for certain traditional prognostic factors such as stage, sex, and age. Three of the four studies found no association between *BRAF* and prognosis in adjusted analyses. Farina[92] reported a significant association (HR, 2.32; 95% CI, 1.21 to 4.54) between RR and the *BRAF* mutation.

Using a random effects model, our meta-analysis found no added prognostic value of *BRAF* for risk of recurrence (HR, 1.07; 95% CI, 0.76 to 1.52) (Figure 10).

Figure 10. Prognostic value of *BRAF* mutation testing for risk of recurrence in colorectal cancer, meta-analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



BRAF for Colorectal Cancer: Cancer-Specific Mortality

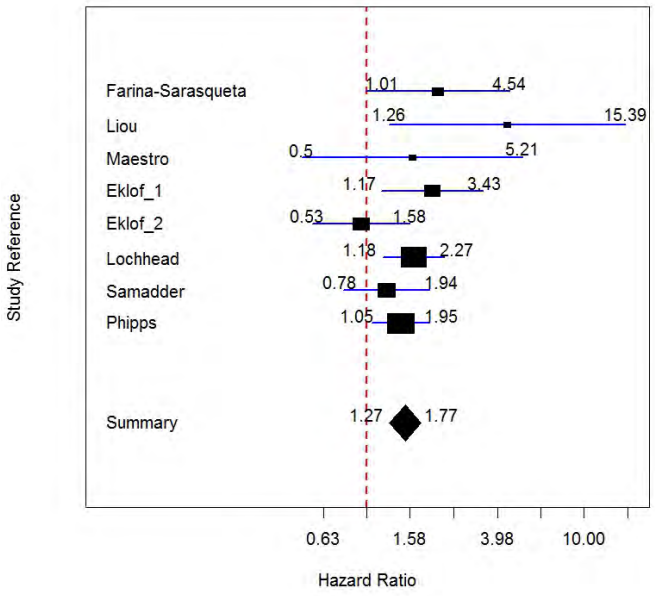
Seven studies reporting on eight different cohorts with low or medium RoB (total N=5,409) reported on *BRAF* mutation and CSS.[92,95,96,99,105,106,108] Five out of seven cohorts had statistically significant HRs, suggesting a positive association between mutation and greater risk of cancer-specific death (Table 23). A summary measure was estimated using a fixed effects model. The overall HR for CSS for the patients with wild-type compared with mutated was 1.50, 95% CI (1.26 to 1.77) (Figure 11).

Table 23. Colorectal cancer: *BRAF* cancer-specific mortality

Author, Year, Design, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Farina-Sarasqueta, 2010[92] Cohort 364 Low	HR: 2.12 (1.01 to 4.54) p=0.05	Differentiation grade, age, sex, tumor location, tumor stage, node stage, *KRAS* status, *BRAF* status, and MSI status
Eklof, 2013[108] Cohort 197 (NSHDS) 414 (CRUMS) Medium	(NSDHS, N = 196) HR: 1.998 (1.165 to 3.426) p=NR (CRUMS, N = 377) HR: 0.94 (0.529 to1.576) p=NR	Sex, age at diagnosis, stage, tumor site
Liou, 2011[95] Cohort 314 Medium	HR: 4.41 (1.26 to 15.39) p=0.02	Age, sex, stage, lymphatic invasion, venous invasion, tumor differentiation, CEA level (>5 vs. ≤5 ng/mL)
Lochhead, 2012[105] Cohort 1,253 Medium	*BRAF*-MUT HR:1.64 (1.18 to 2.27) p =0.003	Age at diagnosis, year of diagnosis, BMI, differentiation grade LINE-1 methylation, stage, KRAS and P1K3CA status
Maestro, 2007[96] Cohort 324 Medium	HR: 1.62 (0.50 to 5.21) p=0.38	Age, sex, Duke's stage, tumor site, differentiation grade, histology, adjuvant chemotherapy, MSI, and *BRAF*
Phipps, 2012[99] Cohort 1980 Medium	HR: 1.43 (1.05 to 1.95) p=NR	Age at diagnosis, sex, time from diagnosis to enrollment, SEER stage, MSI status
Samadder, 2013[106] Cohort 563 Medium	HR: 1.23 (0.78 to 1.94) p=0.38	Age at diagnosis, anatomic subsite, tumor grade, SEER stage, chemotherapy exposure, and radiation therapy exposure

Abbreviations: *BRAF* = gene name; CEA = carcinoembryonic antigen; CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; MSI = microsatellite instability; ng/mL = nanograms/milliliter; NR = not reported; p = probability; SEER = Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results.

Figure 11. Prognostic value of *BRAF* mutation testing for cancer-specific survival in colorectal cancer, meta-analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



BRAF for Colorectal Cancer: Overall Survival

Eleven studies with twelve cohorts rated as low or medium RoB reported on prognostic value of *BRAF* for OS in patients with CRC[92,94,95,97,99,100,102,103,105-107] (total N=7,610) (Table 24).

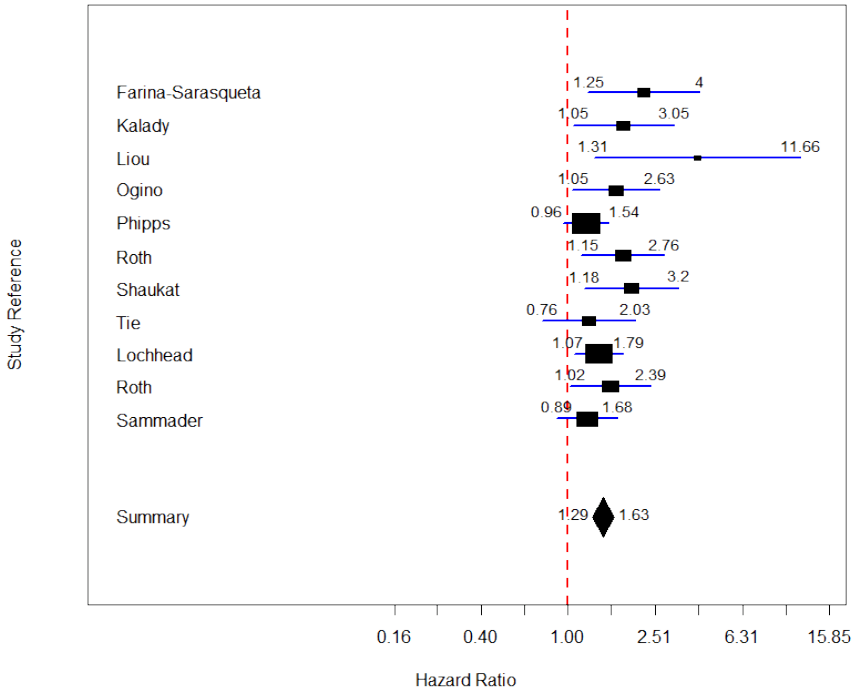
Nine out of twelve cohorts reported significant associations between *BRAF* mutation status and survival. The summary HR for overall survival used a fixed effects model for patients with wild-type compared with those with *BRAF* mutations of 1.45 (1.3 to 1.62) (Figure 12).

Table 24. Colorectal cancer: *BRAF* overall survival

Author, Year, Design, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Farina-Sarasqueta, 2010[92] Cohort 364 Low	*BRAF* HR: 2.22 (1.25 to 4) p<0.05	Differentiation grade, age, sex, tumor location, tumor stage, node stage, *KRAS* status, *BRAF* status, and MSI status
Kalady, 2012[94] Cohort 475 Medium	HR: 1.79 (1.05 to 3.05) p=0.031	*BRAF* mutation, MSI status, TNM stage, sex, age (>55 years), differentiation, proximal tumor site
Liou, 2011[95] Cohort 314 Medium	HR: 3.91 (1.31 to 11.66) p=0.014	Age, sex, stage, lymphatic invasion, venous invasion, tumor differentiation, CEA level (>5 vs. ≤5 ng/mL)
Lochhead, 2012[105] Cohort 1,253 Medium	*BRAF*-Mut HR: 1.38 (1.07-1.79) p = 0.013	Age at diagnosis, Year of diagnosis, BMI, differentiation grade LINE-1 methylation, stage, KRAS and P1K3CA status
Ogino, 2012[97] Cohort 506 Medium	HR: 1.66 (1.05 to 2.63) p=NR	Age, sex, baseline BMI, family history of CRC in first-degree relatives, performance status, presence or absence of perforation and/or obstruction at surgery, treatment arm, tumor location, T and N stage, *KRAS* status, MSI status
Phipps, 2012[99] Cohort 1980 Medium	HR: 1.21 (0.96 to1.54) p=NR	Age at diagnosis, sex, time from diagnosis to enrollment, SEER stage, MSI status
Roth, 2010[100] Cohort 1307 Medium	All subjects HR: 1.78 (1.15 to 2.76) p=0.010 Stage II subjects: HR: 3.83 (1.09 to 13.5) p=0.036 Stage III subjects: HR: 1.67 (1.04 to 2.68) p=0.035	Treatment arm, age, sex, grade, tumor site, nodal stage, MSI, *KRAS*, *BRAF* mutation status
Roth, 2012[107] Cohort 1404 Medium	HR: 1.56 (1.02 to 2.39) p=0.04	Age, sex, grade, stage, number of examined lymph nodes, site, treatment group, MSI status, SMAD4 expression, 18qLOH status, and KRAS
Samadder, 2013[106] Cohort 563 Medium	HR: 1.22 (0.89 to 1.68) p=0.21	Age at diagnosis, anatomic subsite, tumor grade, SEER stage, chemotherapy exposure, and radiation therapy exposure
Shaukat, 2010[102] Cohort 194 Medium	HR: 1.95 (1.18 to 3.20) p=0.008	Age, tumor grade, TNM (tumor-node-metastasis) stage, and MSI status
Tie, 2011[103] Cohort 503 Medium	*BRAF* mutant for Stages I–III HR: 1.24 (0.76 to 2.03) p=0.40	Age, gender, stage, tumor site, use of adjuvant therapy

Abbreviations: BMI = body mass index; *BRAF*= gene name; CEA = carcinoembryonic antigen; CI = confidence interval; HR= hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; MSI = microsatellite instability; NR = not reported; p = probability; SEER = Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results; TNM= tumor, node, metastases.

Figure 12. Prognostic value of *BRAF* mutation testing for overall survival in colorectal cancer, meta-analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



Colorectal Cancer: *KRAS* Mutation

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing the Clinical Validity of *KRAS* Mutation Testing

The genetic test for *KRAS* mutations described here checks for mutations in codons 12 and 13 in the *KRAS* gene. We included 14 cohort studies[92,95,98,100,103,106-114] that examined the effect of *KRAS* mutations on the RR, CSS, or OS in patients with CRC (Table 25). Sample sizes ranged from 135 to 1,404. Median followup was between 3 to 12 years. Studies were conducted in Australia, China, various European countries, and the United States.

Table 25. Characteristics of included studies: *KRAS* mutation testing for colorectal cancer

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Bazan, 2005[109] Cohort Medium	160 Median (range): 71 (34 to 115) months	Italy	Duke's stages A–D	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR NR	Median (range): 66 (31 to 88) 52.5%
Deschoolmeester, 2010[110] Cohort Unclear	164 Median: 242 weeks (overall survival): Median: 232 weeks (disease-free survival)	Belgium	I–IV	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR NR	Median: 65 +/− 13 48.8%
Eklof, 2013[108] Cohort Medium	197 (NSHDS) 414 (CRUMS) Median (CRUMS): 113 months Median (NSHDS): 102 months	Sweden	I-IV	*KRAS*-MUT *KRAS*-WT	NR	NR 43.7% (CRUMS) 56.9% (NSHDS)
Farina-Sarasqueta, 2010[92] Cohort Low	364 Stage II median (range): 239.1 (0–473.9) weeks Stage III median (range): 200 (8.7–578.3) weeks	The Netherlands	II–III	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR NR	Stage II mean age: 71.5 Stage III mean age: 62.5 45.6%
Geido, 2002[111] Cohort Low	135 Mean (range): 72 (3 to103) months	Italy	Duke's Stages A–D Sporadic CRC: proximal (i.e., cecum, ascending and transverse colon sites) and distal (i.e., descending and sigmoid colon and rectum)	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT *KRAS*-MUT (G-->A) *KRAS*-MUT (G-->C/T)	NR NR	Median: 67 44%
Imamura, 2012[112] Cohort High	1075 Median (IQR): 611 (433 to 840) weeks	United States	I–IV	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT codon 12 *KRAS*-MUT codon 13	NR NR	Mean (SD): 68.5 (8.7) 55%

Table 25. Characteristics of included studies: *KRAS* mutation testing for colorectal cancer (continued)

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Li, 2012[114] Cohort Medium	78 Max FU was 43 months; Min was 12	China	I-IV	KRAS-WT KRAS-MUT	NR	Overall NR: Range: 28-70y 44.9% overall KRAS-WT:74.3% KRAS-MUT:25.7%
Liou, 2011[95] Cohort Medium	314 Median (range) 57 (49–82) months	China	I–IV	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR NR	*KRAS*-WT mean (SD): 64.8 (12.7) *KRAS*-MUT mean (SD): 65.7 (13.1) *KRAS*-WT: 42.6% *KRAS*-MUT: 57%
Ogino, 2009[113]; Cohort Medium	508 Median: 323.6 weeks	United States	III	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR NR	Median (SD): 59.8 (11.5) 46%
Pai, 2012[98] Cohort High	181 Median (range): 12 (0 to 76) months	United States	I–IV	*KRAS*-MUT *KRAS* WT	NR NR	Mean (range): 67 (33 to 98) 47%
Roth, 2012[107] Cohort Medium	1404 Median: 69 months	Switzerland	II-III	*KRAS*-MUT *KRAS*-WT	NR	Median (range): 60 (21-76) 42.8%
Roth, 2010[100] Cohort Medium	1,299 Median: 296 weeks	Switzerland, Belgium, Italy, Hungary, Spain, France, and United Kingdom	II–III	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR NR	NR 42.3%
Samadder, 2013[106] Cohort Medium	563 NR	United States	I-IV	*KRAS*-MUT *KRAS*-WT	NR	Mean (SD) [age at diagnosis]: 73.9 (5.92) 100%

Table 25. Characteristics of included studies: *KRAS* mutation testing for colorectal cancer (continued)

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Tie, 2011[103] Cohort Medium	510 Median 38.5 months (recurrence) Median 12.9 months (overall survival)	Australia	I–IV	*KRAS*-WT *KRAS*-MUT	NR	*KRAS*-WT median: 70.7 *KRAS*-MUT median: 70.4 *KRAS*-WT: 68% *KRAS*-MUT: 32%

Abbreviations: IQR = interquartile range; *KRAS* = gene name; MUT = mutation; N = number; NR = not reported; SD = standard deviation; WT = wild-type.

All studies compared outcomes of patients with *KRAS* wild-type with those who had *KRAS* mutations. Some also looked at mutations in codon 13 and the mutation from G to C/t and G to A. The representation of female patients in the studies ranged from 42 percent to 55 percent. Race or ethnicity was not reported in any of the studies.

Populations represented in the studies varied somewhat. The differences were both in cancer stage and the inclusion or exclusion of rectal cancers. Five studies[103,107-112,114] included all stages and colon and rectal cancers. Among the rest, one[95] included all stages of colon (not rectal) cancers, another[92] examined a sample of stage II and stage III colon cancers, and Maestro[96] included stages I to III and both colon and rectal cancers. Ogino[97] had only stage three colon cancer patients, Pai[98] studied proximal colon stages I through IV, and Roth[100] included stage II and III colon cancer.

KRAS for Colorectal Cancer: Risk of Recurrence

Five cohort studies (total N=4,085) rated as low or medium RoB[92,100,103,107,113] examined RR as an outcome (Table 26). Farina[92] defined DFS as time to recurrence of disease or distant metastasis; Ogino[113] defined DFS as time to disease recurrence or distant metastasis or death from any cause; Roth[100] did not define their outcome of relapse-free survival but presumably included loco-regional and distant recurrence; and Tie[103] defined their outcome as recurrence of CRC, which presumably means loco-regional and distant recurrence.

Table 26. Colorectal cancer: *KRAS* risk of cancer recurrence/disease-free survival/recurrence-free survival

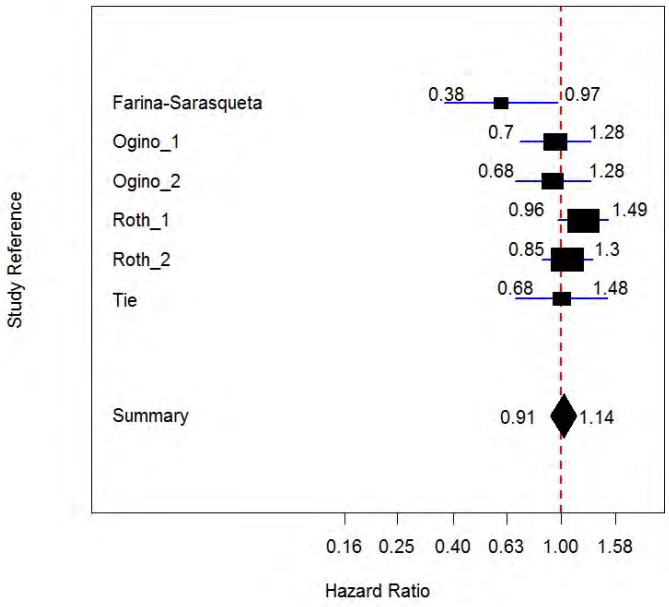
Author, Year, Design, N, Test (Cancer), Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Farina-Sarasqueta, 2010[92] Cohort 364 Low	DFS HR: 0.6 (0.38 to 0.97) p=NR	Differentiation grade, age, sex, tumor location, tumor stage, node stage, *KRAS* status, *BRAF* status, and MSI status
Ogino, 2009[113] Cohort 508 Medium	DFS: HR: 0.95 (0.70 to 1.28) p=NR RFS: HR: 0.93 (0.68 to 1.28) p=NR	Age, sex, BMI, tumor location, tumor and node stage, presence or absence of perforation and/or obstruction at diagnosis, performance status, MSI status, and treatment arm
Roth, 2010[100] Cohort 1,299 Medium	RFS All subjects HR:1.20 (0.96 to 1.49) p=0.11 Stage II subjects HR: 1.26 (0.75 to 2.13) p=0.38 Stage III subjects HR: 1.21 (0.95 to 1.54) p=0.12	Treatment arm, age, sex, grade, tumor site, nodal stage, MSI, *KRAS*, *BRAF* mutation status
Roth, 2012[107] Cohort 1404 Medium	RFS HR: 1.05 (0.85 to 1.30) p=0.65	Age, sex, grade, stage, number of examined lymph nodes, site, treatment group, MSI status, SMAD4 expression, 18qLOH status, and BRAF
Tie, 2011[103] Cohort 510 Medium	RR HR: 1.00 (0.68 to 1.48) p=1.00	Age, gender, tumor site, stage

Abbreviations: BMI = body mass index; *BRAF* = gene name; CI = confidence interval; DFS = disease-free survival; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; MSI = microsatellite instability; N = number; p = probability; RFS = recurrence-free survival.

The included studies reported on the prognostic value of testing for *KRAS* after controlling for certain traditional prognostic factors such as stage, sex, and age. Three out of the four studies reported no statistically significant association between *KRAS* and prognosis in adjusted analyses. Farina reported a significant association between the *KRAS* wild-type and improved survival.

Our meta-analysis found no significant added prognostic value of *KRAS* mutation testing for RR in patients with CRC HR, 1.02 (95% CI, 0.91 to 1.14) (Figure 13).

Figure 13. Prognostic value of *KRAS* mutation testing for risk of recurrence in colorectal cancer, meta–analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



KRAS for Colorectal Cancer: Cancer-Specific Mortality

We found two studies (N = 1,174) that looked at the prognostic effect of KRAS mutation on CSS. Eklof[108] examined the effect of KRAS on two different populations; the Colorectal Cancer in Umea Study (CRUMS) and the Northern Sweden Health Disease Study (NSHDS). They report a significant HR in CRUMS and a nonsignificant HR in the NHSDS. Sammader reports a nonsignificant HR (Table 27).

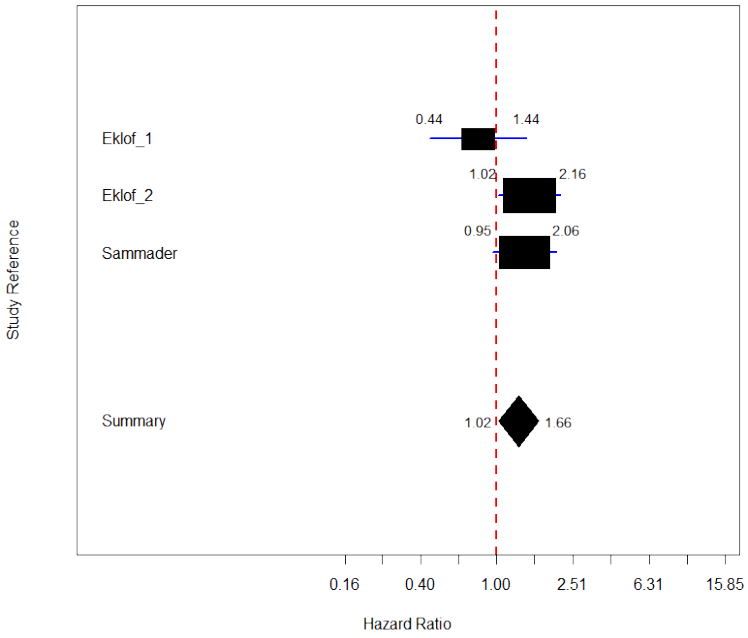
Our meta-analysis found that KRAS mutation has a significant prognostic effect on CSS with a HR of 1.30 (95% CI, 1.02 to 1.66) (Figure 14).

Table 27. Colorectal cancer: *KRAS* cancer-specific survival

Author, Year, Design, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Eklof, 2013[108] Cohort 197 (NSHDS) 414 (CRUMS) Medium	(NSDHS, N = 179) HR: 0.798 (0.443 to1.438) p=NR (CRUMS, N = 378) HR: 1.485 (1.023 to 2.15 Colorectal Cancer in Umeå Study (CRUMS)5) p=NR	Sex, age at diagnosis, stage, tumor site
Samadder, 2013[106] Cohort 563 Medium	HR: 1.40 (0.95 to 2.06) p=.08	Age at diagnosis, anatomic subsite, tumor grade, SEER stage, chemotherapy exposure, and radiation therapy exposure

Abbreviations: CRUMS = Colorectal Cancer in Umea Study; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; N = number; p = probability. NSHDS= Northern Sweden Health Disease Study

Figure 14. Prognostic value of *KRAS* mutation testing for CSS in colorectal cancer, meta–analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



KRAS for Colorectal Cancer: Overall Survival

Ten cohort studies with low or medium RoB[92,95,100,103,106,107,109,111,113,114] (total N=5,328) examined overall survival as an outcome (Table 28). The included studies reported on the prognostic value of testing for *KRAS* after controlling for certain traditional prognostic factors such as stage, sex, and age. Six out of seven studies reported no statistically significant association between *KRAS* mutation status and OS in adjusted analyses. Bazan and Geido[109,111] reported significant associations between *KRAS* gene mutation status and survival.

Our meta-analysis found no significant added prognostic value of *KRAS* mutation testing for OS in patients with CRC HR: 1.22 (0.95, 1.55) (Figure 15).

Table 28. Colorectal cancer: *KRAS* overall survival

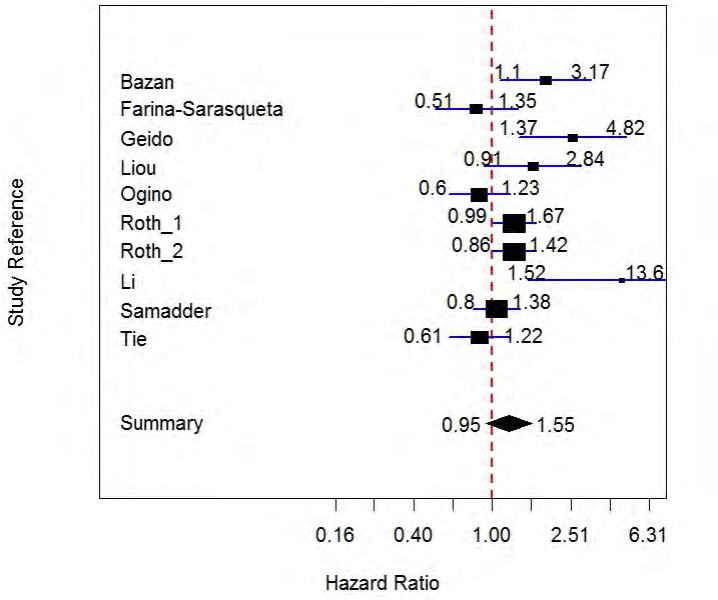
Author, Year, Design, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Bazan, 2005[109] Cohort MSI (colorectal) Medium	HR: 1.86 (1.10 to 3.17) p<0.05	Duke's stage, surgical resection, DNA-aneuploidy, high SPF
Farina-Sarasqueta, 2010[92] Cohort 364 Low	HR = 0.83(0.51 to 1.35) p=NR	Differentiation grade, age, sex, tumor location, T stage, nodal stage, *KRAS* status, *BRAF* status, and MSI status
Geido, 2002[111] Cohort 135 Low	Overall RR: 2.57 (1.37 to 4.82) p=0.003 G-A transition mutation subtype RR: 2.29 (1.12 to 4.66) p=0.02 G-C/T transversion mutation subtype RR: 3.34 (1.34 to 8.36) p=0.009	Model #1 (used to calculate RR of overall *KRAS* mutation): age, site, Duke's stages B and C, DNA ploidy, wild-type vs. mutated *KRAS*-2 status Model #2 (used to calculate RRs of G-->A and G-->C/T *KRAS* mutations): Same as Model #1, but with *KRAS* mutations subdivided into two specific types named above
Li, 2012[114] Cohort 78 Medium	KRAS mutation RR: 4.552 (1.522 -13.610) p=0.007	Sex, KRAS mutation, age, growth pattern, location of tumor, tumor differentiation, lymph node metastasis, liver metastasis, TNM stage
Liou, 2011[95] Cohort 314 Medium	HR: 1.61 (0.91 to 2.84) p=0.101	Age, sex, stage, use of adjuvant chemotherapy
Ogino, 2009[113] Cohort 508 Medium	HR: 0.86 (0.60 to 1.23) p=NR	Age, sex, BMI, tumor location, tumor and node stage, presence or absence of perforation and/or obstruction at diagnosis, performance status, MSI status, and treatment arm
Roth, 2010[100] Cohort 1,299 Medium	All subjects: HR: 1.29 (0.99 to 1.67) p=0.060 Stage II subjects: HR: 1.51 (0.79 to 2.90) p=0.21 Stage III subjects: HR:1.28 (0.97 to 1.71) p=0.086	Treatment arm, age, sex, grade, tumor site, nodal stage, MSI, *KRAS*, *BRAF* mutation status

Table 28. Colorectal cancer: *KRAS* overall survival (continued)

Author, Year, Design, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Roth, 2012[107] Cohort 1,404 Medium	HR: 1.10 (0.86 to 1.42) p=0.45	Age, sex, grade, stage, number of examined lymph nodes, site, treatment group, MSI status, SMAD4 expression, 18qLOH status, and BRAF
Samadder, 2013[106] Cohort 563 Medium	HR: 1.05 (0.80 to 1.38) p=0.70	Age at diagnosis, anatomic subsite, tumor grade, SEER stage, chemotherapy exposure, and radiation therapy exposure
Tie, 2011[103] Cohort 503 Medium	HR: 0.86 (0.61 to1.22) p=NR	Age, gender, tumor site, stage

Abbreviations: BMI = body mass index; *BRAF* = gene name; CI = confidence interval; DNA = deoxyribonucleic acid; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; MSI = microsatellite instability; NR = not reported; RR = relative risk; SPF = S-phase Fraction.

Figure 15. Prognostic value of *KRAS* mutation testing for overall survival in colorectal cancer, meta–analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



Colorectal Cancer: Microsatellite Instability (MSI)

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing the Clinical Validity of MSI

The test for MSI described here uses the five reference microsatellite markers D5S345, D2S123, BAT25, BAT26, and D17S250 (Bethesda markers) to establish microsatellite instability. We included 17 cohort studies[96,103-107,115-125] that examined the added prognostic value of MSI for RR, CSS, or OS in patients with CRC (Table 29). Sample sizes ranged from 55 to 1,175. Median follow up ranged from 3 to 14 years. Studies were conducted in Australia, China, various European countries, Taiwan, and the United States.

Table 29. Characteristics of included studies: MSI for colorectal cancer

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Chang, 2006[115] Cohort Medium	213 Median (range): 208.8 (17.4 to 334.8) weeks	China (Taiwan)	I–IV	MSI-H MSS	NR NR	Median (range): 67.6 (23 to 86)
Donada, 2011[116] Cohort Low	55 Median: 396.72 weeks, 25th–75th percentile=193.1 weeks to 443.5 weeks	Italy	II–III	MSI-H Non-MSI-H	NR NR	Mean (SD) (range): 62.9 (9.1) (35 to 79)
Guibodoni, 2001[117] Cohort Medium	109 Median Recurrence: 74 (50 to 120) months Overall survival: 78 (46 to 120) months	Italy	II–III	MSI-H MSS/MSI-L	NR NR	NR 58.7%
Gyrfe, 2000[118] Cohort Medium	587 Mean (SD): 7.2 (0.1) years	United States	T1–T4	MSI MSS	NR NR	Mean (SD): 43.1 (0.3) 50%
Hong, 2012[119] Cohort Medium	1,125 Median: 42 months	South Korea	I–IV	MSI MSS	NR NR	Median (range): 61 (25 to 92) 3.6%
Jensen, 2009[120] Cohort Medium	311 Median (range): 6.1 (4.1 to 11.3) years	Denmark	II–IV	MSI MSS	NR NR	NR 48.8%
Kim, 2007[121] Cohort Low	542 Censored at 5 years	United States	Duke's Stages B or C	MSI-H MSS/MSI-L	NR NR	NR NR
Lin, 2012[122] Cohort Medium	709 Median (range): 204.9 (4 to 796) weeks	China	I–III	MSI-H MSS/MSI-L	NR NR	Mean (SD): 68.8 (11.5) 32.4%

Table 29. Characteristics of included studies: MSI for colorectal cancer (continued)

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Lochhead, 2012[105] Cohort Medium	1,253 Median:8.2 years, range(3.5-13.1)years	United States	I-IV	MSI-H MSS	NR NR	NR NR
Maestro, 2007[96] Cohort Medium	324 Median (IQR): 43 (27-63) months	Spain	Duke's Stages A–D	MSS MSI-L MSI-H	NR NR	Mean (range): 69.6 (30 to 95)
Roth, 2012[107] Cohort Medium	1,404 Median: 69 months	Switzerland	II-III	MSI-H MS-L/S	NR	Median (range): 60 (21-76) 42.8%
Samadder, 2013[106] Cohort Medium	563 Mean(SD) 73.9 (5.92)	United States	Grade I-IV	MSS MSI-L MSI-H	NR NR NR	NR NR NR
Shia, 2008[123] Cohort High	130 Median (range): 98 (12 to 168) months	United States	I–IV	MSI-H Non-MSI-H	NR NR	Median (range): 65.5 (31 to 85) 47.7%
Soreide, 2009[124] Cohort Medium	186 Range: 291.45 to 495.9 weeks	Norway	I–III	MSS MSI-H	NR NR	Median (IQR): 67 (59 to 73)
Tie, 2011[103] Cohort Medium	503 Recurrence: 38.5 months Cancer specific survival: 12.9 months	Australia	I–IV	MSI MSS	NR NR	MSI median: 75.8 MSS median: 69.4 MSI: 15% MSS: 85%
Yoon, 2011[125] Cohort Low	2,028 43 (1 to 85) months	Korea	II–III	MSI-H MSI-L MSS	NR NR	Mean (SD): 56.7 (12) MSI-H: 10% MSI-L: NR MSS: 90%
Zlobec, 2010[104] Cohort Medium	404 Median: 234.8 weeks (all patients) Median: 260.9 weeks (cancer-specific survival)	Switzerland	T1–T4	MSI-H MSS/MSI-L	NR NR	Mean (range): 69.5 (40 to 95) 53.6%

Abbreviations: IQR = interquartile range; MSI = microsatellite instability; MSI-H = microsatellite instability high; MSS = microsatellite stability; N = number; NR = not reported; SD = standard deviation; WT = wild-type.

All studies compared outcomes of patients with MSI-H with those with MSS/MSI-L. The representation of female patients in the studies where sex is reported ranged from 3.6 percent to 53 percent. Race or ethnicity was not reported in any of the studies.

There were some differences in the populations examined in the different publications. The differences were with respect to stage and whether rectal cancers were included. Eight studies[103-106,115,118,119,123] included patients with colon and rectal cancer at all stages. Four studies[96,107,121,124] included patients with stage II or III colon or rectal cancers. Guidoboni[117] examined a sample of patients with stage I or II proximal colon cancer only; Jensen[120] included patients with stages II, III, and IV colon and rectal cancer; Lin[122] had a sample of only stage III colon cancer; and Yoon[125] included patients with colon and rectal cancer in stages I through III.

MSI for Colorectal Cancer: Risk of Recurrence

Ten cohort studies with low or medium RoB (total N=7,130)[103,107,115,117,119-122,124,125] examined RR as an outcome (Table 30). Several studies[103,115,117,122,125] had DFS or recurrence as an outcome but did not specify whether they were looking at loco-regional or distant recurrence. Hong[119] defined DFS as disease recurrence or progression; Jensen[120] looked at recurrence-free survival, which was defined as relapse of primary disease or death; Kim[121] had RFS as an outcome, which they defined as time to first occurrence of a tumor recurrence; and Soreido[124] looked at any recurrence and separately at loco-regional and distant metastasis.

Table 30. Colorectal cancer: MSI risk of recurrence

Author, Year, Design, N, Test (Cancer), Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Chang, 2006[115] Cohort 213 Medium	4 year DFS MSI-H vs. MSS HR: 0.49 (0.18 to 1.38) p=0.179	TNM stage, P53 mutation, CEA level, differentiation, MSI, location
Guidoboni, 2001[117] Cohort MSI (colorectal) 109 Medium	DFS HR: 0.32 (0.15 to 0.72) p=0.002	Sex, age as continuous, TNM stage
Hong, 2012[119] Cohort 1,125 Medium	DFS Overall HR: 0.57 (0.32 to 0.96) p=0.034 Colon HR: 0.61 (0.33 to 1.10) p=0.100 Rectum HR: 0.48 (0.12 to1.97) p=0.311	Stage, sex, age
Jensen, 2009[120] Cohort 311 Medium	RR HR: 0.3 (0.2 to 0.7) p=0.0007	Thymidylate synthase, dihydropyrimidine, gender, age, stage, differentiation, peripheral invasion, vascular invasion, perforation ileus

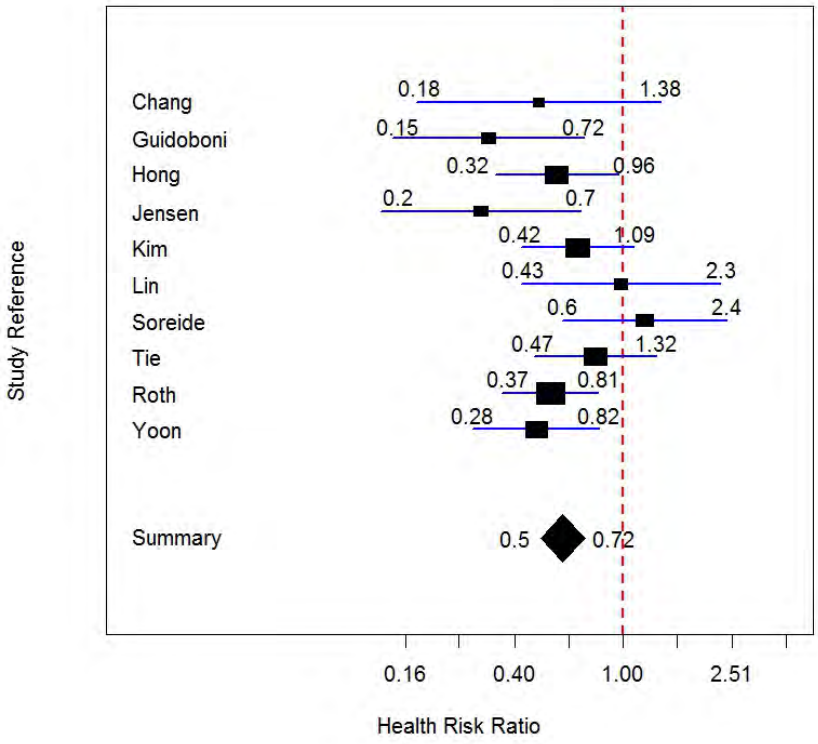
Table 30. Colorectal cancer: MSI risk of recurrence (continued)

Author, Year, Design, N, Test (Cancer), Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Kim, 2007[121] Cohort 542 Low	RR Overall: RR: 0.68 (0.42 to1.09) p=0.1 RR Untreated group: HR: 0.77 (0.40 to1.48) p=NR RR Treated group: HR: 0.60 (0.30 to 1.19) p=NR	Treatment and MSI/treatment interaction, age, sex, stage, tumor site
Lin, 2012[122] Cohort 709 Medium	DFS HR: 0.982 (0.425 to 2.268) p=0.965	Age, gender, stage, differentiation
Roth, 2012[107] Cohort 1404 Medium	RFS MSI-H vs. MS-L/S HR: 0.54 (0.37 to 0.81) p=0.003	Age, sex, grade, stage, number of examined lymph nodes, site, treatment group, SMAD4 expression, 18qLOH status, BRAF, and KRAS
Soreide, 2009[124] Cohort 186 Medium	LRR MSI adjusted for both age and sex OR: 2.5 (1.0 to 6.1) p=0.047 MSI adjusted for tumor location OR: 3.1 (1.1 to 8.8) p=0 .026 Any recurrence OR 1.2 (0.6 to 2.4) p=0.64	Age, sex, MSI and variables that had p-values <0.1 on univariate analysis
Tie, 2011[103] Cohort 503 Medium	DFS HR: 0.79 (0.47 to1.32) p=0.36	Age, gender, tumor site, stage
Yoon, 2011[125] Cohort 2,028 Low	DFS MSI-H: HR: 0.48 (0.28 to 0.82) p=0.007	Age, location, gender, CEA, node, distant metastases, histology, lympho-vascular invasion, growth type, adjuvant

Abbreviations: CEA = carcinoembryonic antigen; CI = confidence interval; DFS = disease-free survival; HR = hazard ratio; LRR = loco-regional recurrence; MSI = microsatellite instability; MSI-H = microsatellite instability high; MSI-L = microsatellite instability low; MSS = microsatellite stability; N = number; NR = not reported; OR = odds ratio; p = probability; RR = relative risk; TNM = tumor, node, metastases.

The included studies reported on the prognostic value of testing for MSI after controlling for certain traditional prognostic factors such as stage, sex, and age. All but two studies reported point estimates, suggesting an association between MSI-H and lower RR. Four out of nine studies reported statistically significant associations between MSI and RR in adjusted analyses—finding that MSI-H was associated with better prognosis. Our meta-analysis found a lower RR for the patients with MSI-H compared with those with MSS (HR, 0.60; 95% CI, 0.50 to 0.72) (Figure 16).

Figure 16. Prognostic value of microsatellite instability for risk of recurrence in colorectal cancer, meta-analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



MSI for Colorectal Cancer: Cancer-Specific Survival

Six cohort studies rated as medium RoB[96,104-106,122,124] (total N =3,439) reported on CSS as an outcome (Table 31).

Table 31. Colorectal cancer: MSI cancer-specific mortality

Author, Year, Design, N, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Lin, 2012[122] Cohort 709 Medium	HR: 0.891 (0.363 to 2.183) p=0.8	Age, sex, stage, differentiation, MSI status
Lochhead, 2013[105] Cohort 1253 Medium	MSI-H vs. MSS HR: 0.28 (0.17-0.46) p<0.001	Age, year of diagnosis, BMI, tumor differentiation LINE-1 methylation),disease stage. KRAS and P1K3CA status
Maestro, 2007[96] Cohort 324 Medium	MSI-L vs. MSS HR: 0.72 (0.29 to 1.80) p=NR MSI-H vs. MSS HR: 0.33 (0.12 to 0.92) p=NR Any MSI vs. MSS: p=0.036	Age, sex, Duke's stage, tumor site, differentiation grade, histology, adjuvant chemotherapy, MSI, and *BRAF*

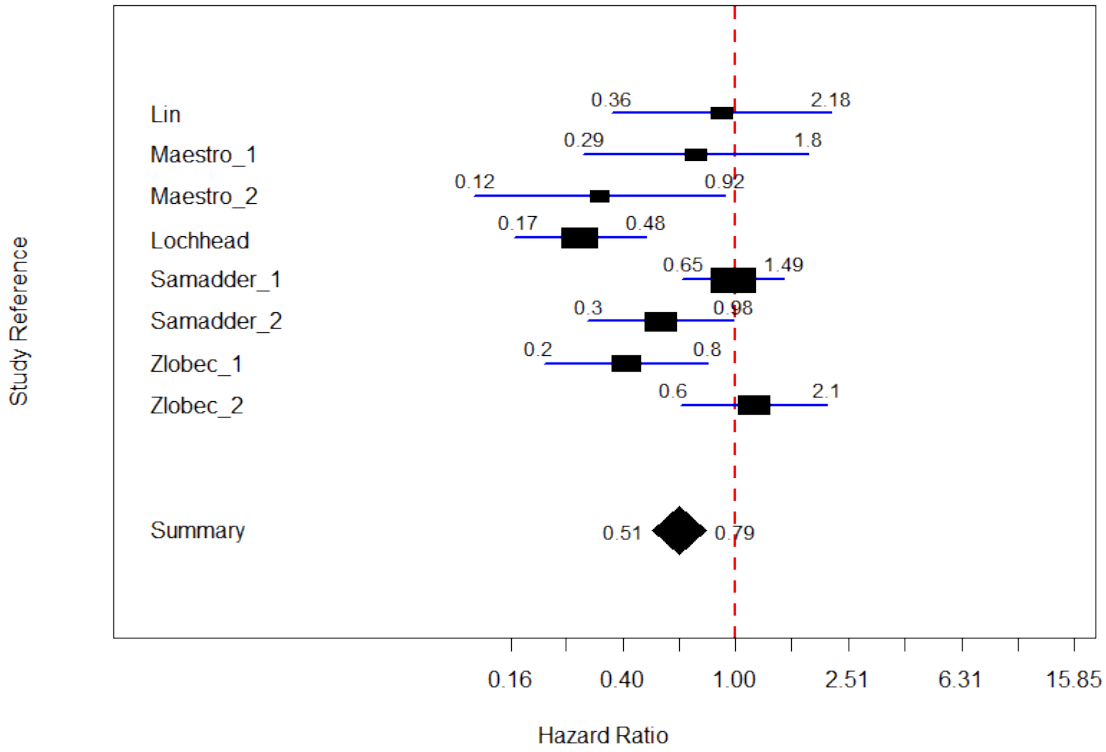
Table 31. Colorectal cancer: MSI cancer-specific mortality (continued)

Author, Year, Design, N, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Samadder, 2013[106] 2013 Cohort 563 Medium	MSI –L HR: 0.98 (0.65-1.49) p=.08 MSI-H HR: 0.54 (0.30-0.98) p=.08	Age at diagnosis, anatomic subsite, tumor grade, SEER stage, chemotherapy exposure and radiation therapy exposure
Soreide, 2009[124] Cohort 186 Medium	HR: NR (NR) p=0.722	Age, sex, MSI status, and variables that had p-values <0.1 on univariate analysis
Zlobec, 2010[104] Cohort 404 Medium	Right-sided location MSI-H HR: 0.41 (0.2 to 0.8) p=0.015 Left-sided location MSI-H HR: 1.16 (0.6 to 2.1) p=0.622	pT stage, pN stage, vascular invasion and MSI in right- and left-sided CRC

Abbreviations: *BRAF* = gene name; CI = confidence interval; CRC = colorectal cancer; HR = hazard ratio; MSI = microsatellite instability; MSI-H = microsatellite instability high; MSI-L = microsatellite instability low; MSS = microsatellite stability; NR = not reported; p = probability; pN = pathological node score; pT = pathological tumor score.

The included studies reported on the prognostic value of testing for MSI after controlling for certain traditional prognostic factors such as stage, sex, and age. Two of the four studies reported a statistically significant association between MSI and prognosis of CSS in adjusted analyses. Zlobec[104] reported a positive association (HR 0.41 [0.2 to 0.8]) between MSI-H for right-sided tumors for CSS. Maestro[96] reported a significant HR association between MSI-H and CSS (HR 0.33 [0.12, 0.92]). Our meta-analysis found an overall HR for CSS for patients with MSI-H tumors compared with MSS tumors of 0.63; 95% CI, (0.51 to 0.79) (Figure 17).

Figure 17. Prognostic value of microsatellite instability for cancer specific survival in colorectal cancer, meta-analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



MSI for Colorectal Cancer: Overall Survival

Twelve cohort studies[103,105,107,115-122,125] (total N =8,839) rated as low or medium RoB examined overall survival (Table 32). Populations examined in the different publications varied somewhat.

The included studies reported on the prognostic value of testing for MSI after controlling for certain traditional prognostic factors such as stage, sex, and age. Four out of 10 studies reported a statistically significant association between MSI and prognosis for OS in adjusted analyses. All 4 found that MSI-H is a good prognostic marker for OS.

Our meta-analysis found an overall HR for OS for patients with MSI-H compared with MSS of 0.57; 95% CI (0.43 to 0.77) (Figure 18).

Table 32. Colorectal cancer: Overall survival with MSI

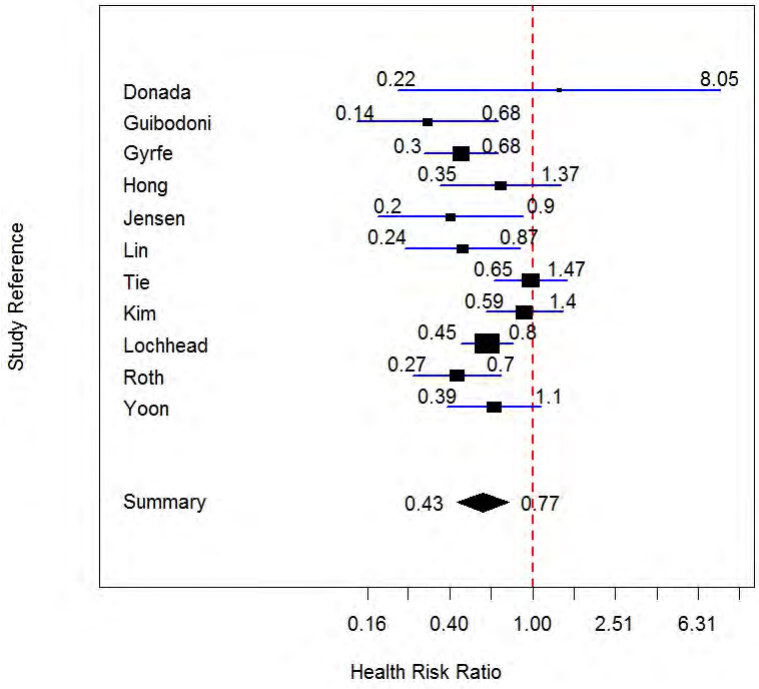
Author, Year, Design, N Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Chang, 2006[115] Cohort 213 Medium	4-year OS HR: NR MSI-H vs. MSS: p=0.858	TNM (I, II, III, IV), p53 mutation (yes vs. no), CEA level 2 (high vs. low), grade of differentiation (poor vs. well/moderate), MSI status (MSI-H vs. MSS), location (right, left, rectum)
Donada, 2011[116] Cohort 55 Low	MSI-H vs. non-MSI-H HR: 1.34 (0.22 to 8.05) p=0.75	Age, sex, tumor location (left-transverse-right), stage (III vs. II), grading (G3-G2-G1), TS expression (high vs. low), TP expression (high vs. low), DPD expression (high vs. low), MSI status (MSI-H vs. non-MSI-H)
Kim, 2007[121] Cohort 542 Low	MSI-H vs. MSS/MSI-L Stratified by treatment RR=0.91 (0.59, 1.4) Treated group HR=1.02 (0.56 to 1.85) Untreated group HR=0.82 (0.44 to 1.51)	Stratified by treatment: surgery alone vs. surgery + chemotherapy Age, sex, stage, tumor site
Guibodoni, 2001[117] Cohort 109 Medium	HR: 0.31 (0.14 to 0.68) p=NR	Sex, age, TNM stage
Gyrfe, 2000[118] Cohort 587 Medium	MSI vs. MSS HR: 0.45 (0.30 to 0.68) p<0.0001	Lymph-node metastases, microsatellite status (MSS, MSI); tumor invasion (T1-4); distant-organ metastases—microsatellite status (MSS, MSI); tumor invasion (T1–4)
Hong, 2012[119] Cohort 1125 Medium	Overall 0.7 (0.35 to 1.37) p=0.292 Colon 0.62 (0.29 to 1.4) Rectum 1.07 (0.26 to 1.4)	Stage, sex, age
Jensen, 2009[120] Cohort 311 Medium	HR: 0.4 (0.2 to 0.9) p=0.02	Microsatellite instability, thymidylate synthase , dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase , sex, age, stage, differentiation, perineural invasion, vascular invasion, perforation, ileus
Lin, 2012[122] Cohort 709 Medium	HR: 0.459 (0.241 to 0.872) p=0.017	Age, sex, stage, differentiation (well to moderate vs. poor to undifferentiated), MSI status (MSI-H vs. MSI L/S)
Lochhead, 2013[105] Cohort 2,012 Medium	MSI-high vs. MSS HR: 0.60 (0.45-0.80) p<0.001	Age, year of diagnosis, BMI, tumor differentiation LINE-1 methylation, stage, KRAS and P1K3CA status
Roth, 2012[107] Cohort 1404 Medium	HR: 0.43 (0.27 to 0.70) p=0.001	Age, sex, grade, stage, number of examined lymph nodes, site, treatment group, SMAD4 expression, 18qLOH status, BRAF, and KRAS
Tie, 2011[103] Cohort 503 Medium	HR: 0.98 (0.65 to 1.47) p=0.92	Age, gender, tumor site, stage

Table 32. Colorectal cancer: Overall survival with MSI (continued)

Author, Year, Design, N Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Yoon, 2011[125] Cohort 2028 Low	HR: 0.65 (0.39 to1.10) p=0.11	Age, gender, location, MSI status, CEA, lymph node metastasis, distant metastasis, lymphovascular invasion, histology, adjuvant chemotherapy

Abbreviations: CEA = carcinoembryonic antigen; CI = confidence interval; DPD = dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; MSI = microsatellite instability; MSI-H = microsatellite instability high; MSI-L = microsatellite instability low; MSI-L/S = microsatellite instability low or stable; MSS = microsatellite stability; N = number; p = probability; RR = relative risk; TNM = tumor, node, metastases; TP = thymidine phosphorylase; vs. = versus.

Figure 18. Prognostic value of microsatellite instability for overall survival in colorectal cancer, meta-analysis of adjusted hazard ratios



Colorectal Cancer: Oncotype DX

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing the Clinical Validity of Oncotype DX Colon

We included one cohort study[126] that examined the added prognostic value of Oncotype DX Colon for RR, CSS, or OS in patients with CRC (Table 33).

Table 33. Characteristics of included studies: Oncotype DX for colorectal cancer

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age years) % Female
Venook 2013[126] Cohort Medium	690 NR	United States	II	Recurrent patients Nonrecurrent patients	White: 92% NR	NR 41.9%

Abbreviations: N = number; NR = not reported.

Oncotype DX: Risk of Recurrence

One included cohort study rated as medium RoB (N=690) reported this outcome.[126] The study examined a 12-gene RS as the outcome in stage II CRC patients who were part of the CALGB trial. All patients with recurrence and a random sample of patients with no recurrence were included in the study.

The study reported that the RS from Oncotype DX (treated as a continuous variable) was a significant predictor (HR 1.68; 95% CI, 1.18 to 2.39) after controlling for standard prognostic markers (Table 34).

Table 34. Colorectal cancer: Oncotype DX risk of cancer recurrence/disease-free survival/recurrence-free survival

Author, Year, Design, N, Test (Cancer), Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratios, (95% CI) p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Venook 2013[126] Cohort 690 Medium	RS: HR: 68 (1.18 to 2.38) p=0.004	MMR, tumor state, number of nodes examined, grade , LVI, RS

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; HR = hazard ratio; LVI = lymphovascular invasion; MMR = mismatch repair; N = number; p = probability; RS = risk score.

Oncotype DX: Cancer-Specific Mortality

We found no studies meeting our inclusion criteria.

Oncotype DX: Overall Survival

We found no studies meeting our inclusion criteria.

Bladder Cancer: UroVysion

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing the Clinical Validity of UroVysion

UroVysion is a fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) test of exfoliated urothelial cells that has been shown to be sensitive in terms of diagnosing urothelial cancer. It was designed as a diagnostic and not a prognostic test. In this report the test is being evaluated for its prognostic value with respect to predicting recurrence.

We included 3 studies[127-129] that examined the added prognostic value of UroVysion for RR, CSS, or OS in patients with bladder cancer (Table 35). Sample sizes ranged from 42 to 138. Studies were conducted in the United States and Switzerland. Race or ethnicity

was not reported in any of the studies. One study was rated as high RoB and was not included in our main data synthesis.[129]

Table 35. Characteristics of included studies: UroVysion for urinary bladder cancer

Author, Year Study Type Risk of Bias	N Length of Followup	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/ Disease Characteristics	Study Groups	Race Ethnicity	Overall Age (years) % Female
Kamat, 2012[127] Cohort Low	126	United States	TA or T1 Nonmuscle invasive bladder cancer (primary or recurrent)	UroVysion+ UroVysion−	NR NR	Median: 67.5 24%
Whitson, 2009[128] Cohort Low	42 Median (range): 91.3 (21.7 to 230.5) weeks	United States	T1 High-risk superficial bladder tumor	UroVysion+ UroVysion−	NR NR	Median (range): 68 (41 to 97) NR
Zellweger, 2006[129] Cohort High	138 Median (range): 19.2 (4 to 52) months	Switzerland	Stage pTa to pT3; 9 tumors without information on stage were also included	UroVysion+ UroVysion−	NR NR	Median (range): 68.5 (33.4 to 92.5) 15.9%

Abbreviations = N = number; NR = not reported.

UroVysion: Risk of recurrence

Two cohort studies (total N = 168) reported on UroVysion and RR. Whitson[128] retrospectively studied patients who underwent intravesical therapy (IVT), and Kamat[127] prospectively enrolled patients who were scheduled to undergo IVT. Both studies reported that the test is a significant predictor after controlling for traditional prognostic factors (Table 36).

Table 36. Key Question 3: Bladder cancer: UroVysion risk of cancer recurrence/disease-free survival/recurrence-free survival

Author, Year, Design, N, Risk of Bias	Adjusted Ratio (95% CI), p-value	Variables Used in Multivariate Model
Kamat, 2012[127] Cohort 126 Low	HR: NR p<0.01	Stage, grade, history of prior tumors, concomitant CIS, use of postoperative mitomycin
Whitson, 2009[128] Cohort 42 Low	Multivariate HR: 6.7 (2.1 to 22.1) p<0.01	Age, smoking, radiotherapy, diabetes mellitus, hypertension, hyperlipidemia, CRI, immunosuppression, recurrence rate, whether the tumor was primary or recurrent, multiple tumors, tumor >3 cm, stage T1, high grade, CIS, EORTC score >6, positive cytology, and positive UroVysion

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; CIS = carcinoma in situ; cm = centimeter; CRI = chronic renal insufficiency; EORTC = European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer; HR = hazard ratio; N = number; p = probability.

UroVysion Cancer-Specific Survival

We found no studies meeting our inclusion criteria.

UroVysion Overall Survival

We found no studies meeting our inclusion criteria.

Key Question 4a: Influence on Physician Decision

We identified studies evaluating the influence of molecular pathology tests for RR on treatment decisionmaking for three of the tests of interest, the Oncotype DX and MammaPrint assays for breast cancer, and Oncotype DX Colon. For Oncotype DX Colon, none of the included studies were rated as low or medium RoB. For Oncotype DX Breast and MammaPrint, the studies available for review included a mix of prospective and retrospective cohort studies and uncontrolled trial designs, with a larger body of literature examining the use of Oncotype DX than MammaPrint. No studies examined the effect of the two assays compared with each other.

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing Oncotype DX Breast and Treatment Decisions

For Oncotype DX Breast, we included six cohort studies (total N=990 patients) and ten uncontrolled trials (total N=1,261 patients) rated as low or medium RoB (Table 37). One additional uncontrolled trial[130,131] was excluded from our main analysis because of an unclear RoB rating and is not included in this summary. Most of the studies were performed at single academic centers or in multicenter studies in the United States, but studies performed at centers in Europe, Canada, Australia, Mexico, Japan and Israel were also found. The studies uniformly examined cohorts with hormone-receptor positive breast cancer, and most were limited to women with node-negative cancers. The mean age of patients in the studies varied from 48 to 61 years.

Table 37. Characteristics of included studies: Oncotype DX Breast and treatment decisions

Author, Year Test (Cancer Type) Risk of Bias	N Study Type	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/Disease Characteristics	Overall Age (years) % Female
Ademuyiwa, 2011[132] Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	276 patients 2 oncologists Pre-post-test design and uncontrolled trial	United States	Node negative, ER+, HER2/neu−	Median: 55; Mean (range): 54.8 (29 to 82) 100%
Albanell, 2011[133] Oncotype DX (breast) Low	107 Uncontrolled trial	Spain	Node negative, ER+, HER2−	NR 100%
Bargallo, 2012[134] Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	96[a] Uncontrolled trial	Mexico	ER+, HER2-, stage I-IIIa, node-negative or –positive (1-3 nodes)	NR 100%
Davidson, 2013[135] Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	150 Uncontrolled trial	Canada	I–II ER+, HER2−, node negative	Mean (range): 53 (23 to 78) 100%

Table 37. Characteristics of included studies: Oncotype DX Breast and treatment decisions (continued)

Author, Year Test (Cancer Type) Risk of Bias	N Study Type	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/Disease Characteristics	Overall Age (years) % Female
de Boer, 2013[136] Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	151 Uncontrolled trial	Australia	Early stage, T1 – T3 Unifocal ER+/-, PR+/-, HER2− , node negative or node positive (1–3 positive nodes, including micrometastases and isolated tumor cells)	Mean: 56.2 100%
Eiermann, 2013[137] Oncotype DX (breast) Low	366 Cohort	Germany	Early breast cancer ER+, HER2−, node negative or histologically verified lymph node metastases in up to three lymph nodes	Mean: 56 100%
Geffen, 2011[138] Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	135 Cohort	Israel	I–II ER+ or ER−, PR+ or PR−, HER2+ or HER−	Median 58 (33–75) years 97.8%
Gligorov, 2012[130] Oncotype DX (breast) Unclear	92 patients NR oncologists Uncontrolled trial	France	ER+, HER2−, node negative or pN1 (mi) breast cancer	NR NR
Henry, 2009[139] Oncotype DX (breast) Low	29 Cohort	United States	I–II Node negative, ER+	Median (range): 51 (31 to 74) 96.5%
Holt, 2013[140] Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	142 Uncontrolled trial	United Kingdom	T1 – T3 ER+, node negative invasive breast cancer or minimal node involvement	Median (range): 55 (34 – 72) 100%
Joh, 2011[141] Oncotype DX (breast) Low	95 patients' records Survey participants: 4 surgical oncologists; 4 medical oncologists; 4 pathologists Pre-post-test design; Uncontrolled trial	United States	Early stage, ER-positive breast cancer	Median overall age of patients is NR Patients with RS<18: Median: 54 years; Mean (SD) 55.5 (1.1) Patients with RS 18–30: Median 51 years, Mean (SD) 53.4 (1.3) Patients with RS >30: Median 58.5, Mean (SD) 59.1 (3.3) 100%
Kamal, 2011[142] Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	31 Uncontrolled trial	United States	Early stage ER+, node negative	Median (range): 53 (42–82) NR
Klang, 2010[143] Oncotype DX (breast) Low	313 Cohort	Israel	NR	Mean (range): 57 (29–81) 99%
Lo, 2010[144] Oncotype DX (breast) Low	17 oncologists 89 patients Uncontrolled trial	United States	I-II ER+, node negative	Mean (range): 55 (35–77) 100%

Table 37. Characteristics of included studies: Oncotype DX Breast and treatment decisions (continued)

Author, Year Test (Cancer Type) Risk of Bias	N Study Type	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/Disease Characteristics	Overall Age (years) % Female
Rayhanabad, 2012[145] Oncotype DX (breast) Low	58 Cohort	United States	T1–T2 Node-negative, ER+	Mean (range): 54 (26–78)
Schneider, 2012[146] Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	89 Cohort	United States	ER+, node negative	NR 100%
Yamauchi, 2013[147] Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	124 patients 17 physicians Uncontrolled trial	Japan	Invasive early breast cancer ER+, HER2- 0 to 3 positive lymph nodes	Mean: 51.4 100%

[a]100 were enrolled; 96 were analyzed; 2 did not have assay results and outcome data were missing for 2.

Abbreviations: ER = estrogen receptor; HER = Human Epidermal Growth Factor; HER2 = Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2, also known as Neu; HR = hazard ratio; N = number; NR = not reported; PR = progesterone receptor; RS = risk score; SD: standard deviation.

Results: Oncotype DX and Treatment Decisions

Across studies, the percentage of patients whose recommendation for treatment was changed by the Oncotype test result was generally around 30 percent, ranging from 14 percent to 40 percent. Although treatment decision changes were observed in both directions for individual patients, all studies consistently showed a pattern of a shift to less-intensive treatment recommendations (more patients moving from chemotherapy plus hormonal therapy to hormonal therapy alone than from hormonal therapy to combination therapy) as a result of including the Oncotype score in decisionmaking information (Table 38).

One cohort study[139] also included a nested uncontrolled trial in which a panel of five experts provided treatment recommendations with and without the Oncotype score for patients included in the observational cohort; results were consistent with the other studies.

Table 38. Impact of test results on treatment decisions

Author, Year, Design, N, Test (Cancer), Risk of Bias	Decisions Based on Molecular Pathology Test Results Combined With Standard Prognostic Markers	Decisions Based on Standard Prognostic Markers Alone
Ademuyiwa, 2011[132] Pre-post-test design an uncontrolled trial 276 Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	ODX score OR: 1.23, 95% CI 1.16 to 1.29, p<0.001 Overall change: 38%	71/188 no CTX patients: recommended for CTX based on ODX blinded records review. 34/88 CTX patients; recommended for no CTX based on ODX blinded records review.

Table 38. Impact of test results on treatment decisions (continued)

Author, Year, Design, N, Test (Cancer), Risk of Bias	Decisions Based on Molecular Pathology Test Results Combined With Standard Prognostic Markers	Decisions Based on Standard Prognostic Markers Alone
Albanell, 2011[133] Uncontrolled trial 107 Oncotype DX (breast) Low	Overall change: 34 (32%; 95% CI 26% to 34%) CTX to no CTX: 22 (21%; 95% CI 19.6% to 21.6%) No CTX to CTX: 12 (11%; 95% CI 10.6% to 11.8%) In each group: No CTX to CTX: 12 of 68 (18%) CTX to no CTX: 22 of 39 (56%) CTX in each RS group: Total CTX: 29 of 107 (27%) Low RS: 2/62 (3%) Intermediate RS: 17/35 (49%) High RS: 10/10 (100%)	CTX: 39 (36%) No CTX: 68 (64%) CTX in each RS group: Low RS: 22 (35%) Intermediate RS: 9 (26%) High RS: 8 (80%)
Bargallo, 2012[134] Uncontrolled trial 96 Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	Overall change: 14% Proportion recommended CTX decreased from 48% to 34% (p=0.024). Decrease by subgroups: 6% decrease in N0 patients, and 26% in N_{mic} and N1-3 patients. Net decrease in chemotherapy recommendations: 13/96 = 14% (95% CI 7%-22%).	HT: 50 (52%) CHT: 46 (48%)
Davidson, 2013[135] Uncontrolled trial 150 Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	Overall change: 45 (30%) (95% CI: 22.8 to 38.0%) CTX to no CTX: 20% (95% CI 13.9 to 27.3%) No CTX to CTX: 10% (95% CI 5.7 to 16.0%) CTX in each RS group: Total CTX: 47 (31.3%) [percentage change overall=−10] Low RS: 0 [percentage change=−29] Intermediate RS: 13 [percentage change=−11] High RS: 34 [percentage change=+28]	CTX: 62 (41.3%) CTX in each RS group: Low RS: 20 Intermediate RS: 18 High RS: 24
De Boer, 2013[136] Uncontrolled trial 151 Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	Node negative: Overall change: 24% HTX to CTX+HTX: 12/71 (17%) CTX+HTX to HTX: 12/30 (40%) Node positive: Overall change: 26% HTX to CTX+HTX: 1/13 (8%) CTX+HTX to HTX: 12/37 (32%)	Node negative: Treatment plan pre-RS HTX=71 (70%) CTX+HTX=30 (30%) Node positive: Treatment plan pre-RS HTX=13 (26%) CTX+HTX=37 (74%)

Table 38. Impact of test results on treatment decisions (continued)

Author, Year, Design, N, Test (Cancer), Risk of Bias	Decisions Based on Molecular Pathology Test Results Combined With Standard Prognostic Markers	Decisions Based on Standard Prognostic Markers Alone
Eiermann, 2013[137] Cohort 366 Oncotype DX (breast) Low	Overall change: 33% 95 CI (28.3, 38.1); CTX=HTX to HTX: 22% HTX to CTX+HTX: 11% Other: 1% Node negative overall change: 30% change 95% CI (24.6, 36.5) CTX+HTX to HTX: 18% HTX to CTX+HTX: 12% CTX+HTX to CTX: 1 patient Node positive: Overall change: 39% 95% CI (29.9, 47.8); CTX+HTX to HTX: 28% HTX to CTX+HTX: 9% Observation to HTX or CTX+HTX: 2%	CTX+HTX overall: 209 (57%) CTX+HTX node negative: 48% CTX+HTX node positive: 75%
Geffen, 2011[138] Cohort 135 Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	Overall change: 34 (25.2%; 95% CI 17.9% to 32.5%) CTX to HTX: 24 (17.8%; 95% CI 11.3% to 24.2%) HTX to CTX: 10 (7.4%; 95% CI 2.9% to 11.8%) CTX in each risk group Low risk: 10% Intermediate risk: 55% High risk: 35% No CTX in each risk group Low risk: 72% Intermediate risk: 28% High risk: 0%	CTX: 63 (47%) No CTX: 72 (53%) CTX in each risk group: Low risk: 41% Intermediate risk: 41% High risk: 17% No CTX in each risk group Low risk: 57% Intermediate risk: 35% High risk: 8%
Henry, 2009[139] Cohort 29 Oncotype DX (breast) Low	Treating physicians: Overall change: 9 (31%) CTX to no CTX: 7 of 13 patients (54%) No CTX to CTX: 2 of 16 (13%) Expert panel: Overall change: 7 (24%) CTX to no CTX: 5 of 12 patients (42%) No CTX to CTX: 2 of 17 (12%)	Treating physicians: CTX: 13 (45%) HTX: 16 (55%) Expert panel: CTX: 12 (41%) HTX: 17 (59%)
Holt, 2013[140] Uncontrolled trial 142 Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	Overall change: 38 (26.76%) CTX + HT to HT: 26/57 (45.61%) HT to CTX+HT: 12/85 (14.12%)	Overall: CTX + HT: 57 (40.14%) HT: 85 (59.86%)

Table 38. Impact of test results on treatment decisions (continued)

Author, Year, Design, N, Test (Cancer), Risk of Bias	Decisions Based on Molecular Pathology TestResults Combined With Standard Prognostic Markers	Decisions Based on Standard Prognostic Markers Alone
Joh, 2011[141] Pre-post-test design and uncontrolled trial 95 patients' records Survey participants: 4 surgical oncologists, 4 medical oncologists, 4 pathologists Oncotype DX (breast) Low	Overall change: 24.9% % overtreated: 69.0% +/− 6.9% (range 5.9 to 85.7) p=0.0322 (compared with treatment decisions made with standard prognostic markers alone)	% Over treated: 82.3% +/− 1.3% (range 75.5 to 89.0)
Kamal, 2011[142] Uncontrolled trial 31 Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	Overall change: 19% of 31 cases changed 5 oncologists recommended chemotherapy in 10%–19% of 31 cases; 1 oncologist recommended chemotherapy in 58% of 31 cases Type of changes in chemotherapy recommendation (N=186 scenarios): No change, 151 (81.2%) CTX to no CTX: 20 (10.8%) No CTX to CTX: 15 (8.1%) Odds ratio of actual Oncotype DX RS changing chemotherapy recommendation: High vs. low: OR=82.650 (95% CI, 8.959 to 762.496) Intermediate vs. low: OR=6.463 (95% CI, 1.682 to 24.841)	5 oncologists recommended chemotherapy in 16% to 23% of the 31 cases; 1 oncologist recommended chemotherapy in 52% of 31 cases
Klang, 2010[143] Cohort 313 Oncotype DX (breast) Low	Overall change: 125 (40%) CTX to no CTX: 105 (34%)	CTX: 174 (56%)

Table 38. Impact of test results on treatment decisions (continued)

Author, Year, Design, N, Test (Cancer), Risk of Bias	Decisions Based on Molecular Pathology TestResults Combined With Standard Prognostic Markers	Decisions Based on Standard Prognostic Markers Alone
Lo, 2010[144] Uncontrolled trial 17 oncologists; 89 patients Oncotype DX (breast) Low	Overall change: 28 (31.5%) No CTX to no CTX: 40 (44.9%) No CTX to CTX: 3 (3.4%) CTX to no CTX: 20 (22.5%) CTX to CTX: 20 (22.5%) No CTX to equipoise: 3 (3.4%) CTX to equipoise: 2 (2.2%) Equipoise to equipoise: 1 (1.1%) HER2/neu-positive subset (N=6) CTX to no CTX: 1 (16.6%) CTX to CTX: 4 (66.7%) No CTX to no CTX: 1 (16.6%) (Note: equipoise is defined as equal options of either CTX, no CTX, or enrollment onto the TAILORx clinical trial, where patients would be randomly assigned between CTX followed by no CTX or no CTX alone)	CTX: 42 (47%), No CTX: 46 (51.7%) Either CTX or no CTX to one patient (1.1%)
Rayhanabad, 2012[145] Cohort 58 Oncotype DX (breast) Low	Overall change: 15/58 patients (26%) 23 (40%) low risk by RS 30 (51%) intermediate risk by RS 5 (9%) high risk by RS ODX increased the number of patients classified as low risk by 12% No CTX to CTX: 2/16 CTX to No CTX: 13/42	No CTX: 16 (28%) low risk by National Comprehensive Cancer Network CTX: 42 (72%) high risk by National Comprehensive Cancer Network
Schneider, 2012[146] Cohort 89 Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	Overall change: 45% CTX to HT: 39% HT to CTX: 4.5%	CTX: 61% HT: 39%

Table 38. Impact of test results on treatment decisions (continued)

Author, Year, Design, N, Test (Cancer), Risk of Bias	Decisions Based on Molecular Pathology Test Results Combined With Standard Prognostic Markers	Decisions Based on Standard Prognostic Markers Alone
Yamauchi, 2013[147] Uncontrolled trial 124 patients 17 physicians Oncotype DX (breast) Medium	Change in treatment recommendations among all patients: 47/124 patients (38%) Change in treatment recommendations for N0 patients: 34/104 patients (33%) Change in treatment recommendations for N+ patients: 13/20 patients (65%) CHT to HT: 40/63 patients (63%) CHT to HT in N0 patients: 27/48 patients (56%) CHT to HT in N+ patients: 13/15 patients (87%) HT to CHT: 7/61 patients (11%) HT to CHT in N0 patients: 7/56 patients (13%) HT to CHT in N+ patients: 0 patients (0%)	CHT: 63/124 patients (51%) HT: 61/124 patients (49%)

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; CHT = chemohormonal therapy; CTX = chemotherapy; HER2/neu = Human Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor 2, also known as Neu; HT = hormonal therapy; HTX = hormone treatment; N = number; NR = not reported; ODX = original diagnosis; RS= risk score; TAILORx = Tailored treatment; vs. = versus.

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing MammaPrint and Treatment Decisions

We included one cohort study regarding decisionmaking (Table 39). This study was performed entirely in the Netherlands and included 427 women with a median age of 48 years and with node-negative invasive breast cancers. None of the patients were over 65 years of age. In the cohort study, physicians' treatment recommendations based on Dutch clinical guidelines were compared with recommendations based on the combination of clinical guidelines and the MammaPrint result.[148]

Table 39. Characteristics of included studies: MammaPrint and treatment decisions

Author, Year Test (Cancer Type) Risk of Bias	N Study Type	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/Disease Characteristics	Overall Age (years) % Female
Bueno-de-Mesquita, 2007[148] MammaPrint (breast) Low	427 Pre-post-test design an uncontrolled trial	The Netherlands	T I–IIII Node negative	Mean (SD): 48 (7); Median (range) 49 (27 to 60) 100%

Abbreviations: N = number; SD: standard deviation.

Results: MammaPrint and Treatment Decisions

The addition of the MammaPrint test result increased the percentage of patients recommended to receive some form of adjuvant therapy (either hormonal therapy, chemotherapy, or both) from 48 to 62 percent. However, the greatest increase was among women moving from no therapy to hormonal therapy. One significant limitation of this study for application to the U.S. population is that Dutch treatment guidelines during the study period were unusually restrictive in terms of indications for breast cancer adjuvant therapy compared with more widely accepted guidelines in the United States; specifically, women with hormone-receptor positive breast cancers would be uniformly recommended to receive hormonal therapy under U.S. guidelines.

Characteristics of Included Studies Assessing Oncotype DX Colon and Treatment Decisions

We identified three eligible studies (Table 40). Two were conducted in the United States and one in Israel. One cross-sectional survey assessed the treatment decisions of 116 physicians;[149] one uncontrolled trial assessed treatment decisions of 105 oncologists;[150] and one cohort study examined treatment recommendations before assay results compared with actual treatment received after assay results for 269 patients.[151] One study was rated as high RoB and two were rated as unclear RoB. Appendix C provides additional rationale for RoB ratings.

Table 40. Characteristics of included studies: Oncotype DX Colon and treatment decisions

Author, Year Test (Cancer Type) Risk of Bias	N Study Type	Country(ies)	Disease Stage(s) Other Tumor/Disease Characteristics	Overall Age (years) % Female
Brenner, 2013[151] Oncotype DX (colorectal) High	269 patients Cohort	Israel	II	NR (but reported 48% were at least 70 years old) NR
Cartwright, 2012[149] Oncotype DX (colorectal) High	116 physicians 92 patients Cross-sectional survey	United States	II	Mean (SD): 61.3 (11.8) NR
Srivastava, 2013[150] Oncotype DX (colorectal) Unclear	105 oncologists 141 patients Uncontrolled trial	United States	II	NR NR

Abbreviations: N = number; NR = not reported; SD = standard deviation.

Results: Oncotype DX Colon and Treatment Decisions

With no studies rated as low or medium RoB, we found no reliable data to inform conclusions about the impact of the Oncotype DX Colon test on treatment decisions.

Key Question 4b: Clinical Utility—Evidence that Modified Decisions Lead to Improved Outcomes

We found no eligible studies that addressed this question.

Key Question 5. Harms Associated with Treatment Decisions that are Informed by Molecular Pathology Tests

We found no eligible studies that addressed this question.

Discussion

Below, we summarize the main findings and strength of evidence (SOE). We then discuss implications for decision-making, limitations, future research, and conclusions.

Key Findings and Strength of Evidence

We found no studies that directly addressed our overarching question (Key Question [KQ] 1) (i.e., no studies directly assessed the impact of a test of interest on physician decision-making and subsequent health outcomes). Further, no studies directly addressed whether modified decisions lead to improved health outcomes (KQ 4b, clinical utility), and none reported harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by molecular pathology tests (KQ 5).

The majority of studies meeting inclusion criteria for our review focused on clinical validity (KQ 3), and they evaluated associations between prognostic tests and outcomes. For two tests, MammaPrint and Oncotype DX Breast, we found studies rated as low or medium risk of bias (RoB) addressing whether prognostic information provided by the molecular pathology tests modified treatment decisions (KQ 4a).

Analytic Validity

Of the six molecular pathology tests with studies of low or medium RoB, the *EGFR* and *KRAS* mutation tests for lung cancer, the MammaPrint test for breast cancer, and the *KRAS* mutation test for colorectal cancer (CRC) were determined to have an overall moderate or high SOE for analytic validity (Table 41). Studies of these tests used fairly large panels of samples, were all low RoB, were directly measuring the test, and were consistent in their measurements.

Table 41. Summary of findings and strength of evidence for analytic validity

Test	Parameter	N studies; N subjects	Value	Strength of Evidence
MammaPrint: Breast	SS	2;399	NR	Moderate
	CV	1;100	NA	Low
EGFR: Lung:	SS	5; 898	Sensitivity range: 68–100%; Specificity range: 79–100%	Moderate
	CV	5;636	Kappa score range: 0.20–0.73	High
KRAS: Lung:	SS	2;188	NR	Moderate
	CV	4;686	Kappa score range: 0.15–0.66	High
BRAF: Colorectal	SS	1;117	NR	Insufficient
	CV	3;533	NA	High
KRAS: Colorectal	SS	5;576	Sensitivity range: 69–98%; Specificity range: 90–100%	High
	CV	5;747	Reproducibility: 98%	High
Oncotype DX: Colorectal:	SS	1; NR	NR	Insufficient [
	CV	NA	NA	NA

Abbreviations: *BRAF* = gene name; CV = cross-lab validity; *EGFR* = gene name; *KRAS* = gene name; N = number; NA = not applicable; NR = not reported; SS = sensitivity and specificity.

The SOE for the overall analytic validities of the *BRAF* mutation test for CRC and the Oncotype DX Colon multigene assay for CRC were determined to be low. There were only one or two studies to consider, RoB was generally higher, and consistency was often

unknown (when there was a single study). However, the *BRAF* mutation test for CRC, due to the CAP report data, showed a high SOE for cross-lab validity.

In general, we found limited evidence in the published literature assessing analytic validity of the included tests. For most of these tests, we found evidence from fewer than 200 subjects; just 2 of the tests (*EGFR*/Lung and *KRAS*/CRC) had more than 200 samples contributing to our SOE grade (Table 41).

However, the best data on reproducibility we found is from the College of American Pathologists' report data for *EGFR* mutation testing, *KRAS* mutation testing, *BRAF* mutation testing, microsatellite instability for colorectal cancer, and UroVysion cytogenetics for urinary bladder cancer, which support the analytic validity of these tests.

In general, in most of the studies, tests were developed in the laboratories and compared with the gold standard of direct Sanger sequencing of the gene in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue samples. We had very few studies directly assessing the analytic validity (test performance) using direct sequencing of frozen tissue (the current gold standard), which would be of great importance in determining the true analytic validity of the tests.

In general, the studies showed that their tests in comparison with the gold standard were of comparable marker sensitivity/specificity and had similar proportions of valid results (level of detection). Because the analytic validity, sensitivity, and specificity of direct sequencing of frozen tissue have not been established against their "true" tumor diagnosis, the false-positive rate cannot truly be determined for the other tests used in these studies. In Beau-Faller et al.,[35] the false positive rate for direct sequencing of *EGFR* and *KRAS* was stated to be about 10 to 15 percent. Therefore, any numbers we have given for marker sensitivity/specificity and predictive value are estimates, assuming accurate direct sequencing.

Clinical Validity

Included studies provided some evidence on clinical validity for 9 of the included tests, adjusted for known prognostic factors (Table 42). Evidence from multiple studies supports prognostic value , beyond known prognostic factors, for MammaPrint, Oncotype DX Breast, *KRAS* mutation testing for lung cancer, *BRAF* mutation testing for CRC, *KRAS* mutation testing for CRC, and microsatellite instability (MSI) for CRC for at least one of our included outcomes (i.e., risk of recurrence [RR], cancer-specific survival [CSS], or overall survival [OS]). For UroVysion, limited evidence from 2 small studies (total N=168) rated as low or medium RoB supported prognostic value for RR. None of the studies we evaluated suggested that *EGFR* added prognostic value to the traditional factors used to determine prognosis for lung cancer. For CRC, evidence did not adequately support added prognostic value for Oncotype DX Colon.

Table 42. Summary of findings on clinical validity (i.e., Association between Test Result and Prognosis)

Test: Cancer	Outcome	N studies; N subjects	Results Effect Size (95% CI)	Evidence from Multiple Studies Supports Association between Test Result and Prognosis?
MammaPrint: Breast	RR	6; 1,913	HR: 2.84 (2.11 to 3.89) for poor prognosis vs. good prognosis	Yes
	CSS	5; 1,615	HR: 3.3 (2.22 to 4.9) for poor prognosis vs. good prognosis	Yes
	OS	1; 144	HR: 1.67 (0.73 to 3.82) for poor prognosis vs. good prognosis	No
Oncotype DX Breast	RR	6; 3,222	HR: 2.97 (2.19 to 4.02) for high risk vs. low risk	Yes
	CSS	2; 1,234	HR: 2.02 (1.35 to 3.00) for high risk vs. low risk	Yes
	OS	1; 668	HR: 1.65 (1.24 to 2.19) for high risk vs. low risk	No, single study
EGFR: Lung	RR	6; 1,870	HR: 0.87 (0.65 to 1.15); No association	No
	CSS	0; 0	NA	No
	OS	6; 1,820	HR: 0.76 (0.50 to 1.19); No association	No
KRAS: Lung	RR	4; 611	2.84 (1.14, 7.1) *KRAS* mutation associated with greater RR	Yes
	CSS	0; 0	NA	No
	OS	2; 253	2.69 (1.91,3.8); 3.33 (1.03, 10.82)	Yes[a]
BRAF: CRC	RR	5; 4,106	HR 1.07 (0.76 to 1.52) for wild-type vs. mutation	No
	CSS	7; 5,409	HR 1.50 (1.26 to 1.77) for wild-type vs. mutation	Yes
	OS	11;7,610	HR 1.45 (1.29 to 1.62) for wild-type vs. mutation	Yes
KRAS: CRC	RR	5; 4,085	HR 1.02 (0.91 to 1.14) for wild-type vs. mutation	No
	CSS	2; 1,174	HR 1.30 (1.02 to 1.66) for wild-type vs. mutation	Yes
	OS	10; 5,328	HR 1.22 (0.93 to 1.60) for wild-type vs. mutation	No
MSI: CRC	RR	10; 7,130	HR 0.60 (0.50 to 0.72) for MSI-H vs. MSS	Yes
	CSS	6; 3,439	HR 0.65 (0.51 to 0.82) for MSI-H vs. MSS	Yes
	OS	12; 8,839	HR 0.57 (0.43 to 0.77) for MSI-H vs. MSS	Yes
Oncotype DX: CRC	RR	1; 690	HR 1.68 (1.18 to 2.38)	No, single study
	CSS	0; 0	NA	No
	OS	0; 0	NA	No
UroVysion: Bladder	RR	2; 168	Association between mutation and RR in 2 small studies	Yes, but limited to 168 subjects
	CSS	0; 0	NA	No
	OS	0; 0	NA	No

[a] Data synthesiswas done only when we had 3 or more HRs to combine to create a summary.

Notes: Table includes results of our main analyses that were based on studies rated as low or medium RoB. HRs reported are results of our meta-analyses of studies rated as low or medium RoB reporting adjusted associations for clinical validity (KQ 3).

Abbreviations: *BRAF* = gene name; CRC = colorectal cancer; CSS = cancer-specific survival; *EGFR* = gene name; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; MSI = microsatellite instability; MSI-H = microsatellite instability high; MSS = microsatellite stability: N = number; NA = not applicable; OS = overall survival; RR = risk of recurrence; vs. = versus.

Breast Cancer: MammaPrint

Our meta-analysis suggests that patients classified as having a poor prognosis by MammaPrint consistently do worse than those with a good prognosis signature with respect to distant metastatis-free survival and CSS. Studies included in the search varied somewhat in the subpopulations they tested; the fact that the signature added prognostic

value across these various subpopulations suggests that it has broad applicability. Because no studies looked at the value of MammaPrint with respect to loco-regional recurrence (LRR) and only one considered overall survival, there is scant or no evidence regarding the clinical validity of the MammaPrint signature in terms of these outcomes.

Breast Cancer: Oncotype DX

Some evidence indicates that the risk score (RS) estimated by Oncotype DX adds prognostic value in predicting distant recurrence and CSS. The two included studies that used LRR as an outcome reported that the RS does not add value in determining prognosis (with respect to LRR). Thus, evidence suggests that the Oncotype DX score adds value in determining prognosis for distant metastasis and CSS but not for LRR.

Lung Cancer: KRAS mutation

Some evidence suggest that testing for KRAS mutations has added prognostic value in lung cancer for both RR and OS. Our meta-analysis resulted in significant HRs for both RR and OS. There were no studies that looked at CSS. The results seem to hold for all stages. However, because the studies did not examine differences by race, age, or gender, it is not known if the prognostic value of the mutation varies by any of these factors.

Colorectal Cancer: *BRAF* Mutation

Evidence suggests that *BRAF* mutation does not have added prognostic value for RR. But our meta-analysis found that *BRAF* mutation testing has prognostic value for CSS and OS. The populations studied included proximal and distal colon cancers as well as rectal cancers. The studies did not examine if the risk varied by race, age, or gender. The results seem to hold for proximal, distal, and rectal cancers. However, because the studies did not examine differences by race, age, or gender, it is not known if the prognostic value of the mutation varies by any of these factors.

Colorectal Cancer: *KRAS* Mutation

Evidence suggests that *KRAS* mutation does not have added prognostic value for RR or OS. But our meta-analysis found that *KRAS* mutation testing has prognostic value for CSS. The populations studied included proximal and distal colon cancers as well as rectal cancers. The studies did not examine if the risk varied by race, age, or gender. The results seem to hold for proximal, distal, and rectal cancers. However, because the studies did not examine differences by race, age, or gender, it is not known if the prognostic value of the mutation varies by any of these factors.

Colorectal Cancer: MSI

Our meta-analyses found that testing for MSI adds prognostic value with respect to RR, CSS, and OS in CRC patients. Patients with MSI-H tumors have a lower risk of recurrence, death due to CRC, and death due to any cause compared with patients with MSS tumors.

The studies included looked at proximal, distal, and rectal cancers but did not look for differences by race, age, or gender. Thus, although it is possible to say that in general

MSI-H has a protective effect for CRC patients, evidence was lacking to allow determination of whether protection varies by race, age, or gender.

Clinical Utility and the Overarching Question

We found no studies that directly addressed our overarching question (KQ 1) (i.e., no studies directly assessed the impact of test use on downstream health outcomes). We attempted to construct an indirect chain of evidence to answer the overarching question, but no studies addressed whether modified decisions lead to improved health outcomes (KQ 4b, clinical utility), so we were unable to do so. The furthest downstream evidence that we found addressed whether prognostic information provided by the molecular pathology tests modifies treatment decisions (KQ 4a); we found such evidence for three tests, MammaPrint, Oncotype DX Breast, and Oncotype DX Colon (but the three studies identified for Oncotype DX Colon were rated as high or unclear risk of bias).

For impact on treatment decisions, we found moderate SOE that one test, Oncotype DX Breast, leads to changes in decisions. Although the decision changes were observed in both directions for individual patients, studies consistently showed an overall shift to less-intensive treatment recommendations as a result of using Oncotype DX Breast, with fewer recommendations for chemotherapy (and therefore less exposure to potential harms of chemotherapy; but studies did not follow patients to actually report on harms or to assess the overall balance of clinical benefits and harms).We found just one study of low or medium RoB for the impact of MammaPrint on treatment decisions, and we concluded that evidence was insufficient to determine the impact of MammaPrint on treatment decisions, primarily because of unknown consistency and imprecision.

Table 43 summarizes the evidence on the overarching question, clinical utility, and the impact of test use on treatment decisions. Ultimately, for the reasons described above, we found insufficient SOE to answer the overarching question for most tests. Even in the cases where the tests seemed to add value in determining prognosis (i.e., evidence of clinical validity), we found no direct evidence that using the test was related to improved outcomes for patients. For a few tests, we found low SOE, suggesting that using the test would not improve outcomes for patients—for these tests we found evidence that did not support clinical validity (because with evidence suggesting lack of clinical validity, it is unlikely that the tests will be found to have clinical utility).

Table 43. Summary of findings and strength of evidence for impact on treatment decisions, clinical utility, and our overarching question

Test: Cancer	Outcome	N studies; N subjects	Conclusions	Strength of Evidence
MammaPrint: Breast	RR	6; 1,913	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	CSS	5; 1,615	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved CSS	Insufficient
	OS	1; 144	Study assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved morality	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	1; 427	Adjuvant therapy was used less if the prognosis signature is used	Insufficient
Oncotype DX Breast	RR	6; 3,222	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	CSS	2; 1,234	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved CSS	Insufficient
	OS	1; 668	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved mortality	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	16; 2,251	~30% of treatment decisions changed by the test	Moderate
EGFR: Lung	RR	6; 1,870	All studies assessed clinical validity and found no prognostic value; test is unlikely to improve outcomes	Low
	CSS	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
	OS	6;1,820	No prognostic value; none of the reported HRs were statistically significant; test unlikely to improve mortality	Low
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
KRAS: Lung	RR	4; 611	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	CSS	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
	OS	2; 253	Studies assessed clinical validity; no prognostic value; no evidence that test use leads to improved mortality	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
BRAF: CRC	RR	5; 4,106	All studies assessed clinical validity; no prognostic value; test is unlikely to improve outcomes	Low
	CSS	7; 5,409	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved CSS	Insufficient
	OS	10; 7,610	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved mortality	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
KRAS: CRC	RR	5; 4,085	All studies assessed clinical validity; no prognostic value; test is unlikely to improve outcomes	Low
	CSS	2; 1,174	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	OS	10; 5,328	All studies assessed clinical validity; no prognostic value; test is unlikely to improve mortality	Low
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
MSI: CRC	RR	10; 7,130	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	CSS	6; 3,439	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved CSS	Insufficient
	OS	12; 8,839	All studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved mortality	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient

Table 43. Summary of findings and strength of evidence for impact on treatment decisions, clinical utility, and our overarching question (continued)

Test: Cancer	Outcome	N studies; N subjects	Conclusions	Strength of Evidence
Oncotype DX: CRC	RR	1; 690	Study assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	CSS	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
	OS	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
UroVysion: Bladder	RR	2; 168	Both studies assessed clinical validity; no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
	CSS	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
	OS	0; 0	NA	Insufficient
	Decisions about Rx	0; 0	NA	Insufficient

Notes: Table included results of our main analyses that were based on studies rated as low or medium RoB. HRs reported are results of our meta-analyses of studies rated as low or medium RoB reporting adjusted associations for clinical validity (KQ 3).

Strength of evidence grades are for the overarching question not for clinical validity (i.e., not for prognostic value or accuracy).

Abbreviations: *BRAF* = gene name; CRC = colorectal cancer; CSS = cancer-specific survival; *EGFR* = gene name; HR = hazard ratio; *KRAS* = gene name; MSI = microsatellite instability; N = number; NA = not applicable; OS = overall survival; RR = risk of recurrence; Rx = treatment.

Implications for Clinical and Policy Decisionmaking

Our review demonstrated that the weight of published research to date in the area of molecular pathology tests for improving estimates of cancer prognosis has focused on the clinical validity of the tests of interest in giving information about prognosis and little emphasis on how these tests can be integrated into the overall care of cancer patients in terms of measuring changes in management decisions or the effect of those altered decisions on downstream outcomes of value to patients. Such changes in management may be occurring and may be of benefit, or possibly of harm, to patients but have not been measured and studied, with the notable exception of the Oncotype DX assay in breast cancer, which does have a sizeable body of evidence to suggest an effect on treatment decisions (resulting in fewer recommendations for chemotherapy), though not yet a clear effect on downstream outcomes.

At this point, physicians can, in many cases, rely on the prognostic value of molecular pathology tests, can share test results with patients, and discuss whether the test result indicates a better or worse than average prognosis. However, in most cases, physicians cannot be sure whether they should direct management plans based on the results. Although having accurate information about prognosis may be valued by patients independent of its effects on treatment planning or on survival and recurrence outcomes, this has yet to be demonstrated for the tests of interest.

Policymakers may request information and research that not only demonstrate the prognostic value of a test for cancer recurrence, but also evaluate the broader context of how the test fits into the overall plan of care and how information provided by the test changes a patient's long-term outcomes. Because molecular pathology tests for risk of cancer recurrence are relatively recent innovations in cancer care, it is reasonable for

policymakers to expect that their value may be better demonstrated over the next decade as the research base matures.

Limitations of the Comparative Effectiveness Review Process

We did not include studies focused on populations with advanced/metastatic cancer. The focus of this report is on whether the included tests are useful for prognosis as related to the risk of cancer recurrence. People with advanced/metastatic cancer would first have to achieve remission before recurrence is a possibility. Studies of people with advanced/metastatic cancer tend to focus on overall survival and typically do not provide information about the risk of cancer recurrence.

Also publication bias and selective reporting are potential limitations. Although we searched for unpublished studies and unpublished outcomes and did not find direct evidence of either of these biases, many of the included studies were published prior to the availability of registries that would allow for greater certainty in determining the potential for either type of bias.

Finally, although the r eview was focused om the Medicare population we did not find evidence specific to thulation. Many studies included participants from this age group and we did not find any evidence suggesting that the prognostic value of the tests varies with age.

Limitations of the Evidence Base

The evidence base was inadequate to draw conclusions for some of our questions or subquestions of interest. In particular, as described above, we found no direct evidence addressing our overarching question and insufficient evidence to determine whether modified decisions that result from prognostic testing lead to improved health outcomes. Further, we found scant evidence meeting our inclusion criteria regarding ALK translocation testing.

Although we found insufficient evidence to determine whether modified decisions that result from prognostic testing lead to improved health outcomes, studies of the use of Oncotype DX Breast reveal a pattern of less aggressive treatment recommendations as a result of using test information to inform decision-making (i.e., more recommendations for patients to have hormonal therapy alone than hormonal plus chemotherapy). We would expect this to improve quality of life and to decrease the costs of treatment, but we did not find empiric evidence to confirm this, and it might only hold true if recurrence and survival were either unchanged or were improved.

Many of the included studies had methodological limitations introducing some RoB. For example, most of them were observational studies assessing associations between test results and outcomes and are susceptible to potential confounding. To limit such bias, we only included studies for KQ 3 that adjusted for most or all standard prognostic factors. Also, we assessed potential selection bias and confounding in our RoB assessments—limiting our main data syntheses to studies with low or medium RoB.

We were also not able to address the prognostic value of the tests for the Medicare population due to a lack of data that was specific to that age group.

Future Research

We found no direct evidence of the impact of the information provided by these tests on downstream health outcomes such as patients' quality of life or survival. Thus, future research should focus on quality of life, survival, and other health outcomes. There is no information on the differential effects of the test by race or cancer subtype (e.g., ductal versus lobular in breast cancer) or location (e.g., proximal versus distal in CRC). As described in the results, the subpopulations that were represented in the studies varied in terms of stage, tumor type, and location in the case of CRC. Race and location have both been shown to be important predictors of the prognostic value of genetic markers in CRC.[152,153] Similar differences in prognostic value by subpopulations could be a factor in terms of *EGFR* and *KRAS* in the lung. There is thus a need to create an evidence base that replicates results in the same subpopulations, particularly in CRC and lung cancer.

As in many studies in the oncology field, the published literature uses a variety of specific definitions for outcomes such as recurrence and CSS, making comparison of effects across studies more difficult. Future research should take into account careful selection of the most appropriate endpoints, both in the context of the existing body of literature and the endpoints of most clinical relevance to doctors and patients.

Research on the prognostic value of molecular pathology tests, whether existing or novel, is limited by the lack of availability of biologic samples or detailed molecular pathology test result information from large population-based cohorts making assessment and generalizability of genetic prognostic tests difficult. Because many published studies used subsets of the same clinical trial populations, there is overlap in the sample of patients studied (e.g., three of the studies included for Oncotype DX in breast cancer report on the same 668 patients). There is a need to expand the research into independent populations and to incorporate collection of molecular pathology test results and/or biologic samples into the design of registry and prospective cohort studies. Although concerns may arise regarding privacy issues, these may be allayed by understanding that genetic alterations in the carcinomas, rather than those in germline DNA, are the focus of the research, and well-established ethical guidelines exist for handling and storing patient biospecimens.

Conclusions

We found modest evidence supporting added prognostic value (i.e., clinical validity), beyond traditional prognostic factors, for MammaPrint, Oncotype DX Breast, *KRAS* mutation testing for lung, *BRAF* mutation testing for CRC, *KRAS* mutation testing for CRC, and MSI for CRC for RR, CSS, and/or OS. For UroVysion, which is marketed as a diagnostic (not prognostic) test, limited evidence supported an association between test result and prognosis for RR. For the other included tests, evidence either did not support added prognostic value or we found no studies with sufficiently low RoB to support a conclusion about prognostic value.

We found no studies that directly addressed our overarching question (i.e., no studies directly assessed the impact of test use on downstream health outcomes to establish clinical utility). We attempted to construct an indirect chain of evidence to answer the overarching question, but evidence was generally insufficient to do so. Even for the tests

with good evidence supporting clinical validity, we found no evidence that using the test was related to improved outcomes for patients.

For impact of test use on treatment decisions, we found moderate SOE that Oncotype DX Breast leads to changes in decisions. One study of low or medium RoB found a significant impact of MammaPrint on treatment decisions, but evidence was insufficient to draw any firm conclusions, primarily because of unknown consistency and imprecision.

Many of the included tests are currently used to predict response to specific treatments, an aspect that was not evaluated in this report. A determination of whether the tests have clinical utility for predicting therapeutic response is beyond the scope of this review.

References

1. Howlader N, Noone AM, Krapcho M, et al., eds. SEER Cancer Statistics Review, 1975-2009 (Vintage 2009 Populations). Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute; 2012.
2. Webster's Encyclopedia Unabridged Dictionary of the English Language. New York: Portland House; 2001.
3. Rector TS, Taylor BC, Wilt TJ. Systematic review of prognostic tests. Chapter 12 of Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 12-EHC017. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; June 2012. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reports/final.cfm. Also published in a special supplement to the Journal of General Internal Medicine, July 2012.
4. National Cancer Institute at the National Institutes of Health. Cancer Staging. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/factsheet/detection/staging.
5. American Joint Committee on Cancer. Cancer Staging Manual. 7th ed., New York: Springer; 2010.
6. Carey LA, Perou CM, Livasy CA, et al. Race, breast cancer subtypes, and survival in the Carolina Breast Cancer Study. JAMA. 2006 Jun 7;295(21):2492-502. PMID: 16757721.
7. Compton CC, Fielding LP, Burgart LJ, et al. Prognostic factors in colorectal cancer. College of American Pathologists Consensus Statement 1999. Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2000 Jul;124(7):979-94. PMID: 10888773.
8. Sun LC, Chu KS, Cheng SC, et al. Preoperative serum carcinoembryonic antigen, albumin and age are supplementary to UICC staging systems in predicting survival for colorectal cancer patients undergoing surgical treatment. BMC Cancer. 2009;9:288. PMID: 19691850.
9. Fitzgibbons PL, Page DL, Weaver D, et al. Prognostic factors in breast cancer. College of American Pathologists Consensus Statement 1999. Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2000 Jul;124(7):966-78. PMID: 10888772.
10. Rakha EA, El-Sayed ME, Lee AH, et al. Prognostic significance of Nottingham histologic grade in invasive breast carcinoma. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Jul 1;26(19):3153-8. PMID: 18490649.
11. Groome PA, Bolejack V, Crowley JJ, et al. The IASLC Lung Cancer Staging Project: validation of the proposals for revision of the T, N, and M descriptors and consequent stage groupings in the forthcoming (seventh) edition of the TNM classification of malignant tumours. J Thorac Oncol. 2007 Aug;2(8):694-705. PMID: 17762335.
12. Sculier JP, Chansky K, Crowley JJ, et al. The impact of additional prognostic factors on survival and their relationship with the anatomical extent of disease expressed by the 6th edition of the TNM Classification of Malignant Tumors and the proposals for the 7th edition. J Thorac Oncol. 2008 May;3(5):457-66. PMID: 18448996.
13. International Bladder Cancer Nomogram Consortium, Bochner BH, Kattan MW, et al. Postoperative nomogram predicting risk of recurrence after radical cystectomy for bladder cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2006 Aug 20;24(24):3967-72. PMID: 16864855.
14. Shariat SF, Karakiewicz PI, Palapattu GS, et al. Nomograms provide improved accuracy for predicting survival after radical cystectomy. Clin Cancer Res. 2006 Nov 15;12(22):6663-76. PMID: 17121885.
15. Iasonos A, Schrag D, Raj GV, et al. How to build and interpret a nomogram for cancer prognosis. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Mar 10;26(8):1364-70. PMID: 18323559.

16. Newman TB, Kohn MA. Evidence-Based Diagnosis. New York: Cambridge University Press; 2009.

17. Lloyd-Jones DM. Cardiovascular risk prediction: basic concepts, current status, and future directions. Circulation. 2010 Apr 20;121(15):1768-77. PMID: 20404268.

18. Pencina MJ, D'Agostino RB, Sr., D'Agostino RB, Jr., et al. Evaluating the added predictive ability of a new marker: from area under the ROC curve to reclassification and beyond. Stat Med. 2008 Jan 30;27(2):157-72; discussion 207-12. PMID: 17569110.

19. So HC, Sham PC. A unifying framework for evaluating the predictive power of genetic variants based on the level of heritability explained. PLoS Genet. 2010;6(12):e1001230. PMID: 21151957.

20. Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. AHRQ Publication No. 12-EC017. Rockville, MD: June 2012. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reports/final.cfm.

21. Smetana GW, Umscheid CA, Chang S, et al. Methods guide for authors of systematic reviews of medical tests: A collaboration between the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) and the Journal of General Internal Medicine. J Gen Intern Med. 2012 Jun;27 Suppl 1:S1-3. PMID: 22648668.

22. Jonas DE, Wilt TJ, Taylor BC, et al. Chapter 11: Challenges in and principles for conducting systematic reviews of genetic tests used as predictive indicators. J Gen Intern Med. 2012 Jun;27(Suppl 1):S83-S93. PMID: ISI:000304661300012.

23. Jonas DE, Wilt TJ, Taylor BC, et al. Challenges in and principles for conducting systematic reviews of genetic tests used as predictive indicators. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality AHRQ Publication No. 12-EHC083-EF. Rockville, MD: June 2012. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reports/final.cfm.

24. Whiting PF, Rutjes AW, Sterne J, et al. A quality assessment tool for diagnostic accuracy studies. Bristol, UK: University of Bristol http://www.bris.ac.uk/quadas/resources/quadas2.pdf. Accessed September 12, 2013.

25. Whiting PF, Rutjes AW, Westwood ME, et al. QUADAS-2: a revised tool for the quality assessment of diagnostic accuracy studies. Ann Intern Med. 2011 Oct 18;155(8):529-36. PMID: 22007046.

26. Viswanathan M, Berkman ND. Development of the RTI item bank on risk of bias and precision of observational studies. J Clin Epidemiol. 2012 Feb;65(2):163-78. PMID: 21959223.

27. Hedges LV, Vevea JL. Fixed- and random-effects models in meta-analysis. Psychological Methods. 1998;3(4):486-504.

28. Atkins D, Chang SM, Gartlehner G, et al. Assessing applicability when comparing medical interventions: AHRQ and the Effective Health Care Program. J Clin Epidemiol. 2011 Nov;64(11):1198-207. PMID: 21463926.

29. Owens DK, Lohr KN, Atkins D, et al. AHRQ series paper 5: Grading the strength of a body of evidence when comparing medical interventions—Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality and the Effective Health-Care Program. J Clin Epidemiol. 2010 May;63(5):513-23. PMID: 19595577.

30. Norris S, Atkins D, Bruening W, et al. Selecting Observational Studies for Comparing Medical Interventions. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2010.

31. Atkins D, Chang S, Gartlehner G, et al. Assessing the Applicability of Studies When Comparing Medical Interventions. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, Methods Guide for Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 11-EHC019-EF. Rockville, MD: January 2011. http://effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/.

32. Abbott Molecular Division. Vysis ALK Break Apart FISH Probe Kit Information Package. March 2013.

33. Lynch TJ, Bell DW, Sordella R, et al. Activating mutations in the epidermal growth factor receptor underlying responsiveness of non-small-cell lung cancer to gefitinib. N Engl J Med. 2004 May 20;350(21):2129-39. PMID: 15118073.

34. Bando I, Cillero L, Sanz-Ortega J, et al. Study of KRAS new predictive marker in a clinical laboratory. Clin Transl Oncol. 2012 Dec;14(12):937-42. PMID: 22865324.

35. Beau-Faller M, Degeorges A, Rolland E, et al. Cross-validation study for epidermal growth factor receptor and KRAS mutation detection in 74 blinded non-small cell lung carcinoma samples: a total of 5550 exons sequenced by 15 molecular French laboratories (evaluation of the EGFR mutation status for the administration of EGFR-TKIs in non-small cell lung carcinoma [ERMETIC] project--part 1). J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Jun;6(6):1006-15. PMID: 21532509.

36. Beau-Faller M, Legrain M, Voegeli AC, et al. Detection of K-Ras mutations in tumour samples of patients with non-small cell lung cancer using PNA-mediated PCR clamping. Br J Cancer. 2009 Mar 24;100(6):985-92. PMID: 19293811.

37. Clark-Langone KM, Sangli C, Krishnakumar J, et al. Translating tumor biology into personalized treatment planning: analytical performance characteristics of the Oncotype DX Colon Cancer Assay. BMC Cancer. 2010;10:691. PMID: 21176237.

38. Cronin M, Sangli C, Liu ML, et al. Analytical validation of the Oncotype DX genomic diagnostic test for recurrence prognosis and therapeutic response prediction in node-negative, estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. Clin Chem. 2007 Jun;53(6):1084-91. PMID: 17463177.

39. Delahaye LJM, Wehkamp D, Floore AN, et al. Performance characteristics of the MammaPrint®breast cancer diagnostic gene signature. Personalized Medicine. 2013;10(8):801-11.

40. Feigelson HS, Goddard KA, Johnson MA, et al. Reliability of KRAS mutation testing in metastatic colorectal cancer patients across five laboratories. BMC Res Notes. 2012;5:196. PMID: 22534075.

41. Gao J, Li YY, Sun PN, et al. Comparative analysis of dideoxy sequencing, the KRAS StripAssay and pyrosequencing for detection of KRAS mutation. World J Gastroenterol. 2010 Oct 14;16(38):4858-64. PMID: 20939116.

42. Gonzalez de Castro D, Angulo B, Gomez B, et al. A comparison of three methods for detecting KRAS mutations in formalin-fixed colorectal cancer specimens. Br J Cancer. 2012 Jul 10;107(2):345-51. PMID: 22713664.

43. Hancer VS, Buyukdogan M, Turkmen I, et al. Comparison of KRAS mutation tests in colorectal cancer patients. Genet Test Mol Biomarkers. 2011 Nov;15(11):831-4. PMID: 21699410.

44. Jancik S, Drabek J, Berkovcova J, et al. A comparison of Direct sequencing, Pyrosequencing, High resolution melting analysis, TheraScreen DxS, and the K-ras StripAssay for detecting KRAS mutations in non small cell lung carcinomas. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2012;31:79. PMID: 22995035.

45. Kobunai T, Watanabe T, Yamamoto Y, et al. The frequency of KRAS mutation detection in human colon carcinoma is influenced by the sensitivity of assay methodology: a comparison between direct sequencing and real-time PCR. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2010 Apr 23;395(1):158-62. PMID: 20361930.

46. Lopez-Rios F, Angulo B, Gomez B, et al. Comparison of molecular testing methods for the detection of EGFR mutations in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue specimens of non-small cell lung cancer. J Clin Pathol. 2013 May;66(5):381-5. PMID: 23386666.

47. Mancini I, Santucci C, Sestini R, et al. The use of COLD-PCR and high-resolution melting analysis improves the limit of detection of KRAS and BRAF mutations in colorectal cancer. J Molec Diagnost. 2010;12(5):705-11.

48. Pang NK, Nga ME, Chin SY, et al. KRAS and BRAF mutation analysis can be reliably performed on aspirated cytological specimens of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Cytopathology. 2011 Dec;22(6):358-64. PMID: 21029218.

49. van 't Veer LJ, Dai H, van de Vijver MJ, et al. Gene expression profiling predicts clinical outcome of breast cancer. Nature. 2002 Jan 31;415(6871):530-6. PMID: 11823860.

50. Angulo B, Conde E, Suarez-Gauthier A, et al. A comparison of EGFR mutation testing methods in lung carcinoma: direct sequencing, real-time PCR and immunohistochemistry. PLoS One. 2012;7(8):e43842. PMID: 22952784.

51. Naoki K, Soejima K, Okamoto H, et al. The PCR-invader method (structure-specific 5' nuclease-based method), a sensitive method for detecting EGFR gene mutations in lung cancer specimens; comparison with direct sequencing. Int J Clin Oncol. 2011 Aug;16(4):335-44. PMID: 21311943.

52. Poulet B, Jamshidian F, Butler S, et al. Risk Classification of Early Stage Breast Cancer as Assessed by MammaPrint and Oncotype DX Genomic Assays. SABCS; 2012.

53. Sriram KB, Tan ME, Savarimuthu SM, et al. Screening for activating EGFR mutations in surgically resected nonsmall cell lung cancer. Eur Respir J. 2011 Oct;38(4):903-10. PMID: 21349912.

54. CAP Molecular Oncology Committee. EGFR Educational Challenge Participant Summary Report. Surveys 2012 EGFR-B, 2013 EGFR-A, 2013 EGFR-B. . Northfield, IL: College of American Pathologists; 2012, 2013.

55. CAP Molecular Oncology Committee. KRAS Educational Challenge Participant Summary Report. Surveys 2012 KRAS-B, 2013 KRAS-A, 2013 KRAS-B. . Northfield, IL: College of American Pathologists; 2012, 2013.

56. CAP Molecular Oncology Committee. BRAF Educational Challenge Participant Summary Report. Surveys 2012 BRAF-B, 2013 BRAF-A, 2013 BRAF-B. Northfield, IL: College of American Pathologists; 2012, 2013.

57. CAP Molecular Oncology Committee. MSI Educational Challenge Participant Summary Report. Surveys 2012 MSI-B, 2013 MSI-A, 2013 MSI-B. Northfield, IL: College of American Pathologists; 2012, 2013.

58. CAP/ACMG Cytogenetics Resource Committee. FISH for Urothelial Carcinoma Educational Challenge Participant Summary Report. Surveys 2013 CYI-A, CYI-B, CYI-C. . Northfield, IL: College of American Pathologists; 2013.

59. Bueno-de-Mesquita JM, Linn SC, Keijzer R, et al. Validation of 70-gene prognosis signature in node-negative breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2009 Oct;117(3):483-95. PMID: 18819002.

60. Buyse M, Loi S, van't Veer L, et al. Validation and clinical utility of a 70-gene prognostic signature for women with node-negative breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2006 Sep 6;98(17):1183-92. PMID: 16954471.

61. Iwamoto T, Lee JS, Bianchini G, et al. First generation prognostic gene signatures for breast cancer predict both survival and chemotherapy sensitivity and identify overlapping patient populations. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011 Nov;130(1):155-64. PMID: 21833625.

62. Knauer M, Cardoso F, Wesseling J, et al. Identification of a low-risk subgroup of HER-2-positive breast cancer by the 70-gene prognosis signature. Br J Cancer. 2010 Dec 7;103(12):1788-93. PMID: 21081926.

63. Mook S, Schmidt MK, Viale G, et al. The 70-gene prognosis-signature predicts disease outcome in breast cancer patients with 1-3 positive lymph nodes in an independent validation study. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2009 Jul;116(2):295-302. PMID: 18661261.

64. Mook S, Knauer M, Bueno-De-Mesquita JM, et al. Metastatic potential of T1 breast cancer can be predicted by the 70-gene MammaPrint signature. Ann Surg Oncol. 2010;17(5):1406-13.

65. Mook S, Schmidt MK, Weigelt B, et al. The 70-gene prognosis signature predicts early metastasis in breast cancer patients between 55 and 70 years of age. Ann Oncol. 2010 Apr;21(4):717-22. PMID: 19825882.

66. Nuyten DSA, Hastie T, Chi JTA, et al. Combining biological gene expression signatures in predicting outcome in breast cancer: An alternative to supervised classification. Eur J Cancer. 2008;44(15):2319-29.

67. van de Vijver MJ, He YD, van't Veer LJ, et al. A gene-expression signature as a predictor of survival in breast cancer. N Engl J Med. 2002 Dec 19;347(25):1999-2009. PMID: 12490681.

68. Saghatchian M, Mook S, Pruneri G, et al. Additional prognostic value of the 70-gene signature (MammaPrint((R))) among breast cancer patients with 4-9 positive lymph nodes. Breast. 2013 Oct;22(5):682-90. PMID: 23347730.

69. Olivotto IA, Bajdik CD, Ravdin PM, et al. Population-based validation of the prognostic model ADJUVANT! for early breast cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Apr 20;23(12):2716-25. PMID: 15837986.

70. Dowsett M, Cuzick J, Wale C, et al. Prediction of risk of distant recurrence using the 21-gene recurrence score in node-negative and node-positive postmenopausal patients with breast cancer treated with anastrozole or tamoxifen: a TransATAC study. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Apr 10;28(11):1829-34. PMID: 20212256.

71. Habel LA, Shak S, Jacobs MK, et al. A population-based study of tumor gene expression and risk of breast cancer death among lymph node-negative patients. Breast Cancer Res. 2006;8(3):R25. PMID: 16737553.

72. Mamounas EP, Tang G, Fisher B, et al. Association between the 21-gene recurrence score assay and risk of locoregional recurrence in node-negative, estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer: results from NSABP B-14 and NSABP B-20. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Apr 1;28(10):1677-83. PMID: 20065188.

73. Mamounas EP, Tang G, Paik S, et al. Abstract #1: Prognostic impact of the 21-gene recurrence score (RS) on disease-free and overall survival of node-positive, ER-positive breast cancer patients (pts) treated with adjuvant chemotherapy: Results from NSABP B-28. ASCO; 2012.

74. Paik S, Shak S, Tang G, et al. A multigene assay to predict recurrence of tamoxifen-treated, node-negative breast cancer. N Engl J Med. 2004 Dec 30;351(27):2817-26. PMID: 15591335.

75. Solin LJ, Gray R, Goldstein LJ, et al. Prognostic value of biologic subtype and the 21-gene recurrence score relative to local recurrence after breast conservation treatment with radiation for early stage breast carcinoma: results from the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group E2197 study. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012 Jul;134(2):683-92. PMID: 22547108.

76. Tang G, Shak S, Paik S, et al. Comparison of the prognostic and predictive utilities of the 21-gene Recurrence Score assay and Adjuvant! for women with node-negative, ER-positive breast cancer: results from NSABP B-14 and NSABP B-20. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011 May;127(1):133-42. PMID: 21221771.

77. Yorozuya K, Takeuchi T, Yoshida M, et al. Evaluation of Oncotype DX Recurrence Score as a prognostic factor in Japanese women with estrogen receptor-positive, node-negative primary Stage I or IIA breast cancer. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2010 Jun;136(6):939-44. PMID: 19946706.

78. An SJ, Chen ZH, Su J, et al. Identification of enriched driver gene alterations in subgroups of non-small cell lung cancer patients based on histology and smoking status. PLoS One. 2012;7(6).

79. Hiramatsu M, Ninomiya H, Inamura K, et al. Activation status of receptor tyrosine kinase downstream pathways in primary lung adenocarcinoma with reference of KRAS and EGFR mutations. Lung Cancer. 2010 Oct;70(1):94-102. PMID: 20117855.

80. Kim YT, Kim TY, Lee DS, et al. Molecular changes of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and KRAS and their impact on the clinical outcomes in surgically resected adenocarcinoma of the lung. Lung Cancer. 2008 Jan;59(1):111-8. PMID: 17904685.

81. Kobayashi N, Toyooka S, Ichimura K, et al. Non-BAC component but not epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutation is associated with poor outcomes in small adenocarcinoma of the lung. J Thorac Oncol. 2008 Jul;3(7):704-10. PMID: 18594314.

82. Koh Y, Jang B, Han SW, et al. Expression of class III beta-tubulin correlates with unfavorable survival outcome in patients with resected non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Mar;5(3):320-5. PMID: 20087230.

83. Liu HP, Isaac Wu HD, Chang JW, et al. Prognostic implications of epidermal growth factor receptor and KRAS gene mutations and epidermal growth factor receptor gene copy numbers in patients with surgically resectable non-small cell lung cancer in Taiwan. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Aug;5(8):1175-84. PMID: 20559151.

84. Mak RH, Doran E, Muzikansky A, et al. Outcomes after combined modality therapy for EGFR-mutant and wild-type locally advanced NSCLC. Oncologist. 2011;16(6):886-95. PMID: 21632451.

85. Matsumoto S, Iwakawa R, Kohno T, et al. Frequent EGFR mutations in noninvasive bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Int J Cancer. 2006 May 15;118(10):2498-504. PMID: 16353158.

86. Rouquette I, Lauwers-Cances V, Allera C, et al. Characteristics of lung cancer in women: Importance of hormonal and growth factors. Lung Cancer. 2012;76(3):280-5.

87. Scoccianti C, Vesin A, Martel G, et al. Prognostic value of TP53, KRAS and EGFR mutations in nonsmall cell lung cancer: The EUELC cohort. Eur Respir J. 2012;40(1):177-84.

88. Kim YT, Seong YW, Jung YJ, et al. The presence of mutations in epidermal growth factor receptor gene is not a prognostic factor for long-term outcome after surgical resection of non-small-cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2013 Feb;8(2):171-8. PMID: 23287850.

89. Tsao MS, Sakurada A, Ding K, et al. Prognostic and predictive value of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase domain mutation status and gene copy number for adjuvant chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2011;6(1):139-47.

90. Woo T, Okudela K, Yazawa T, et al. Prognostic value of KRAS mutations and Ki-67 expression in stage I lung adenocarcinomas. Lung Cancer. 2009 Sep;65(3):355-62. PMID: 19162366.

91. Guan JL, Zhong WZ, An SJ, et al. KRAS mutation in patients with lung cancer: a predictor for poor prognosis but not for EGFR-TKIs or chemotherapy. Ann Surg Oncol. 2013 Apr;20(4):1381-8. PMID: 23208128.

92. Farina-Sarasqueta A, van Lijnschoten G, Moerland E, et al. The BRAF V600E mutation is an independent prognostic factor for survival in stage II and stage III colon cancer patients. Ann Oncol. 2010 Dec;21(12):2396-402. PMID: 20501503.

93. Kakar S, Deng G, Sahai V, et al. Clinicopathologic characteristics, CpG island methylator phenotype, and BRAF mutations in microsatellite-stable colorectal cancers without chromosomal instability. Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2008 Jun;132(6):958-64. PMID: 18517279.

94. Kalady MF, Dejulius KL, Sanchez JA, et al. BRAF mutations in colorectal cancer are associated with distinct clinical characteristics and worse prognosis. Dis Colon Rectum. 2012 Feb;55(2):128-33. PMID: 22228154.

95. Liou JM, Wu MS, Shun CT, et al. Mutations in BRAF correlate with poor survival of colorectal cancers in Chinese population. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2011 Nov;26(11):1387-95. PMID: 21553007.

96. Maestro ML, Vidaurreta M, Sanz-Casla MT, et al. Role of the BRAF mutations in the microsatellite instability genetic pathway in sporadic colorectal cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2007 Mar;14(3):1229-36. PMID: 17195912.

97. Ogino S, Shima K, Meyerhardt JA, et al. Predictive and prognostic roles of BRAF mutation in stage III colon cancer: results from intergroup trial CALGB 89803. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Feb 1;18(3):890-900. PMID: 22147942.

98. Pai RK, Jayachandran P, Koong AC, et al. BRAF-mutated, microsatellite-stable adenocarcinoma of the proximal colon: an aggressive adenocarcinoma with poor survival, mucinous differentiation, and adverse morphologic features. Am J Surg Pathol. 2012 May;36(5):744-52. PMID: 22314188.

99. Phipps AI, Buchanan DD, Makar KW, et al. BRAF mutation status and survival after colorectal cancer diagnosis according to patient and tumor characteristics. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2012 Oct;21(10):1792-8. PMID: 22899730.

100. Roth AD, Tejpar S, Delorenzi M, et al. Prognostic role of KRAS and BRAF in stage II and III resected colon cancer: results of the translational study on the PETACC-3, EORTC 40993, SAKK 60-00 trial. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Jan 20;28(3):466-74. PMID: 20008640.

101. Samowitz WS, Sweeney C, Herrick J, et al. Poor survival associated with the BRAF V600E mutation in microsatellite-stable colon cancers. Cancer Res. 2005 Jul 15;65(14):6063-9. PMID: 16024606.

102. Shaukat A, Arain M, Thaygarajan B, et al. Is BRAF mutation associated with interval colorectal cancers? Dig Dis Sci. 2010 Aug;55(8):2352-6. PMID: 20300843.

103. Tie J, Gibbs P, Lipton L, et al. Optimizing targeted therapeutic development: analysis of a colorectal cancer patient population with the BRAF(V600E) mutation. Int J Cancer. 2011 May 1;128(9):2075-84. PMID: 20635392.

104. Zlobec I, Bihl MP, Schwarb H, et al. Clinicopathological and protein characterization of BRAF- and K-RAS-mutated colorectal cancer and implications for prognosis. Int J Cancer. 2010 Jul 15;127(2):367-80. PMID: 19908233.

105. Lochhead P, Kuchiba A, Imamura Y, et al. Microsatellite instability and BRAF mutation testing in colorectal cancer prognostication. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2013 Aug 7;105(15):1151-6. PMID: 23878352.

106. Samadder NJ, Vierkant RA, Tillmans LS, et al. Associations between colorectal cancer molecular markers and pathways with clinicopathologic features in older women. Gastroenterology. 2013 Aug;145(2):348-56 e1-2. PMID: 23665275.

107. Roth AD, Delorenzi M, Tejpar S, et al. Integrated analysis of molecular and clinical prognostic factors in stage II/III colon cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2012 Nov 7;104(21):1635-46. PMID: 23104212.

108. Eklof V, Wikberg ML, Edin S, et al. The prognostic role of KRAS, BRAF, PIK3CA and PTEN in colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2013 May 28;108(10):2153-63. PMID: 23660947.

109. Bazan V, Agnese V, Corsale S, et al. Specific TP53 and/or Ki-ras mutations as independent predictors of clinical outcome in sporadic colorectal adenocarcinomas: results of a 5-year Gruppo Oncologico dell'Italia Meridionale (GOIM) prospective study. Ann Oncol. 2005 May;16 Suppl 4:iv50-5. PMID: 15923430.

110. Deschoolmeester V, Boeckx C, Baay M, et al. KRAS mutation detection and prognostic potential in sporadic colorectal cancer using high-resolution melting analysis. Br J Cancer. 2010;103(10):1627-36.

111. Geido E, Sciutto A, Rubagotti A, et al. Combined DNA flow cytometry and sorting with k-ras2 mutation spectrum analysis and the prognosis of human sporadic colorectal cancer. Cytometry. 2002 Aug 15;50(4):216-24. PMID: 12210601.

112. Imamura Y, Morikawa T, Liao X, et al. Specific mutations in KRAS codons 12 and 13, and patient prognosis in 1075 BRAF wild-type colorectal cancers. Clin Cancer Res. 2012;18(17):4753-63.

113. Ogino S, Meyerhardt JA, Irahara N, et al. KRAS mutation in stage III colon cancer and clinical outcome following intergroup trial CALGB 89803. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Dec 1;15(23):7322-9. PMID: 19934290.

114. Li Z, Chen Y, Wang D, et al. Detection of KRAS mutations and their associations with clinicopathological features and survival in Chinese colorectal cancer patients. J Int Med Res. 2012;40(4):1589-98. PMID: 22971512.

115. Chang SC, Lin JK, Yang SH, et al. Relationship between genetic alterations and prognosis in sporadic colorectal cancer. Int J Cancer. 2006 Apr 1;118(7):1721-7. PMID: 16231316.

116. Donada M, Bonin S, Nardon E, et al. Thymidilate synthase expression predicts longer survival in patients with stage II colon cancer treated with 5-flurouracil independently of microsatellite instability. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2011 Feb;137(2):201-10. PMID: 20387074.

117. Guidoboni M, Gafa R, Viel A, et al. Microsatellite instability and high content of activated cytotoxic lymphocytes identify colon cancer patients with a favorable prognosis. Am J Pathol. 2001 Jul;159(1):297-304. PMID: 11438476.

118. Gryfe R, Kim H, Hsieh ET, et al. Tumor microsatellite instability and clinical outcome in young patients with colorectal cancer. N Engl J Med. 2000 Jan 13;342(2):69-77. PMID: 10631274.

119. Hong SP, Min BS, Kim TI, et al. The differential impact of microsatellite instability as a marker of prognosis and tumour response between colon cancer and rectal cancer. Eur J Cancer. 2012 May;48(8):1235-43. PMID: 22071131.

120. Jensen SA, Vainer B, Kruhoffer M, et al. Microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer and association with thymidylate synthase and dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase expression. BMC Cancer. 2009;9:25. PMID: 19154585.

121. Kim GP, Colangelo LH, Wieand HS, et al. Prognostic and predictive roles of high-degree microsatellite instability in colon cancer: a National Cancer Institute-National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Collaborative Study. J Clin Oncol. 2007 Mar 1;25(7):767-72. PMID: 17228023.

122. Lin CC, Lai YL, Lin TC, et al. Clinicopathologic features and prognostic analysis of MSI-high colon cancer. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2012 Mar;27(3):277-86. PMID: 22076610.

123. Shia J, Klimstra DS, Nitzkorski JR, et al. Immunohistochemical expression of folate receptor alpha in colorectal carcinoma: patterns and biological significance. Hum Pathol. 2008 Apr;39(4):498-505. PMID: 18342661.

124. Soreide K, Slewa A, Stokkeland PJ, et al. Microsatellite instability and DNA ploidy in colorectal cancer: potential implications for patients undergoing systematic surveillance after resection. Cancer. 2009 Jan 15;115(2):271-82. PMID: 19109816.

125. Yoon YS, Yu CS, Kim TW, et al. Mismatch repair status in sporadic colorectal cancer: immunohistochemistry and microsatellite instability analyses. J Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2011 Dec;26(12):1733-9. PMID: 21615788.

126. Venook AP, Niedzwiecki D, Lopatin M, et al. Biologic Determinants of Tumor Recurrence in Stage II Colon Cancer: Validation Study of the 12-Gene Recurrence Score in Cancer and Leukemia Group B (CALGB) 9581. J Clin Oncol. 2013 Mar 25PMID: 23530100.

127. Kamat AM, Dickstein RJ, Messetti F, et al. Use of fluorescence in situ hybridization to predict response to bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for bladder cancer: results of a prospective trial. J Urol. 2012 Mar;187(3):862-7. PMID: 22245325.

128. Whitson J, Berry A, Carroll P, et al. A multicolour fluorescence in situ hybridization test predicts recurrence in patients with high-risk superficial bladder tumours undergoing intravesical therapy. BJU Int. 2009 Aug;104(3):336-9. PMID: 19220253.

129. Zellweger T, Benz G, Cathomas G, et al. Multi-target fluorescence in situ hybridization in bladder washings for prediction of recurrent bladder cancer. Int J Cancer. 2006 Oct 1;119(7):1660-5. PMID: 16646074.

130. Gligorov J, Pivot XB, Naman HL, et al. Prospective study of the impact of using the 21-gene recurrence score assay on clinical decision making in women with estrogen receptor-positive, HER2-negative, early-stage breast cancer in France. ASCO; 2012.

131. Davidson JA, Croomwell I, Ellard S, et al. A prospective clinical utility study of the impact of the 21-gene recurrence score assay (Oncotype DX) in estrogen receptor positive (ER+) node negative (pN0) breast cancer in academic Canadian centers. ASCO; 2012.

132. Ademuyiwa FO, Miller A, O'Connor T, et al. The effects of oncotype DX recurrence scores on chemotherapy utilization in a multi-institutional breast cancer cohort. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011 Apr;126(3):797-802. PMID: 21197567.

133. Albanell J, Gonzalez A, Ruiz-Borrego M, et al. Prospective transGEICAM study of the impact of the 21-gene Recurrence Score assay and traditional clinicopathological factors on adjuvant clinical decision making in women with estrogen receptor-positive (ER+) node-negative breast cancer. Ann Oncol. 2012 Mar;23(3):625-31. PMID: 21652577.

134. Bargallo JER, Lara F, Shaw Dulin RJ, et al. A study of the impact of the 21-gene breast cancer assay on the use of adjuvant chemotherapy in women with breast cancer in a Mexican public hospital. European Society for Medical Oncology Congress; 2012 September; Vienna, Austria.

135. Davidson JA, Cromwell I, Ellard SL, et al. A prospective clinical utility and pharmacoeconomic study of the impact of the 21-gene Recurrence Score(R) assay in oestrogen receptor positive node negative breast cancer. Eur J Cancer. 2013 Apr 20PMID: 23611660.

136. de Boer RH, Baker C, Speakman D, et al. The impact of a genomic assay (Oncotype DX) on adjuvant treatment recommendations in early breast cancer. Med J Aust. 2013 Aug 5;199(3):205-8. PMID: 23909545.

137. Eiermann W, Rezai M, Kummel S, et al. The 21-gene recurrence score assay impacts adjuvant therapy recommendations for ER-positive, node-negative and node-positive early breast cancer resulting in a risk-adapted change in chemotherapy use. Ann Oncol. 2013 Mar;24(3):618-24. PMID: 23136233.

138. Geffen DB, Abu-Ghanem S, Sion-Vardy N, et al. The impact of the 21-gene recurrence score assay on decision making about adjuvant chemotherapy in early-stage estrogen-receptor-positive breast cancer in an oncology practice with a unified treatment policy. Ann Oncol. 2011 Nov;22(11):2381-6. PMID: 21363879.

139. Henry LR, Stojadinovic A, Swain SM, et al. The influence of a gene expression profile on breast cancer decisions. J Surg Oncol. 2009 May 1;99(6):319-23. PMID: 19204954.

140. Holt S, Bertelli G, Humphreys I, et al. A decision impact, decision conflict and economic assessment of routine Oncotype DX testing of 146 women with node-negative or pNImi, ER-positive breast cancer in the U.K. Br J Cancer. 2013 Jun 11;108(11):2250-8. PMID: 23695023.

141. Joh JE, Esposito NN, Kiluk JV, et al. The effect of Oncotype DX recurrence score on treatment recommendations for patients with estrogen receptor-positive early stage breast cancer and correlation with estimation of recurrence risk by breast cancer specialists. Oncologist. 2011;16(11):1520-6.

142. Kamal AH, Loprinzi CL, Reynolds C, et al. Breast medical oncologists' use of standard prognostic factors to predict a 21-gene recurrence score. Oncologist. 2011;16(10):1359-66. PMID: 21934103.

143. Klang SH, Hammerman A, Liebermann N, et al. Economic implications of 21-gene breast cancer risk assay from the perspective of an Israeli-managed health-care organization. Value Health. 2010 Jun-Jul;13(4):381-7. PMID: 20412544.

144. Lo SS, Mumby PB, Norton J, et al. Prospective multicenter study of the impact of the 21-gene recurrence score assay on medical oncologist and patient adjuvant breast cancer treatment selection. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Apr 1;28(10):1671-6. PMID: 20065191.

145. Rayhanabad JA, Difronzo LA, Haigh PI, et al. Changing paradigms in breast cancer management: introducing molecular genetics into the treatment algorithm. Am Surg. 2008 Oct;74(10):887-90. PMID: 18942607.

146. Schneider JG, Khalil DN. Why does Oncotype DX recurrence score reduce adjuvant chemotherapy use? Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012 Aug;134(3):1125-32. PMID: 22723033.

147. Yamauchi H, Nakagawa C, Takei H, et al. Prospective Study of the Effect of the 21-Gene Assay on Adjuvant Clinical Decision-Making in Japanese Women With Estrogen Receptor-Positive, Node-Negative, and Node-Positive Breast Cancer. Clin Breast Cancer. 2013 Oct 26PMID: 24321102.

148. Bueno-de-Mesquita JM, van Harten WH, Retel VP, et al. Use of 70-gene signature to predict prognosis of patients with node-negative breast cancer: a prospective community-based feasibility study (RASTER). Lancet Oncol. 2007 Dec;8(12):1079-87. PMID: 18042430.

149. Cartwright T, Chao C, Lee M, et al. Effect of the 12-gene colon cancer assay results on adjuvant treatment recommendations in patients with stage II colon cancer. Curr Med Res Opin. 2013 Nov 7PMID: 24127781.

150. Srivastava G, Renfro LA, Behrens RJ, et al. Prospective evaluation of a 12-gene assay on treatment recommendations in patients with stage II colon cancer. ASCO Gastrointestinal Symposium; 2013 January; San Francisco, CA.

151. Brenner B, Lopatin M, Lee M, et al. Impact of the 12-gene colon cancer recurrence score assay on clinical decision-making for adjuvant therapy in stage II colon cancer patients in Israel. European Cancer Congress; 2013 September; Amsterdam, Netherlands.

152. Katkoori VR, Jia X, Shanmugam C, et al. Prognostic significance of p53 codon 72 polymorphism differs with race in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Apr 1;15(7):2406-16. PMID: 19339276.

153. Manne U, Weiss HL, Myers RB, et al. Nuclear accumulation of p53 in colorectal adenocarcinoma: prognostic importance differs with race and location of the tumor. Cancer. 1998 Dec 15;83(12):2456-67. PMID: 9874449.

Appendix A. Search Strategies

We conducted searches for relevant scientific literature using the following search strategies on 10/29/2012 and found 3,340 articles. We conducted an update literature using the same search terms and databases on 11/12/2013 with the following date limits: 10/29/2011 through 11/12/2013 to find more recently published articles. The update searches yielded a total of 1,233 citations, and after removing duplicates we added 468 new articles. The total number of unique sources found from the original and update searches and other sources such as hand searching and peer and public review comments was 3,850.

Table A1. PubMed update search strategies 11-11-2013

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
Urinary Bladder Cancer Search		
#1	Search "Urinary Bladder Neoplasms"[Mesh]	42283
#2	Search UroVysion	148
#3	Search IVDMIA OR "in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay"	6
#4	Search #1 AND (#2 OR #3)	104
#5	Search "Biological Assay"[Mesh]	32692
#6	Search "Predictive Value of Tests"[Mesh]	133463
#7	Search "Proportional Hazards Models"[Mesh]	40213
#8	Search "Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)"[Mesh]	670462
#9	Search assay OR assays OR test OR tests	7676643
#10	Search #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9	8058148
#11	Search #4 AND #10	101
#12	Search "Reproducibility of Results"[Mesh] OR “reproducibility of results”[all fields]	257185
#13	Search “Signal-to-Noise Ratio”[MeSH] OR “signal-to-noise ratio”[all fields]	16217
#14	Search “ROC Curve”[Mesh] OR "ROC curve"[All Fields] OR "receiver operating characteristic"[All Fields] OR “observer variation”[MeSH] OR “observer variation”[all fields]	71690
#15	Search “Sensitivity and Specificity”[Mesh] OR sensitiv*[Title/Abstract] OR "sensitivity and specificity"[All Fields] OR “analytic validity”[all fields]	1194419
#16	Search “Diagnostic Errors”[Mesh] OR diagnos*[Title/Abstract] OR diagnosis[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnostic[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis,differential[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis[Subheading:noexp] OR “accuracy”[All Fields] OR "diagnosis"[MeSH] "diagnostic accuracy”[All Fields] OR “precision”[All Fields] OR "diagnostic error*"[All Fields]	96343
#17	Search “Predictive Value of Tests”[Mesh] OR "probability"[MeSH] OR "probability"[All Fields] OR "likelihood"[All Fields] OR “false negative reactions”[MeSH] OR “false positive reactions”[MeSH] OR "predictive value of tests"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[MeSH]	1212754
#18	Search #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17	2407314
#19	Search #4 AND (#10 OR #18)	103
#20	Search #4 AND (#10 OR #18) Humans	103
#21	Search #4 AND (#10 OR #18) Humans; English	97
#22	Search #4 AND (#10 OR #18) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years	54
#23	Search #4 AND (#10 OR #18) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years; Publication date from 1980/01/01	54
#24	Search #4 AND (#10 OR #18) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years; Publication date from 2011/10/29	7
Breast Cancer Search		
#1	Search "Breast Neoplasms"[Mesh]	207319
#2	Search "oncotype DX" OR "21 gene recurrence score" OR "21 gene recurrence"	210

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#3	Search “Mammaprint” OR “70 gene signature”	130
#4	Search IVDMIA OR "in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay"	6
#5	Search #2 OR #3 OR #4	298
#6	Search #1 AND #5	213
#7	Search "Biological Assay"[Mesh]	32692
#8	Search "Predictive Value of Tests"[Mesh]	133463
#9	Search "Proportional Hazards Models"[Mesh]	40213
#10	Search "Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)"[Mesh]	670462
#11	Search assay OR assays OR test OR tests	7676643
#12	Search #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11	8058148
#13	Search #6 AND #12	194
#14	Search "Reproducibility of Results"[Mesh] OR “reproducibility of results”[all fields]	257185
#15	Search “Signal-to-Noise Ratio”[MeSH] OR “signal-to-noise ratio”[all fields]	16217
#16	Search “ROC Curve”[Mesh] OR "ROC curve"[All Fields] OR "receiver operating characteristic"[All Fields] OR “observer variation”[MeSH] OR “observer variation”[all fields]	71690
#17	Search “Sensitivity and Specificity”[Mesh] OR sensitiv*[Title/Abstract] OR "sensitivity and specificity"[All Fields] OR “analytic validity”[all fields]	1194419
#18	Search “Diagnostic Errors”[Mesh] OR diagnos*[Title/Abstract] OR diagnosis[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnostic[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis,differential[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis[Subheading:noexp] OR “accuracy”[All Fields] OR "diagnosis"[MeSH] "diagnostic accuracy”[All Fields] OR “precision”[All Fields] OR "diagnostic error*"[All Fields]	96343
#19	Search “Predictive Value of Tests”[Mesh] OR "probability"[MeSH Terms] OR "probability"[All Fields] OR "likelihood"[All Fields] OR “false negative reactions”[MeSH] OR “false positive reactions”[MeSH] OR "predictive value of tests"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[MeSH]	1212754
#20	Search #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19	2407314
#21	Search #6 AND (#12 OR #20)	202
#22	Search #6 AND (#12 OR #20) Humans	202
#23	Search #6 AND (#12 OR #20) Humans; English	195
#24	Search #6 AND (#12 OR #20) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years	97
#25	Search #6 AND (#12 OR #20) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years; Publication date from 1980/01/01	97
#26	Search #6 AND (#12 OR #20) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years; Publication date from 2011/10/29	33
Colorectal Cancer Search		
#1	Search "Colorectal Neoplasms"[Mesh]	140842
#2	Search "Microsatellite Instability"[Mesh] OR "Microsatellite Instability"	5399
#3	Search MLH1 promoter methylation	627
#4	Search "KRAS protein, human" [Supplementary Concept] OR KRAS	8312
#5	Search "BRAF protein, human" [Supplementary Concept] OR BRAF	4522
#6	Search "Oncotype DX Colon" OR "21 gene recurrence score" OR "21 gene recurrence"	58
#7	Search IVDMIA OR "in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay"	6
#8	Search #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7	16721
#9	Search #1 AND #8	4188
#10	Search "Biological Assay"[Mesh]	32692
#11	Search "Predictive Value of Tests"[Mesh]	133463
#12	Search "Proportional Hazards Models"[Mesh]	40213
#13	Search "Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)"[Mesh]	670462
#14	Search assay OR assays OR test OR tests	7676643
#15	Search #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14	8058148
#16	Search #9 AND #15	2770
#17	Search "Reproducibility of Results"[Mesh] OR “reproducibility of results”[all fields]	257185
#18	Search “Signal-to-Noise Ratio”[MeSH] OR “signal-to-noise ratio”[all fields]	16217

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#19	Search “ROC Curve”[Mesh] OR "ROC curve"[All Fields] OR "receiver operating characteristic"[All Fields] OR “observer variation”[MeSH] OR “observer variation”[all fields]	71690
#20	Search “Sensitivity and Specificity”[Mesh] OR sensitiv*[Title/Abstract] OR "sensitivity and specificity"[All Fields] OR “analytic validity”[all fields]	1194419
#21	Search “Diagnostic Errors”[Mesh] OR diagnos*[Title/Abstract] OR diagnosis[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnostic[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis,differential[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis[Subheading:noexp] OR “accuracy”[All Fields] OR "diagnosis"[MeSH] "diagnostic accuracy”[All Fields] OR “precision”[All Fields] OR "diagnostic error*"[All Fields]	96343
#22	Search “Predictive Value of Tests”[Mesh] OR "probability"[MeSH Terms] OR "probability"[All Fields] OR "likelihood"[All Fields] OR “false negative reactions”[MeSH] OR “false positive reactions”[MeSH] OR "predictive value of tests"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[MeSH]	1212754
#23	Search #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22	2407314
#24	Search #9 AND (#15 OR #23)	2993
#25	Search #9 AND (#15 OR #23) Filters: Humans	2962
#26	Search #9 AND (#15 OR #23) Filters: Humans; English	2797
#27	Search #9 AND (#15 OR #23) Filters: Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years	1563
#28	Search #9 AND (#15 OR #23) Filters: Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years; Publication date from 1980/01/01	1563
#29	Search #9 AND (#15 OR #23) Filters: Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years; Publication date from 2011/10/29	345
Lung Cancer Search		
#1	Search "Lung Neoplasms"[Mesh]	166161
#2	Search "Carcinoma, Bronchogenic"[Mesh]	38075
#3	Search #1 OR #2	166161
#4	Search EML4-ALK fusion protein, human[Supplementary Concept]	143
#5	Search ALK	3768
#6	Search "EGFR protein, human"[Supplementary Concept] OR EGFR	26495
#7	Search "KRAS protein, human"[Supplementary Concept] OR KRAS	8312
#8	Search IVDMIA OR "in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay"	6
#9	Search #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8	36797
#10	Search #3 AND #9	4329
#11	Search "Biological Assay"[Mesh]	32692
#12	Search "Predictive Value of Tests"[Mesh]	133463
#13	Search "Proportional Hazards Models"[Mesh]	40213
#14	Search "Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)"[Mesh]	670462
#15	Search assay OR assays OR test OR tests	7676643
#16	Search #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15	8058148
#17	Search #10 AND #16	2682
#18	Search "Reproducibility of Results"[Mesh] OR “reproducibility of results”[all fields]	257185
#19	Search “Signal-to-Noise Ratio”[MeSH] OR “signal-to-noise ratio”[all fields]	16217
#20	Search “ROC Curve”[Mesh] OR "ROC curve"[All Fields] OR "receiver operating characteristic"[All Fields] OR “observer variation”[MeSH] OR “observer variation”[all fields]	71690
#21	Search “Sensitivity and Specificity”[Mesh] OR sensitiv*[Title/Abstract] OR "sensitivity and specificity"[All Fields] OR “analytic validity”[all fields]	1194419
#22	Search “Diagnostic Errors”[Mesh] OR diagnos*[Title/Abstract] OR diagnosis[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnostic[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis,differential[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis[Subheading:noexp] OR “accuracy”[All Fields] OR "diagnosis"[MeSH] "diagnostic accuracy”[All Fields] OR “precision”[All Fields] OR "diagnostic error*"[All Fields]	96343
#23	Search “Predictive Value of Tests”[Mesh] OR "probability"[MeSH Terms] OR "probability"[All Fields] OR "likelihood"[All Fields] OR “false negative reactions”[MeSH] OR “false positive reactions”[MeSH] OR "predictive value of tests"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[MeSH]	1212754

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#24	Search #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23	2407314
#25	Search #10 AND (#16 OR #24)	2992
#26	Search #10 AND (#16 OR #24) Filters: Humans	2912
#27	Search #10 AND (#16 OR #24) Humans; English	2696
#28	Search #10 AND (#16 OR #24) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years	1292
#29	Search #10 AND (#16 OR #24) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years; Publication date from 1980/01/01	1292
#30	Search #10 AND (#16 OR #24) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years; Publication date from 2011/10/29	423

Table A2. Embase search strategies update 11-12-2013

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
Urinary Bladder Cancer Search		
#1	'bladder tumor'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	46,402
#2	urovysion AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	257
#3	ivdmia OR 'in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	13
#4	#1 AND (#2 OR #3)	170
#5	'biological assay'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	27,120
#6	'predictive value of tests'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	36,618
#7	'proportional hazards models'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	31,586
#8	'treatment outcome'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	770,815
#9	'assay'/de OR assay OR assays OR test OR tests AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	2,791,862
#10	#5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9	3,455,670
#11	#4 AND #10	124
#12	'reproducibility of results'/exp OR 'reproducibility of results' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	58,613
#13	'signal-to-noise ratio'/exp OR 'signal-to-noise ratio' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	21,815
#14	'roc curve'/exp OR 'roc curve' OR 'receiver operating characteristic'/exp OR 'receiver operating characteristic' OR 'observer variation'/exp OR 'observer variation' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	42,593
#15	'sensitivity and specificity'/exp OR 'sensitivity and specificity' OR 'sensitivity':ti OR 'sensitivity':ab OR 'analytic validity' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	553,407
#16	'diagnostic errors'/exp OR 'diagnostic errors' OR 'diagnosis':ti OR 'diagnosis':ab OR 'diagnostic accuracy'/exp OR 'diagnostic accuracy' OR 'precision'/exp OR 'precision' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	1,266,288
#17	'probability'/exp OR probability OR likelihood OR 'false negative reactions'/exp OR 'false negative reactions' OR 'false positive reactions'/exp OR 'false positive reactions' OR 'predictive value of tests'/exp OR 'predictive value of tests' OR 'forecasting'/exp OR forecasting AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	284,237
#18	#12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17	1,942,881
#19	#4 AND (#10 OR #18)	158
#20	#19 AND ([adult]/lim OR [aged]/lim) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim) AND [1980-2012]/py	33
#21	#19 AND ([adult]/lim OR [aged]/lim) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim) AND [1980-2012]/py AND [29-10-2011]/sd	5
Breast Cancer Search		
#1	'breast cancer'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	269,829
#2	'oncotype dx' OR '21 gene recurrence score' OR '21 gene recurrence' AND	606

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
	([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	
#3	'mammaprint' OR '70 gene signature' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	341
#4	ivdmia OR 'in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	13
#5	#2 OR #3 OR #4	825
#6	#1 AND #5	762
#7	'biological assay'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	27,120
#8	'predictive value of tests'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	36,618
#9	'proportional hazards models'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	31,586
#10	'treatment outcome'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	770,815
#11	'assay' OR 'assay'/exp OR assay OR assays OR test OR tests AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	2,791,862
#12	#7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11	3,455,570
#13	#6 AND #12	551
#14	'reproducibility of results'/exp OR 'reproducibility of results' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	58,613
#15	'signal-to-noise ratio'/exp OR 'signal-to-noise ratio' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	21,815
#16	'roc curve'/exp OR 'roc curve' OR 'receiver operating characteristic'/exp OR 'receiver operating characteristic' OR 'observer variation'/exp OR 'observer variation' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	42,593
#17	'sensitivity and specificity'/exp OR 'sensitivity and specificity' OR 'sensitivity':ti OR 'sensitivity':ab OR 'analytic validity' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	563,407
#18	'diagnostic errors'/exp OR 'diagnostic errors' OR 'diagnosis':ti OR 'diagnosis':ab OR 'diagnostic accuracy'/exp OR 'diagnostic accuracy' OR 'precision'/exp OR 'precision' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	1,266,228
#19	'probability' OR 'probability'/exp OR probability OR likelihood OR 'false negative reactions'/exp OR 'false negative reactions' OR 'false positive reactions'/exp OR 'false positive reactions' OR 'predictive value of tests'/exp OR 'predictive value of tests' OR 'forecasting' OR 'forecasting'/exp OR forecasting AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	284,237
#20	#14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19	1,942,881
#21	#6 AND (#12 OR #20)	610
#22	#21 AND ([adult]/lim OR [aged]/lim) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim) AND [1980-2012]/py	68
#23	#21 AND ([adult]/lim OR [aged]/lim) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim) AND [1980-2012]/py AND [29-10-2011]/sd	22
Colorectal Cancer Search		
#1	'colorectal cancer'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	75,215
#2	'microsatellite instability'/exp OR 'microsatellite instability' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	6,746
#3	mlh1 AND ('promoter'/exp OR promoter) AND ('methylation'/exp OR methylation) AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	275
#4	kras AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	7,176
#5	braf AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	6,862
#6	'oncotype dx colon' OR '21 gene recurrence score' OR '21 gene recurrence' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	135
#7	ivdmia OR 'in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	13
#8	#2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7	18,195
#9	#1 AND #8	4,955
#10	'biological assay'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	27,120
#11	'predictive value of tests'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	36,618

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#12	'proportional hazards models'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	31,586
#13	'treatment outcome'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	770,815
#14	'assay' OR 'assay'/exp OR assay OR assays OR test OR tests AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	2,791,862
#15	#10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14	3,455,670
#16	#9 AND #15	1,455
#17	'reproducibility of results'/exp OR 'reproducibility of results' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	58,613
#18	'signal-to-noise ratio'/exp OR 'signal-to-noise ratio' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	21,815
#19	'roc curve'/exp OR 'roc curve' OR 'receiver operating characteristic'/exp OR 'receiver operating characteristic' OR 'observer variation'/exp OR 'observer variation' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	42,593
#20	'sensitivity and specificity'/exp OR 'sensitivity and specificity' OR 'sensitivity':ti OR 'sensitivity':ab OR 'analytic validity' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	553,407
#21	'diagnostic errors'/exp OR 'diagnostic errors' OR 'diagnosis':ti OR 'diagnosis':ab OR 'diagnostic accuracy'/exp OR 'diagnostic accuracy' OR 'precision'/exp OR 'precision' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	1,266,228
#22	'probability' OR 'probability'/exp OR probability OR likelihood OR 'false negative reactions'/exp OR 'false negative reactions' OR 'false positive reactions'/exp OR 'false positive reactions' OR 'predictive value of tests'/exp OR 'predictive value of tests' OR 'forecasting' OR 'forecasting'/exp OR forecasting AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	284,237
#23	#17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22	1,942,881
#24	#9 AND (#15 OR #23)	2,108
#25	#24 AND ([adult]/lim OR [aged]/lim) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim) AND [1980-2012]/py	446
#26	#24 AND ([adult]/lim OR [aged]/lim) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim) AND [1980-2012]/py AND [29-10-2011]/sd	100
Lung Cancer Search		
#1	'lung cancer'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	185,331
#2	'lung carcinoma'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	95,316
#3	#1 OR #2	185,331
#4	'eml4-alk' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	592
#5	alk AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	6,136
#6	egfr AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	37,705
#7	kras AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	7,176
#8	ivdmia OR 'in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	13
#9	#4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8	47,551
#10	#3 AND #9	8,953
#11	'biological assay'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	27,120
#12	'predictive value of tests'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	36,618
#13	'proportional hazards models'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	31,586
#14	'treatment outcome'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	770,815
#15	'assay' OR 'assay'/exp OR assay OR assays OR test OR tests AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	2,791,862
#16	#11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15	3,455,670
#17	#10 AND #16	2,799
#18	'reproducibility of results'/exp OR 'reproducibility of results' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	58,613
#19	'signal-to-noise ratio'/exp OR 'signal-to-noise ratio' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	21,815

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#20	'roc curve'/exp OR 'roc curve' OR 'receiver operating characteristic'/exp OR 'receiver operating characteristic' OR 'observer variation'/exp OR 'observer variation' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	42,593
#21	'sensitivity and specificity'/exp OR 'sensitivity and specificity' OR 'sensitivity':ti OR 'sensitivity':ab OR 'analytic validity' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	553,407
#22	'diagnostic errors'/exp OR 'diagnostic errors' OR 'diagnosis':ti OR 'diagnosis':ab OR 'diagnostic accuracy'/exp OR 'diagnostic accuracy' OR 'precision'/exp OR 'precision' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	1,266,228
#23	'probability' OR 'probability'/exp OR probability OR likelihood OR 'false negative reactions'/exp OR 'false negative reactions' OR 'false positive reactions'/exp OR 'false positive reactions' OR 'predictive value of tests'/exp OR 'predictive value of tests' OR 'forecasting' OR 'forecasting'/exp OR forecasting AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	284,237
#24	#18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23	1,942,881
#25	#10 AND (#16 OR #24)	4,029
#26	#25 AND ([adult]/lim OR [aged]/lim) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim) AND [1980-2012]/py	756
#27	#25 AND ([adult]/lim OR [aged]/lim) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim) AND [1980-2012]/py AND [29-10-2011]/sd	241

Table A3. Cochrane search strategies update 11-12-2013

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
Urinary Bladder Cancer Search		
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder Neoplasms] explode all trees	988
#2	urovysion	2
#3	ivdmia	1
#4	"in vitro multivariate index assay"	0
#5	#1 and (#2 or #3 or #4)	2
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Biological Assay] explode all trees	153
#7	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5420
#8	MeSH descriptor: [Proportional Hazards Models] explode all trees	3086
#9	MeSH descriptor: [Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)] explode all trees	89878
#10	assay	11865
#11	assays	11865
#12	test	149897
#13	tests	149897
#14	#6 or #7 or #8 or #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 or #13	225622
#15	MeSH descriptor: [Reproducibility of Results] explode all trees	8399
#16	"reproducibility of results"	8720
#17	MeSH descriptor: [Signal-To-Noise Ratio] explode all trees	4
#18	"signal-to-noise ratio"	154
#19	MeSH descriptor: [ROC Curve] explode all trees	939
#20	"ROC Curve"	1224
#21	"receiver operating characteristic"	1253
#22	MeSH descriptor: [Observer Variation] explode all trees	1601
#23	“observer variation”	1796
#24	MeSH descriptor: [Sensitivity and Specificity] explode all trees	14453
#25	sensitivity:ti (Word variations have been searched)	2853
#26	sensitivity:ab (Word variations have been searched)	15946
#27	"sensitivity and specificity"	11631

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#28	“analytic validity”	9
#29	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnostic Errors] explode all trees	2444
#30	diagnos*:ti,ab	35756
#31	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] this term only	232499
#32	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis, Differential] this term only	1401
#33	Any MeSH descriptor with qualifier(s): [Diagnosis - DI]	35316
#34	accuracy	10492
#35	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] explode all trees	232499
#36	diagnostic accuracy	4494
#37	precision	3052
#38	"diagnostic error*"	312
#39	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5420
#40	MeSH descriptor: [Probability] explode all trees	34522
#41	probability	12210
#42	likelihood	6636
#43	MeSH descriptor: [False Negative Reactions] explode all trees	323
#44	MeSH descriptor: [False Positive Reactions] explode all trees	490
#45	"predictive value of test*"	5548
#46	forecasting	624
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Forecasting] explode all trees	456
#48	#15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20 or #21 or #22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30 or #31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37 or #38 or #39 or #40 or #41 or #42 or #43 or #44 or #45 or #46 or #47	289183
#49	#5 and (#14 or #48)	2
#50	#5 and (#14 or #48) from 1980	2
#51	#5 and (#14 or #48) from 2011	0
Breast Cancer Search		
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Breast Neoplasms] explode all trees	8030
#2	"oncotype DX"	13
#3	"21 gene recurrence score"	11
#4	"21 gene recurrence"	11
#5	Mammaprint	10
#6	"70 gene signature"	3
#7	ivdmia	1
#8	"in vitro multivariate index assay"	0
#9	#1 AND (#2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8)	30
#10	MeSH descriptor: [Biological Assay] explode all trees	153
#11	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5420
#12	MeSH descriptor: [Proportional Hazards Models] explode all trees	3086
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)] explode all trees	89878
#14	assay	11865
#15	assays	11865
#16	test	149897
#17	tests	149897
#18	#10 or #11 or #12 or #13 or #14 or #15 or #16 or #17	225622
#19	MeSH descriptor: [Reproducibility of Results] explode all trees	8399
#20	"reproducibility of results"	8720
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Signal-To-Noise Ratio] explode all trees	4
#22	"signal-to-noise ratio"	154
#23	MeSH descriptor: [ROC Curve] explode all trees	939
#24	"ROC Curve"	1224
#25	"receiver operating characteristic"	1253
#26	MeSH descriptor: [Observer Variation] explode all trees	1601

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#27	“observer variation”	1796
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Sensitivity and Specificity] explode all trees	14453
#29	sensitivity:ti (Word variations have been searched)	2853
#30	sensitivity:ab (Word variations have been searched)	15946
#31	"sensitivity and specificity"	11631
#32	“analytic validity”	9
#33	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnostic Errors] explode all trees	2444
#34	diagnos*:ti,ab	35756
#35	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] this term only	232499
#36	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis, Differential] this term only	1401
#37	Any MeSH descriptor with qualifier(s): [Diagnosis - DI]	35316
#38	accuracy	10492
#39	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] explode all trees	232499
#40	diagnostic accuracy	4494
#41	precision	3052
#42	"diagnostic error*"	312
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5420
#44	MeSH descriptor: [Probability] explode all trees	34522
#45	probability	12210
#46	likelihood	6636
#47	MeSH descriptor: [False Negative Reactions] explode all trees	323
#48	MeSH descriptor: [False Positive Reactions] explode all trees	490
#49	"predictive value of test*"	5548
#50	forecasting	624
#51	MeSH descriptor: [Forecasting] explode all trees	456
#52	#19 or #20 or #21 or #22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30 or #31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37 or #38 or #39 or #40 or #41 or #42 or #43 or #44 or #45 or #46 or #47 or #48 or #49 or #50 or #51	289183
#53	#9 and (#18 or #52)	29
#54	#9 and (#18 or #52) from 1980	29
#55	#9 and (#18 or #52) from 2011	16
Colorectal Cancer Search		
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Colorectal Neoplasms] explode all trees	8030
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Microsatellite Instability] explode all trees	25
#3	"Microsatellite Instability"	59
#4	MLH1 promoter methylation	3
#5	KRAS protein, human	90
#6	KRAS	140
#7	BRAF protein, human	41
#8	"Oncotype DX Colon"	0
#9	"21 gene recurrence score"	11
#10	"21 gene recurrence"	11
#11	ivdmia	1
#12	"in vitro multivariate index assay"	0
#13	#1 and (#2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 or #9 or #10 or #11 or #12)	14
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Biological Assay] explode all trees	153
#15	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5420
#16	MeSH descriptor: [Proportional Hazards Models] explode all trees	3086
#17	MeSH descriptor: [Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)] explode all trees	89878
#18	assay	11865
#19	assays	11865
#20	test	149897
#21	tests	149897

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#22	#14 or #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20 or #21	225622
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Reproducibility of Results] explode all trees	8399
#24	"reproducibility of results"	8720
#25	MeSH descriptor: [Signal-To-Noise Ratio] explode all trees	4
#26	"signal-to-noise ratio"	154
#27	MeSH descriptor: [ROC Curve] explode all trees	939
#28	"ROC Curve"	1224
#29	"receiver operating characteristic"	1253
#30	MeSH descriptor: [Observer Variation] explode all trees	1601
#31	“observer variation”	1796
#32	MeSH descriptor: [Sensitivity and Specificity] explode all trees	14453
#33	sensitivity:ti (Word variations have been searched)	2853
#34	sensitivity:ab (Word variations have been searched)	15946
#35	"sensitivity and specificity"	11631
#36	“analytic validity”	9
#37	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnostic Errors] explode all trees	2444
#38	diagnos*:ti,ab	35756
#39	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] this term only	232499
#40	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis, Differential] this term only	1401
#41	Any MeSH descriptor with qualifier(s): [Diagnosis - DI]	35316
#42	accuracy	10492
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] explode all trees	232499
#44	diagnostic accuracy	4494
#45	precision	3052
#46	"diagnostic error*"	312
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5420
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Probability] explode all trees	34522
#49	probability	12210
#50	likelihood	6636
#51	MeSH descriptor: [False Negative Reactions] explode all trees	323
#52	MeSH descriptor: [False Positive Reactions] explode all trees	490
#53	"predictive value of test*"	5548
#54	forecasting	624
#55	MeSH descriptor: [Forecasting] explode all trees	456
#56	#23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30 or #31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37 or #38 or #39 or #40 or #41 or #42 or #43 or #44 or #45 or #46 or #47 or #48 or #49 or #50 or #51 or #52 or #53 or #54 or #55	289183
#57	#13 and (#22 or #56)	14
#58	#13 and (#22 or #56) from 1980	14
#59	#13 and (#22 or #56) from 2011	7
Lung Cancer Search		
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Lung Neoplasms] explode all trees	4548
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Carcinoma, Bronchogenic] explode all trees	2388
#3	#1 or #2	4548
#4	EML4-ALK fusion protein, human	0
#5	ALK	125
#6	EGFR protein, human	221
#7	EGFR	655
#8	KRAS protein, human	90
#9	KRAS	140
#10	ivdmia	1
#11	"in vitro multivariate index assay"	0
#12	#3 and (#4 or #5 or #6 or #8 or #9 or #10 or #11)	75
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Biological Assay] explode all trees	153

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5420
#15	MeSH descriptor: [Proportional Hazards Models] explode all trees	3086
#16	MeSH descriptor: [Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)] explode all trees	89878
#17	assay	11865
#18	assays	11865
#19	test	149897
#20	tests	149897
#21	#13 or #14 or #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20	225622
#22	MeSH descriptor: [Reproducibility of Results] explode all trees	8399
#23	"reproducibility of results"	8720
#24	MeSH descriptor: [Signal-To-Noise Ratio] explode all trees	4
#25	"signal-to-noise ratio"	154
#26	MeSH descriptor: [ROC Curve] explode all trees	939
#27	"ROC Curve"	1224
#28	"receiver operating characteristic"	1253
#29	MeSH descriptor: [Observer Variation] explode all trees	1601
#30	“observer variation”	1796
#31	MeSH descriptor: [Sensitivity and Specificity] explode all trees	14453
#32	sensitivity:ti (Word variations have been searched)	2853
#33	sensitivity:ab (Word variations have been searched)	15946
#34	"sensitivity and specificity"	11631
#35	“analytic validity”	9
#36	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnostic Errors] explode all trees	2444
#37	diagnos*:ti,ab	35756
#38	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] this term only	232499
#39	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis, Differential] this term only	1401
#40	Any MeSH descriptor with qualifier(s): [Diagnosis - DI]	35316
#41	accuracy	10492
#42	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] explode all trees	232499
#43	diagnostic accuracy	4494
#44	precision	3052
#45	"diagnostic error*"	312
#46	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5420
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Probability] explode all trees	34522
#48	probability	12210
#49	likelihood	6636
#50	MeSH descriptor: [False Negative Reactions] explode all trees	323
#51	MeSH descriptor: [False Positive Reactions] explode all trees	490
#52	"predictive value of test*"	5548
#53	forecasting	624
#54	MeSH descriptor: [Forecasting] explode all trees	456
#55	#22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30 or #31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37 or #38 or #39 or #40 or #41 or #42 or #43 or #44 or #45 or #46 or #47 or #48 or #49 or #50 or #51 or #52 or #53 or #54	289183
#56	#12 and (#21 or #55)	60
#57	#12 and (#21 or #55) from 1980	60
#58	#12 and (#21 or #55) from 2011	34

Table A4. PubMed search strategies 10-29-2012

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
Urinary Bladder Cancer Search		
#1	Search "Urinary Bladder Neoplasms"[Mesh]	40721
#2	Search UroVysion	127
#3	Search IVDMIA OR "in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay"	138
#4	Search #1 AND (#2 OR #3)	98
#5	Search "Biological Assay"[Mesh]	31814
#6	Search "Predictive Value of Tests"[Mesh]	123188
#7	Search "Proportional Hazards Models"[Mesh]	35131
#8	Search "Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)"[Mesh]	616326
#9	Search assay OR assays OR test OR tests	7254565
#10	Search #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9	7608298
#11	Search #4 AND #10	95
#12	Search "Reproducibility of Results"[Mesh] OR “reproducibility of results”[all fields]	237807
#13	Search “Signal-to-Noise Ratio”[MeSH] OR “signal-to-noise ratio”[all fields]	14372
#14	Search “ROC Curve”[Mesh] OR "ROC curve"[All Fields] OR "receiver operating characteristic"[All Fields] OR “observer variation”[MeSH] OR “observer variation”[all fields]	63708
#15	Search “Sensitivity and Specificity”[Mesh] OR sensitiv*[Title/Abstract] OR "sensitivity and specificity"[All Fields] OR “analytic validity”[all fields]	1119176
#16	Search “Diagnostic Errors”[Mesh] OR diagnos*[Title/Abstract] OR diagnosis[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnostic[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis,differential[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis[Subheading:noexp] OR “accuracy”[All Fields] OR "diagnosis"[MeSH] "diagnostic accuracy”[All Fields] OR “precision”[All Fields] OR "diagnostic error*"[All Fields]	87894
#17	Search “Predictive Value of Tests”[Mesh] OR "probability"[MeSH] OR "probability"[All Fields] OR "likelihood"[All Fields] OR “false negative reactions”[MeSH] OR “false positive reactions”[MeSH] OR "predictive value of tests"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[MeSH]	1129894
#18	Search #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17	2249689
#19	Search #4 AND (#10 OR #18)	97
#20	Search #4 AND (#10 OR #18) Humans	97
#21	Search #4 AND (#10 OR #18) Humans; English	92
#22	Search #4 AND (#10 OR #18) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years	51
#23	Search #4 AND (#10 OR #18) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years; Publication date from 1980/01/01	51
Breast Cancer Search		
#1	Search "Breast Neoplasms"[Mesh]	196562
#2	Search "oncotype DX" OR "21 gene recurrence score" OR "21 gene recurrence"	158
#3	Search “Mammaprint” OR “70 gene signature”	101
#4	Search IVDMIA OR "in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay"	138
#5	Search #2 OR #3 OR #4	358
#6	Search #1 AND #5	178
#7	Search "Biological Assay"[Mesh]	31814
#8	Search "Predictive Value of Tests"[Mesh]	123188
#9	Search "Proportional Hazards Models"[Mesh]	35131
#10	Search "Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)"[Mesh]	616326
#11	Search assay OR assays OR test OR tests	7254565
#12	Search #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11	7588075
#13	Search #6 AND #12	164
#14	Search "Reproducibility of Results"[Mesh] OR “reproducibility of results”[all fields]	237807
#15	Search “Signal-to-Noise Ratio”[MeSH] OR “signal-to-noise ratio”[all fields]	14372
#16	Search “ROC Curve”[Mesh] OR "ROC curve"[All Fields] OR "receiver operating characteristic"[All Fields] OR “observer variation”[MeSH] OR	63708

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
	“observer variation”[all fields]	
#17	Search “Sensitivity and Specificity”[Mesh] OR sensitiv*[Title/Abstract] OR "sensitivity and specificity"[All Fields] OR “analytic validity”[all fields]	1119176
#18	Search “Diagnostic Errors”[Mesh] OR diagnos*[Title/Abstract] OR diagnosis[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnostic[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis,differential[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis[Subheading:noexp] OR “accuracy”[All Fields] OR "diagnosis"[MeSH] "diagnostic accuracy”[All Fields] OR “precision”[All Fields] OR "diagnostic error*"[All Fields]	87894
#19	Search “Predictive Value of Tests”[Mesh] OR "probability"[MeSH Terms] OR "probability"[All Fields] OR "likelihood"[All Fields] OR “false negative reactions”[MeSH] OR “false positive reactions”[MeSH] OR "predictive value of tests"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[MeSH]	1129894
#20	Search #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19	2249689
#21	Search #6 AND (#12 OR #20)	170
#22	Search #6 AND (#12 OR #20) Humans	170
#23	Search #6 AND (#12 OR #20) Humans; English	166
#24	Search #6 AND (#12 OR #20) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years	84
#25	Search #6 AND (#12 OR #20) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years; Publication date from 1980/01/01	84
Colorectal Cancer Search		
#1	Search "Colorectal Neoplasms"[Mesh]	133525
#2	Search "Microsatellite Instability"[Mesh] OR "Microsatellite Instability"	5029
#3	Search MLH1 promoter methylation	581
#4	Search "KRAS protein, human" [Supplementary Concept] OR KRAS	3263
#5	Search "BRAF protein, human" [Supplementary Concept] OR BRAF	3374
#6	Search "Oncotype DX Colon" OR "21 gene recurrence score" OR "21 gene recurrence"	46
#7	Search IVDMIA OR "in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay"	138
#8	Search #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7	10733
#9	Search #1 AND #8	3532
#10	Search "Biological Assay"[Mesh]	31814
#11	Search "Predictive Value of Tests"[Mesh]	123188
#12	Search "Proportional Hazards Models"[Mesh]	35131
#13	Search "Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)"[Mesh]	616326
#14	Search assay OR assays OR test OR tests	7254565
#15	Search #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14	7608298
#16	Search #9 AND #15	2315
#17	Search "Reproducibility of Results"[Mesh] OR “reproducibility of results”[all fields]	237807
#18	Search “Signal-to-Noise Ratio”[MeSH] OR “signal-to-noise ratio”[all fields]	14372
#19	Search “ROC Curve”[Mesh] OR "ROC curve"[All Fields] OR "receiver operating characteristic"[All Fields] OR “observer variation”[MeSH] OR “observer variation”[all fields]	63708
#20	Search “Sensitivity and Specificity”[Mesh] OR sensitiv*[Title/Abstract] OR "sensitivity and specificity"[All Fields] OR “analytic validity”[all fields]	1119176
#21	Search “Diagnostic Errors”[Mesh] OR diagnos*[Title/Abstract] OR diagnosis[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnostic[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis,differential[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis[Subheading:noexp] OR “accuracy”[All Fields] OR "diagnosis"[MeSH] "diagnostic accuracy”[All Fields] OR “precision”[All Fields] OR "diagnostic error*"[All Fields]	87894
#22	Search “Predictive Value of Tests”[Mesh] OR "probability"[MeSH Terms] OR "probability"[All Fields] OR "likelihood"[All Fields] OR “false negative reactions”[MeSH] OR “false positive reactions”[MeSH] OR "predictive value of tests"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[MeSH]	1129894
#23	Search #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22	2249689
#24	Search #9 AND (#15 OR #23)	2513
#25	Search #9 AND (#15 OR #23) Filters: Humans	2492
#26	Search #9 AND (#15 OR #23) Filters: Humans; English	2363

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#27	Search #9 AND (#15 OR #23) Filters: Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years	1338
#28	Search #9 AND (#15 OR #23) Filters: Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years; Publication date from 1980/01/01	1338
Lung Cancer Search		
#1	Search "Lung Neoplasms"[Mesh]	158827
#2	Search "Carcinoma, Bronchogenic"[Mesh]	35282
#3	Search #1 OR #2	158827
#4	Search EML4-ALK fusion protein, human[Supplementary Concept]	90
#5	Search ALK	3208
#6	Search "EGFR protein, human"[Supplementary Concept] OR EGFR	22440
#7	Search "KRAS protein, human"[Supplementary Concept] OR KRAS	3263
#8	Search IVDMIA OR "in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay"	138
#9	Search #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8	27905
#10	Search #3 AND #9	3380
#11	Search "Biological Assay"[Mesh]	31814
#12	Search "Predictive Value of Tests"[Mesh]	123188
#13	Search "Proportional Hazards Models"[Mesh]	35131
#14	Search "Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)"[Mesh]	616326
#15	Search assay OR assays OR test OR tests	7254565
#16	Search #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15	7608298
#17	Search #10 AND #16	2081
#18	Search "Reproducibility of Results"[Mesh] OR “reproducibility of results”[all fields]	237807
#19	Search “Signal-to-Noise Ratio”[MeSH] OR “signal-to-noise ratio”[all fields]	14372
#20	Search “ROC Curve”[Mesh] OR "ROC curve"[All Fields] OR "receiver operating characteristic"[All Fields] OR “observer variation”[MeSH] OR “observer variation”[all fields]	63708
#21	Search “Sensitivity and Specificity”[Mesh] OR sensitiv*[Title/Abstract] OR "sensitivity and specificity"[All Fields] OR “analytic validity”[all fields]	1119176
#22	Search “Diagnostic Errors”[Mesh] OR diagnos*[Title/Abstract] OR diagnosis[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnostic[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis,differential[MeSH:noexp] OR diagnosis[Subheading:noexp] OR “accuracy”[All Fields] OR "diagnosis"[MeSH] "diagnostic accuracy”[All Fields] OR “precision”[All Fields] OR "diagnostic error*"[All Fields]	87894
#23	Search “Predictive Value of Tests”[Mesh] OR "probability"[MeSH Terms] OR "probability"[All Fields] OR "likelihood"[All Fields] OR “false negative reactions”[MeSH] OR “false positive reactions”[MeSH] OR "predictive value of tests"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[All Fields] OR "forecasting"[MeSH]	1129894
#24	Search #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23	2249689
#25	Search #10 AND (#16 OR #24)	2338
#26	Search #10 AND (#16 OR #24) Filters: Humans	2294
#27	Search #10 AND (#16 OR #24) Humans; English	2122
#28	Search #10 AND (#16 OR #24) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years	1005
#29	Search #10 AND (#16 OR #24) Humans; English; Adult: 19+ years; Publication date from 1980/01/01	1005

Table A5. Embase search strategies 10-26-2012

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
Urinary Bladder Cancer Search		
#1	'bladder tumor'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	44,524
#2	urovysion AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	221
#3	ivdmia OR 'in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	11
#4	#1 AND (#2 OR #3)	147
#5	'biological assay'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	27,952
#6	'predictive value of tests'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	20,862
#7	'proportional hazards models'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	24,303
#8	'treatment outcome'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	700,975
#9	'assay'/de OR assay OR assays OR test OR tests AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	2,963,585
#10	#5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9	3,557,123
#11	#4 AND #10	114
#12	'reproducibility of results'/exp OR 'reproducibility of results' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	55,781
#13	'signal-to-noise ratio'/exp OR 'signal-to-noise ratio' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	22,964
#14	'roc curve'/exp OR 'roc curve' OR 'receiver operating characteristic'/exp OR 'receiver operating characteristic' OR 'observer variation'/exp OR 'observer variation' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	45,019
#15	'sensitivity and specificity'/exp OR 'sensitivity and specificity' OR 'sensitivity':ti OR 'sensitivity':ab OR 'analytic validity' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	532,369
#16	'diagnostic errors'/exp OR 'diagnostic errors' OR 'diagnosis':ti OR 'diagnosis':ab OR 'diagnostic accuracy'/exp OR 'diagnostic accuracy' OR 'precision'/exp OR 'precision' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	1,314,969
#17	'probability'/exp OR probability OR likelihood OR 'false negative reactions'/exp OR 'false negative reactions' OR 'false positive reactions'/exp OR 'false positive reactions' OR 'predictive value of tests'/exp OR 'predictive value of tests' OR 'forecasting'/exp OR forecasting AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	809,717
#18	#12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17	2,381,955
#19	#4 AND (#10 OR #18)	142
#20	#19 AND ([adult]/lim OR [aged]/lim) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim) AND [1980-2012]/py	32
Breast Cancer Search		
#1	'breast cancer'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	250,650
#2	'oncotype dx' OR '21 gene recurrence score' OR '21 gene recurrence' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	404
#3	'mammaprint' OR '70 gene signature' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	251
#4	ivdmia OR 'in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	11
#5	#2 OR #3 OR #4	562
#6	#1 AND #5	520
#7	'biological assay'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	27,957
#8	'predictive value of tests'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	20,904
#9	'proportional hazards models'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	24,333
#10	'treatment outcome'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	701,175
#11	'assay' OR 'assay'/exp OR assay OR assays OR test OR tests AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	2,964,565
#12	#7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11	3,558,292
#13	#6 AND #12	386
#14	'reproducibility of results'/exp OR 'reproducibility of results' AND	55,807

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
	([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	
#15	'signal-to-noise ratio'/exp OR 'signal-to-noise ratio' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	22,980
#16	'roc curve'/exp OR 'roc curve' OR 'receiver operating characteristic'/exp OR 'receiver operating characteristic' OR 'observer variation'/exp OR 'observer variation' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	45,053
#17	'sensitivity and specificity'/exp OR 'sensitivity and specificity' OR 'sensitivity':ti OR 'sensitivity':ab OR 'analytic validity' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	532,590
#18	'diagnostic errors'/exp OR 'diagnostic errors' OR 'diagnosis':ti OR 'diagnosis':ab OR 'diagnostic accuracy'/exp OR 'diagnostic accuracy' OR 'precision'/exp OR 'precision' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	1,315,423
#19	'probability' OR 'probability'/exp OR probability OR likelihood OR 'false negative reactions'/exp OR 'false negative reactions' OR 'false positive reactions'/exp OR 'false positive reactions' OR 'predictive value of tests'/exp OR 'predictive value of tests' OR 'forecasting' OR 'forecasting'/exp OR forecasting AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	810,061
#20	#14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19	2,382,853
#21	#6 AND (#12 OR #20)	480
#22	#21 AND ([adult]/lim OR [aged]/lim) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim) AND [1980-2012]/py	82
Colorectal Cancer Search		
#1	'colorectal cancer'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	64,587
#2	'microsatellite instability'/exp OR 'microsatellite instability' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	7,045
#3	mlh1 AND ('promoter'/exp OR promoter) AND ('methylation'/exp OR methylation) AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	703
#4	kras AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	4,869
#5	braf AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	4,411
#6	'oncotype dx colon' OR '21 gene recurrence score' OR '21 gene recurrence' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	86
#7	ivdmia OR 'in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	11
#8	#2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7	14,748
#9	#1 AND #8	4,149
#10	'biological assay'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	27,957
#11	'predictive value of tests'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	20,904
#12	'proportional hazards models'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	24,333
#13	'treatment outcome'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	701,175
#14	'assay' OR 'assay'/exp OR assay OR assays OR test OR tests AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	2,964,565
#15	#10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14	3,558,292
#16	#9 AND #15	1,190
#17	'reproducibility of results'/exp OR 'reproducibility of results' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	55,807
#18	'signal-to-noise ratio'/exp OR 'signal-to-noise ratio' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	22,980
#19	'roc curve'/exp OR 'roc curve' OR 'receiver operating characteristic'/exp OR 'receiver operating characteristic' OR 'observer variation'/exp OR 'observer variation' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	45,053
#20	'sensitivity and specificity'/exp OR 'sensitivity and specificity' OR 'sensitivity':ti OR 'sensitivity':ab OR 'analytic validity' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	532,590
#21	'diagnostic errors'/exp OR 'diagnostic errors' OR 'diagnosis':ti OR 'diagnosis':ab OR 'diagnostic accuracy'/exp OR 'diagnostic accuracy' OR 'precision'/exp OR 'precision' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase	1,315,423

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
	classic]/lim)	
#22	'probability' OR 'probability'/exp OR probability OR likelihood OR 'false negative reactions'/exp OR 'false negative reactions' OR 'false positive reactions'/exp OR 'false positive reactions' OR 'predictive value of tests'/exp OR 'predictive value of tests' OR 'forecasting' OR 'forecasting'/exp OR forecasting AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	810,061
#23	#17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22	2,382,853
#24	#9 AND (#15 OR #23)	2,184
#25	#24 AND ([adult]/lim OR [aged]/lim) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim) AND [1980-2012]/py	605
Lung Cancer Search		
#1	'lung cancer'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	176,206
#2	'lung carcinoma'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	90,226
#3	#1 OR #2	176,206
#4	'eml4-alk' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	337
#5	alk AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	4,992
#6	egfr AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	30,017
#7	kras AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	4,869
#8	ivdmia OR 'in vitro diagnostic multivariate index assay' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	11
#9	#4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8	37,784
#10	#3 AND #9	6,492
#11	'biological assay'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	27,957
#12	'predictive value of tests'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	20,904
#13	'proportional hazards models'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	24,333
#14	'treatment outcome'/exp AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	701,175
#15	'assay' OR 'assay'/exp OR assay OR assays OR test OR tests AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	2,964,565
#16	#11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15	3,558,292
#17	#10 AND #16	2,150
#18	'reproducibility of results'/exp OR 'reproducibility of results' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	55,807
#19	'signal-to-noise ratio'/exp OR 'signal-to-noise ratio' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	22,980
#20	'roc curve'/exp OR 'roc curve' OR 'receiver operating characteristic'/exp OR 'receiver operating characteristic' OR 'observer variation'/exp OR 'observer variation' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	45,053
#21	'sensitivity and specificity'/exp OR 'sensitivity and specificity' OR 'sensitivity':ti OR 'sensitivity':ab OR 'analytic validity' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	532,590
#22	'diagnostic errors'/exp OR 'diagnostic errors' OR 'diagnosis':ti OR 'diagnosis':ab OR 'diagnostic accuracy'/exp OR 'diagnostic accuracy' OR 'precision'/exp OR 'precision' AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	1,315,423
#23	'probability' OR 'probability'/exp OR probability OR likelihood OR 'false negative reactions'/exp OR 'false negative reactions' OR 'false positive reactions'/exp OR 'false positive reactions' OR 'predictive value of tests'/exp OR 'predictive value of tests' OR 'forecasting' OR 'forecasting'/exp OR forecasting AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim)	810,061
#24	#18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23	2,382,853
#25	#10 AND (#16 OR #24)	3,437
#26	#25 AND ([adult]/lim OR [aged]/lim) AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim AND ([embase]/lim OR [embase classic]/lim) AND [1980-2012]/py	878

Table A6. Cochrane search strategies 10-29-2012

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
Urinary Bladder Cancer Search		
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Urinary Bladder Neoplasms] explode all trees	919
#2	urovysion	2
#3	ivdmia	1
#4	"in vitro multivariate index assay"	0
#5	#1 and (#2 or #3 or #4)	2
#6	MeSH descriptor: [Biological Assay] explode all trees	152
#7	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5083
#8	MeSH descriptor: [Proportional Hazards Models] explode all trees	2827
#9	MeSH descriptor: [Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)] explode all trees	83811
#10	assay	11447
#11	assays	11447
#12	test	144378
#13	tests	144378
#14	#6 or #7 or #8 or #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 or #13	215226
#15	MeSH descriptor: [Reproducibility of Results] explode all trees	8077
#16	"reproducibility of results"	8375
#17	MeSH descriptor: [Signal-To-Noise Ratio] explode all trees	0
#18	"signal-to-noise ratio"	145
#19	MeSH descriptor: [ROC Curve] explode all trees	851
#20	"ROC Curve"	1113
#21	"receiver operating characteristic"	1107
#22	MeSH descriptor: [Observer Variation] explode all trees	1556
#23	“observer variation”	2444
#24	MeSH descriptor: [Sensitivity and Specificity] explode all trees	13656
#25	sensitivity:ti (Word variations have been searched)	2714
#26	sensitivity:ab (Word variations have been searched)	15456
#27	"sensitivity and specificity"	11058
#28	“analytic validity”	1481
#29	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnostic Errors] explode all trees	2362
#30	diagnos*:ti,ab	34133
#31	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] this term only	79
#32	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis, Differential] this term only	1338
#33	Any MeSH descriptor with qualifier(s): [Diagnosis - DI]	33493
#34	accuracy	9811
#35	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] explode all trees	221504
#36	diagnostic accuracy	4126
#37	precision	2746
#38	"diagnostic error*"	288
#39	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5083
#40	MeSH descriptor: [Probability] explode all trees	31596
#41	probability	11646
#42	likelihood	6058
#43	MeSH descriptor: [False Negative Reactions] explode all trees	314
#44	MeSH descriptor: [False Positive Reactions] explode all trees	470
#45	"predictive value of test*"	5202
#46	forecasting	588
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Forecasting] explode all trees	423
#48	#15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20 or #21 or #22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30 or #31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37 or #38 or #39 or #40 or #41 or #42 or #43 or #44 or #45 or #46 or #47	275562
#49	#5 and (#14 or #48)	2
#50	#5 and (#14 or #48) from 1980	2
Breast Cancer Search		

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Breast Neoplasms] explode all trees	7522
#2	"oncotype DX"	10
#3	"21 gene recurrence score"	6
#4	"21 gene recurrence"	6
#5	Mammaprint	8
#6	"70 gene signature"	3
#7	ivdmia	1
#8	"in vitro multivariate index assay"	0
#9	#1 AND (#2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8)	21
#10	MeSH descriptor: [Biological Assay] explode all trees	152
#11	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5083
#12	MeSH descriptor: [Proportional Hazards Models] explode all trees	2827
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)] explode all trees	83811
#14	assay	11447
#15	assays	11447
#16	test	144378
#17	tests	144378
#18	#10 or #11 or #12 or #13 or #14 or #15 or #16 or #17	215226
#19	MeSH descriptor: [Reproducibility of Results] explode all trees	8077
#20	"reproducibility of results"	8375
#21	MeSH descriptor: [Signal-To-Noise Ratio] explode all trees	0
#22	"signal-to-noise ratio"	145
#23	MeSH descriptor: [ROC Curve] explode all trees	851
#24	"ROC Curve"	1113
#25	"receiver operating characteristic"	1107
#26	MeSH descriptor: [Observer Variation] explode all trees	1556
#27	“observer variation”	2444
#28	MeSH descriptor: [Sensitivity and Specificity] explode all trees	13656
#29	sensitivity:ti (Word variations have been searched)	2714
#30	sensitivity:ab (Word variations have been searched)	15456
#31	"sensitivity and specificity"	11058
#32	“analytic validity”	1481
#33	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnostic Errors] explode all trees	2362
#34	diagnos*:ti,ab	34133
#35	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] this term only	79
#36	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis, Differential] this term only	1338
#37	Any MeSH descriptor with qualifier(s): [Diagnosis - DI]	33493
#38	accuracy	9811
#39	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] explode all trees	221504
#40	diagnostic accuracy	4126
#41	precision	2746
#42	"diagnostic error*"	288
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5083
#44	MeSH descriptor: [Probability] explode all trees	31596
#45	probability	11646
#46	likelihood	6058
#47	MeSH descriptor: [False Negative Reactions] explode all trees	314
#48	MeSH descriptor: [False Positive Reactions] explode all trees	470
#49	"predictive value of test*"	5202
#50	forecasting	588
#51	MeSH descriptor: [Forecasting] explode all trees	423
#52	#19 or #20 or #21 or #22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30 or #31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37 or #38 or #39 or #40 or #41 or #42 or #43 or #44 or #45 or #46 or #47 or #48 or #49 or #50 or #51	275562
#53	#9 and (#18 or #52)	20

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#54	#9 and (#18 or #52) from 1980	20
Colorectal Cancer Search		
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Colorectal Neoplasms] explode all trees	4390
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Microsatellite Instability] explode all trees	21
#3	"Microsatellite Instability"	54
#4	MLH1 promoter methylation	2
#5	KRAS protein, human	58
#6	KRAS	93
#7	BRAF protein, human	27
#8	"Oncotype DX Colon"	0
#9	"21 gene recurrence score"	6
#10	"21 gene recurrence"	6
#11	ivdmia	1
#12	"in vitro multivariate index assay"	0
#13	#1 and (#2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 or #9 or #10 or #11 or #12)	87
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Biological Assay] explode all trees	152
#15	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5083
#16	MeSH descriptor: [Proportional Hazards Models] explode all trees	2827
#17	MeSH descriptor: [Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)] explode all trees	83811
#18	assay	11447
#19	assays	11447
#20	test	144378
#21	tests	144378
#22	#14 or #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20 or #21	215226
#23	MeSH descriptor: [Reproducibility of Results] explode all trees	8077
#24	"reproducibility of results"	8375
#25	MeSH descriptor: [Signal-To-Noise Ratio] explode all trees	0
#26	"signal-to-noise ratio"	145
#27	MeSH descriptor: [ROC Curve] explode all trees	851
#28	"ROC Curve"	1113
#29	"receiver operating characteristic"	1107
#30	MeSH descriptor: [Observer Variation] explode all trees	1556
#31	“observer variation”	2444
#32	MeSH descriptor: [Sensitivity and Specificity] explode all trees	13656
#33	sensitivity:ti (Word variations have been searched)	2714
#34	sensitivity:ab (Word variations have been searched)	15456
#35	"sensitivity and specificity"	11058
#36	“analytic validity”	1481
#37	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnostic Errors] explode all trees	2362
#38	diagnos*:ti,ab	34133
#39	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] this term only	79
#40	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis, Differential] this term only	1338
#41	Any MeSH descriptor with qualifier(s): [Diagnosis - DI]	33493
#42	accuracy	9811
#43	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] explode all trees	221504
#44	diagnostic accuracy	4126
#45	precision	2746
#46	"diagnostic error*"	288
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5083
#48	MeSH descriptor: [Probability] explode all trees	31596
#49	probability	11646
#50	likelihood	6058
#51	MeSH descriptor: [False Negative Reactions] explode all trees	314
#52	MeSH descriptor: [False Positive Reactions] explode all trees	470
#53	"predictive value of test*"	5202
#54	forecasting	588

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#55	MeSH descriptor: [Forecasting] explode all trees	423
#56	#23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30 or #31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37 or #38 or #39 or #40 or #41 or #42 or #43 or #44 or #45 or #46 or #47 or #48 or #49 or #50 or #51 or #52 or #53 or #54 or #55	275562
#57	#13 and (#22 or #56)	71
#58	#13 and (#22 or #56) from 1980	71
Lung Cancer Search		
#1	MeSH descriptor: [Lung Neoplasms] explode all trees	4189
#2	MeSH descriptor: [Carcinoma, Bronchogenic] explode all trees	2159
#3	#1 or #2	4189
#4	EML4-ALK fusion protein, human	0
#5	ALK	115
#6	EGFR protein, human	177
#7	EGFR	526
#8	KRAS protein, human	58
#9	KRAS	93
#10	ivdmia	1
#11	"in vitro multivariate index assay"	0
#12	#3 and (#4 or #5 or #6 or #8 or #9 or #10 or #11)	56
#13	MeSH descriptor: [Biological Assay] explode all trees	152
#14	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5083
#15	MeSH descriptor: [Proportional Hazards Models] explode all trees	2827
#16	MeSH descriptor: [Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care)] explode all trees	83811
#17	assay	11447
#18	assays	11447
#19	test	144378
#20	tests	144378
#21	#13 or #14 or #15 or #16 or #17 or #18 or #19 or #20	215226
#22	MeSH descriptor: [Reproducibility of Results] explode all trees	8077
#23	"reproducibility of results"	8375
#24	MeSH descriptor: [Signal-To-Noise Ratio] explode all trees	0
#25	"signal-to-noise ratio"	145
#26	MeSH descriptor: [ROC Curve] explode all trees	851
#27	"ROC Curve"	1113
#28	"receiver operating characteristic"	1107
#29	MeSH descriptor: [Observer Variation] explode all trees	1556
#30	“observer variation”	2444
#31	MeSH descriptor: [Sensitivity and Specificity] explode all trees	13656
#32	sensitivity:ti (Word variations have been searched)	2714
#33	sensitivity:ab (Word variations have been searched)	15456
#34	"sensitivity and specificity"	11058
#35	“analytic validity”	1481
#36	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnostic Errors] explode all trees	2362
#37	diagnos*:ti,ab	34133
#38	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] this term only	79
#39	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis, Differential] this term only	1338
#40	Any MeSH descriptor with qualifier(s): [Diagnosis - DI]	33493
#41	accuracy	9811
#42	MeSH descriptor: [Diagnosis] explode all trees	221504
#43	diagnostic accuracy	4126
#44	precision	2746
#45	"diagnostic error*"	288
#46	MeSH descriptor: [Predictive Value of Tests] explode all trees	5083
#47	MeSH descriptor: [Probability] explode all trees	31596
#48	probability	11646

Search	Queries	Number of Citations
#49	likelihood	6058
#50	MeSH descriptor: [False Negative Reactions] explode all trees	314
#51	MeSH descriptor: [False Positive Reactions] explode all trees	470
#52	"predictive value of test*"	5202
#53	forecasting	588
#54	MeSH descriptor: [Forecasting] explode all trees	423
#55	#22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29 or #30 or #31 or #32 or #33 or #34 or #35 or #36 or #37 or #38 or #39 or #40 or #41 or #42 or #43 or #44 or #45 or #46 or #47 or #48 or #49 or #50 or #51 or #52 or #53 or #54	275562
#56	#12 and (#21 or #55)	44
#57	#12 and (#21 or #55) from 1980	44

Appendix B. Exclusions

Exclusion Code Key:

- EXC1: Systematic Review
- EXC2: Wrong publication type
- EXC3: Wrong population
- EXC4: Wrong intervention
- EXC5: Wrong or no comparator
- EXC6: Wrong or no outcome
- EXC7: Wrong study design
- EXC8: Does not apply to a key question
- EXC9: Irretrievable

1. Bladder cancer surveillance (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2007(3)PMID: HTA-32010001141. EXC1
2. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutations and tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2007(3)PMID: HTA-32010000201. EXC2
3. CYP2D6 pharmacogenomics of tamoxifen treatment (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2008(3)PMID: HTA-32010000213. EXC2
4. Oncotype DX prognostic and predictive test for early breast cancer (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2008(3)PMID: HTA-32010000622. EXC2
5. KRAS mutations and epidermal growth factor receptor inhibitor therapy in metastatic colorectal cancer (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2008(3)PMID: HTA-32010000218. EXC2
6. MammaPrint (gene test) for breast cancer - prognostic test: horizon scanning technology briefing (Project record). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2009(3)PMID: HTA-32008100372. EXC2
7. Gene expression profiling in women with lymph-node-positive breast cancer to select adjuvant chemotherapy treatment (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2010(3)PMID: HTA-32011000017. EXC2
8. KRAS testing for anti-EGFR therapy in advanced colorectal cancer: an evidence-based and economic analysis (Provisional abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects. 2010(3):1. PMID: DARE-12011004254. EXC2
9. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation (EGFR) testing for prediction of response to EGFR-targeting tyrosine kinase inhibitor (TKI) drugs in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: an evidence-based analysis (Provisional abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects. 2010(3):1. PMID: DARE-12011004253. EXC1
10. Aaltonen L, Johns L, Jarvinen H, et al. Explaining the familial colorectal cancer risk associated with mismatch repair (MMR)-deficient and MMR-stable tumors. Clin Cancer Res. 2007 Jan 1;13(1):356-61. PMID: 17200375. EXC3
11. Abbott. Diagnosis and Management of Bladder Cancer Testing Technology to Identify New and Recurrent Bladder Cancer Evidence to support UroVysion Bladder Cancer Kit. 2013. EXC2
12. Abbott Molecular. UroVysion Bladder Cancer Kit, Package Insert. 30-608385/R4. . 2012. EXC6
13. Abd El Kader Y, Emera G, Safwat E, et al. The KRAS StripAssay for detection of KRAS mutation in Egyptian patients with colorectal cancer (CRC): a pilot study. J Egypt Natl Canc Inst. 2013 Mar;25(1):37-41. PMID: 23499205. EXC5

14. Abdel Salam I, Gaballa HE, Abdel Wahab N. Serum levels of epidermal growth factor and HER-2 neu in non small-cell lung cancer: prognostic correlation. Med Oncol. 2009;26(2):161-6. PMID: 19093231. EXC4

15. Abe Y, Masuda H, Okubo R. Microsatellite instability of each tumor in sporadic synchronous multiple colorectal cancers. Oncol Rep. 2001 Mar-Apr;8(2):299-304. PMID: 11182044. EXC4

16. Abedi-Ardekani B, Dar NA, Mir MM, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations and expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus in central Asia. BMC Cancer. 2012;12(602)PMID: 2013044056 MEDLINE PMID 23244191 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23244191) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2407-12-602. EXC3

17. Abubaker J, Bavi P, Al-Haqawi W, et al. Prognostic significance of alterations in KRAS isoforms KRAS-4A/4B and KRAS mutations in colorectal carcinoma. J Pathol. 2009 Dec;219(4):435-45. PMID: 19824059. EXC5

18. Ach RA, Floore A, Curry B, et al. Robust interlaboratory reproducibility of a gene expression signature measurement consistent with the needs of a new generation of diagnostic tools. BMC Genomics. 2007;8:148. PMID: 17553173. EXC5

19. Achille A, Biasi MO, Zamboni G, et al. Cancers of the papilla of vater: mutator phenotype is associated with good prognosis. Clin Cancer Res. 1997 Oct;3(10):1841-7. PMID: 9815572. EXC4

20. Acs G, Esposito NN, Kiluk J, et al. A mitotically active, cellular tumor stroma and/or inflammatory cells associated with tumor cells may contribute to intermediate or high Oncotype DX Recurrence Scores in low-grade invasive breast carcinomas. Mod Pathol. 2012 Apr;25(4):556-66. PMID: 22173289. EXC5

21. Addison CL, Ding K, Zhao H, et al. Plasma transforming growth factor alpha and amphiregulin protein levels in NCIC Clinical Trials Group BR.21. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Dec 20;28(36):5247-56. PMID: 21079146. EXC7

22. Ademuyiwa FO, Thorat MA, Jain RK, et al. Expression of Forkhead-box protein A1, a marker of luminal A type breast cancer, parallels low Oncotype DX 21-gene recurrence scores. Mod Pathol. 2010 Feb;23(2):270-5. PMID: 19946260. EXC6

23. Agostini M, Enzo MV, Morandi L, et al. A ten markers panel provides a more accurate and complete microsatellite instability analysis in mismatch repair-deficient colorectal tumors. Cancer Biomarkers. 2009;6(1):49-61. EXC4

24. Ahlquist DA, Zou H, Domanico M, et al. Next-generation stool DNA test accurately detects colorectal cancer and large adenomas. Gastroenterology. 2012 Feb;142(2):248-56; quiz e25-6. PMID: 22062357. EXC5

25. Ahn HK, Choi YL, Han JH, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation and treatment outcome of mediastinoscopic N2 positive non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy followed by surgery. Lung Cancer. 2013 Mar;79(3):300-6. PMID: 23261144. EXC3

26. Ahn JB, Chung WB, Maeda O, et al. DNA methylation predicts recurrence from resected stage III proximal colon cancer. Cancer. 2011 May 1;117(9):1847-54. PMID: 21509761. EXC6

27. Ahn JH, Kim SW, Hong SM, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) expression in operable non-small cell lung carcinoma. J Korean Med Sci. 2004 Aug;19(4):529-35. PMID: 15308843. EXC4

28. Ahn MJ, Park BB, Ahn JS, et al. Are there any ethnic differences in molecular predictors of erlotinib efficacy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer? Clin Cancer Res. 2008 Jun 15;14(12):3860-6. PMID: 18559606. EXC3

29. Akashi-Tanaka S, Shimizu C, Ando M, et al. 21-Gene expression profile assay on core needle biopsies predicts responses to neoadjuvant endocrine therapy in breast cancer patients. Breast. 2009 Jun;18(3):171-4. PMID: 19410462. EXC5

30. Akca H, Demiray A, Yaren A, et al. Utility of serum DNA and pyrosequencing for the detection of EGFR mutations in non-small cell lung cancer. Cancer Genet. 2013 Mar;206(3):73-80. PMID: 23491080. EXC6

31. Al Zobair AA, Al Obeidy BF, Yang L, et al. Concomitant overexpression of EGFR and CXCR4 is associated with worse prognosis in a new molecular subtype of non-small cell lung cancer. Oncol Rep. 2013 Apr;29(4):1524-32. PMID: 23443279. EXC4

32. Albain K, Barlow W, Shak S, et al. Prognostic and predictive value of the 21-gene recurrence score assay in postmenopausal, node-positive, ER-positive breast cancer (S8814, INT0100). Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008 Jun;109(3):585-. PMID: ISI:000255851900021. Exc6

33. Albain KS, Barlow WE, Shak S, et al. Prognostic and predictive value of the 21-gene recurrence score assay in postmenopausal women with node-positive, oestrogen-receptor-positive breast cancer on chemotherapy: a retrospective analysis of a randomised trial. Lancet Oncol. 2010 Jan;11(1):55-65. PMID: 20005174. EXC4

34. Alberts SR, Sargent DJ, Nair S, et al. Effect of oxaliplatin, fluorouracil, and leucovorin with or without cetuximab on survival among patients with resected stage III colon cancer: a randomized trial. JAMA. 2012 Apr 4;307(13):1383-93. PMID: 22474202. EXC6

35. Alemayehu A, Tomkova K, Zavodna K, et al. The role of clinical criteria, genetic and epigenetic alterations in Lynch-syndrome diagnosis. Neoplasma. 2007;54(5):391-401. PMID: 17688369. EXC6

36. Algars A, Lintunen M, Carpen O, et al. EGFR gene copy number assessment from areas with highest EGFR expression predicts response to anti-EGFR therapy in colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2011 Jul 12;105(2):255-62. PMID: 21694725. EXC3

37. Alldinger I, Schaefer KL, Goedde D, et al. Microsatellite instability in Ewing tumor is not associated with loss of mismatch repair protein expression. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2007;133(10):749-59. EXC3

38. Allegrini S, Antona J, Mezzapelle R, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor gene analysis with a highly sensitive molecular assay in routine cytologic specimens of lung adenocarcinoma. Am J Clin Pathol. 2012 Sep;138(3):377-81. PMID: 22912354. EXC3

39. Allison KH, Kandalaft PL, Sitlani CM, et al. Routine pathologic parameters can predict Oncotype DX recurrence scores in subsets of ER positive patients: who does not always need testing? Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012 Jan;131(2):413-24. PMID: 21369717. EXC6

40. Aloulou N, Bastuji-Garin S, Le Gouvello S, et al. Involvement of the leptin receptor in the immune response in intestinal cancer. Cancer Res. 2008;68(22):9413-22. EXC4

41. Al-Saad S, Al-Shibli K, Donnem T, et al. Clinical significance of epidermal growth factor receptors in non-small cell lung cancer and a prognostic role for HER2 gene copy number in female patients. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Oct;5(10):1536-43. PMID: 20802349. EXC4

42. Altomare DF, Guanti G, Hoch J, et al. Noncolonic cancer stem cells in bone marrow of colorectal cancer patients. Colorectal Dis. 2010 Mar;12(3):206-12. PMID: 19183332. EXC5

43. Alvarez K, Hurtado C, Hevia MA, et al. Spectrum of MLH1 and MSH2 mutations in Chilean families with suspected Lynch syndrome. Dis Colon Rectum. 2010 Apr;53(4):450-9. PMID: 20305446. EXC6

44. Amado RG, Wolf M, Peeters M, et al. Wild-type KRAS is required for panitumumab efficacy in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2008(10):1626-34. PMID: CN-00630611. EXC7

45. Amann JM, Lee JW, Roder H, et al. Genetic and proteomic features associated with survival after treatment with erlotinib in first-line therapy of non-small cell lung cancer in Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group 3503. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Feb;5(2):169-78. PMID: 20035238. EXC5

46. Ambrosini-Spaltro A, Campanini N, Bortesi B, et al. EGFR mutation-specific antibodies in pulmonary adenocarcinoma: a comparison with DNA direct sequencing. Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol. 2012 Jul;20(4):356-62. PMID: 22710815. EXC4

47. American Cancer Society. Cancer Facts & Figures 2011. Atlanta, GA: 2011. www.cancer.org/acs/groups/content/@epidemiologysurveilance/documents/document/acspc-029771.pdf EXC8

48. American Joint Committee on Cancer. Cancer Staging Manual. 7th ed. New York: Springer; 2010. EXC2

49. Amira N, Rivet J, Soliman H, et al. Microsatellite instability in urothelial carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. J Urol. 2003;170(4 I):1151-4. EXC6

50. An CH, Kim SS, Kang MR, et al. Frameshift mutations of ATBF1, WNT9A, CYLD and PARK2 in gastric and colorectal carcinomas with high microsatellite instability. Pathology (Phila). 2010;42(6):583-5. PMID: 20854080. EXC4

51. Andersen CL, Lamy P, Thorsen K, et al. Frequent genomic loss at chr16p13.2 is associated with poor prognosis in colorectal cancer. Int J Cancer. 2011;129(8):1848-58. EXC4

52. Anderson JC, Rangasamy P, Rustagi T, et al. Risk factors for sessile serrated adenomas. J Clin Gastroenterol. 2011 Sep;45(8):694-9. PMID: 21325950. EXC3

53. Andreason M, Zhang C, Onitilo AA, et al. Rural versus urban differences among patients (pts) with hormone-receptor positive (HR+) breast cancer (BC) and a 21-gene assay recurrence score (RS). ASCO; 2012. EXC6

54. Angulo B, Garcia-Garcia E, Martinez R, et al. A commercial real-time PCR kit provides greater sensitivity than direct sequencing to detect KRAS mutations: a morphology-based approach in colorectal carcinoma. J Mol Diagn. 2010 May;12(3):292-9. PMID: 20203003. EXC3

55. Ann MJ, Park BB, Ann JS, et al. Are there any ethnic differences in molecular predictors of erlotinib efficacy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer? Clin Cancer Res. 2008;14(12):3860-6. EXC3

56. Ansen S, Bangard C, Querings S, et al. Osteoblastic response in patients with non-small cell lung cancer with activating EGFR mutations and bone metastases during treatment with EGFR kinase inhibitors. J Thorac Oncol. 2010;5(3):407-9. EXC7

57. Antelo M, Balaguer F, Shia J, et al. A High Degree of LINE-1 Hypomethylation Is a Unique Feature of Early-Onset Colorectal Cancer. PLoS One. 2012;7(9). EXC4

58. Aoyagi H, Iida S, Uetake H, et al. Effect of classification based on combination of mutation and methylation in colorectal cancer prognosis. Oncol Rep. 2011 Mar;25(3):789-94. PMID: 21174064. EXC6

59. Aparicio T, Schischmanoff O, Poupardin C, et al. Deficient mismatch repair phenotype is a prognostic factor for colorectal cancer in elderly patients. Dig Liver Dis. 2013 Mar;45(3):245-50. PMID: 23102497. EXC7

60. Arain MA, Sawhney M, Sheikh S, et al. CIMP status of interval colon cancers: another piece to the puzzle. Am J Gastroenterol. 2010 May;105(5):1189-95. PMID: 20010923. EXC4

61. Araki K, Hashimoto K, Ardyanto TD, et al. Co-expression of Cox-2 and EGFR in stage I human bronchial adenocarcinomas. Lung Cancer. 2004 Aug;45(2):161-9. PMID: 15246187. EXC4

62. Arcila ME, Oxnard GR, Nafa K, et al. Rebiopsy of lung cancer patients with acquired resistance to EGFR inhibitors and enhanced detection of the T790M mutation using a locked nucleic acid-based assay. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Mar 1;17(5):1169-80. PMID: 21248300. EXC4

63. Ardavanis A, Koumna S, Fragos I, et al. Erlotinib monotherapy in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer: an effective approach with low toxicity. Anticancer Res. 2008 Jul-Aug;28(4C):2409-15. PMID: 18751427. EXC4

64. Argiris A, Hensing T, Yeldandi A, et al. Combined analysis of molecular and clinical predictors of gefitinib activity in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: epidermal growth factor receptor mutations do not tell the whole story. J Thorac Oncol. 2006 Jan;1(1):52-60. PMID: 17409827. EXC6

65. Arnold CN, Nagasaka T, Goel A, et al. Molecular characteristics and predictors of survival in patients with malignant neuroendocrine tumors. Int J Cancer. 2008 Oct 1;123(7):1556-64. PMID: 18646189. EXC5

66. Arrieta O, Campos-Parra AD, Zuloaga C, et al. Clinical and pathological characteristics, outcome and mutational profiles regarding non-small-cell lung cancer related to wood-smoke exposure. J Thorac Oncol. 2012;7(8):1228-34. EXC6

67. Arrieta O, Saavedra-Perez D, Kuri R, et al. Brain metastasis development and poor survival associated with carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a prospective analysis. BMC Cancer. 2009;9:119. PMID: 19386089. EXC4

68. Artac M, Pehlivan S, Akcan S, et al. The role of microsatellite instability to predict clinical benefit from irinotecan-based regimens in metastatic colorectal cancer. Turkish Journal of Cancer. 2008;38(2):49-56. EXC3

69. Artale S, Sartore-Bianchi A, Veronese SM, et al. Mutations of KRAS and BRAF in primary and matched metastatic sites of colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Sep 1;26(25):4217-9. PMID: 18757341. EXC2

70. Artinyan A, Essani R, Lake J, et al. Molecular predictors of lymph node metastasis in colon cancer: increased risk with decreased thymidylate synthase expression. J Gastrointest Surg. 2005 Dec;9(9):1216-21; discussion 21. PMID: 16332476. EXC5

71. Asad J, Jacobson AF, Estabrook A, et al. Does oncotype DX recurrence score affect the management of patients with early-stage breast cancer? Am J Surg. 2008 Oct;196(4):527-9. PMID: 18809056. EXC5

72. Ashktorab H, Brim H, Al-Riyami M, et al. Sporadic colon cancer: mismatch repair immunohistochemistry and microsatellite instability in Omani subjects. Dig Dis Sci. 2008 Oct;53(10):2723-31. PMID: 18299982. EXC4

73. Ashktorab H, Smoot DT, Carethers JM, et al. High incidence of microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer from African Americans. Clin Cancer Res. 2003 Mar;9(3):1112-7. PMID: 12631615. EXC6

74. Asseburg C, Frank M, Kohne CH, et al. Cost-effectiveness of targeted therapy with cetuximab in patients with K-ras wild-type colorectal cancer presenting with initially unresectable metastases limited to the liver in a German setting (Structured abstract). Clin Ther. 2011(4):482-97. PMID: NHSEED-22011000996. EXC7

75. Au HJ, Karapetis CS, O'Callaghan CJ, et al. Health-related quality of life in patients with advanced colorectal cancer treated with cetuximab: overall and KRAS-specific results of the NCIC CTG and AGITG CO.17 Trial. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Apr 10;27(11):1822-8. PMID: 19273701. EXC3

76. Azzoni C, Bottarelli L, Cecchini S, et al. Sporadic colorectal carcinomas with low-level microsatellite instability: A distinct subgroup with specific clinicopathological and molecular features. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2011;26(4):445-53. EXC4

77. Baba T, Shiota H, Kuroda K, et al. Cancer/testis antigen expression as a predictor for epidermal growth factor receptor mutation and prognosis in lung adenocarcinoma. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg. 2013 Apr;43(4):759-64. PMID: 22826471. EXC7

78. Baba Y, Huttenhower C, Nosho K, et al. Epigenomic diversity of colorectal cancer indicated by LINE-1 methylation in a database of 869 tumors. Molecular Cancer. 2010;9. EXC4

79. Baba Y, Nosho K, Shima K, et al. Relationship of CDX2 loss with molecular features and prognosis in colorectal cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Jul 15;15(14):4665-73. PMID: 19584150. EXC6

80. Baba Y, Nosho K, Shima K, et al. PTGER2 overexpression in colorectal cancer is associated with microsatellite instability, independent of CpG island methylator phenotype. Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers and Prevention. 2010;19(3):822-31. EXC4

81. Baba Y, Nosho K, Shima K, et al. Phosphorylated AKT expression is associated with PIK3CA mutation, low stage, and favorable outcome in 717 colorectal cancers. Cancer. 2011 Apr 1;117(7):1399-408. PMID: 21425139. EXC6

82. Baba Y, Nosho K, Shima K, et al. Hypomethylation of the IGF2 DMR in colorectal tumors, detected by bisulfite pyrosequencing, is associated with poor prognosis. Gastroenterology. 2010 Dec;139(6):1855-64. PMID: 20682317. EXC4

83. Baba Y, Nosho K, Shima K, et al. HIF1A overexpression is associated with poor prognosis in a cohort of 731 colorectal cancers. Am J Pathol. 2010 May;176(5):2292-301. PMID: 20363910. EXC4

84. Badalian G, Barbai T, Raso E, et al. Phenotype of bone metastases of non-small cell lung cancer: epidermal growth factor receptor expression and K-RAS mutational status. Pathol Oncol Res. 2007;13(2):99-104. PMID: 17607370. EXC4

85. Bae JM, Cho NY, Kim TY, et al. Clinicopathologic and molecular characteristics of synchronous colorectal cancers: heterogeneity of clinical outcome depending on microsatellite instability status of individual tumors. Dis Colon Rectum. 2012 Feb;55(2):181-90. PMID: 22228162. EXC6

86. Bae JM, Kim MJ, Kim JH, et al. Differential clinicopathological features in microsatellite instability-positive colorectal cancers depending on CIMP status. Virchows Arch. 2011 Jul;459(1):55-63. PMID: 21494758. EXC7

87. Bae NC, Chae MH, Lee MH, et al. EGFR, ERBB2, and KRAS mutations in Korean non-small cell lung cancer patients. Cancer Genet Cytogenet. 2007 Mar;173(2):107-13. PMID: 17321325. EXC6

88. Baehner FL, Achacoso N, Maddala T, et al. Human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 assessment in a case-control study: comparison of fluorescence in situ hybridization and quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction performed by central laboratories. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Oct 1;28(28):4300-6. PMID: 20697093. EXC7

89. Baehner FL, Yoshizawa CN, Butler SM, et al. The Development of the DCIS Score: Scaling and Normalization in the Marin Medical Laboratories Cohort: Marin Medical Laboratories; 2012. EXC7

90. Bago-Horvath Z, Sieghart W, Grusch M, et al. Synergistic effects of erlotinib and everolimus on bronchial carcinoids and large-cell neuroendocrine carcinomas with activated EGFR/AKT/mTOR pathway. Neuroendocrinology. 2012;96(3):228-37. PMID: 22378048. EXC4

91. Bai H, Mao L, Wang HS, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in plasma DNA samples predict tumor response in Chinese patients with stages IIIB to IV non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Jun 1;27(16):2653-9. PMID: 19414683. EXC5

92. Bai H, Wang Z, Wang Y, et al. Detection and clinical significance of intratumoral EGFR mutational heterogeneity in Chinese patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. PLoS One. 2013;8(2):e54170. PMID: 23418425. EXC3

93. Balleste B, Bessa X, Pinol V, et al. Detection of metachronous neoplasms in colorectal cancer patients: identification of risk factors. Dis Colon Rectum. 2007 Jul;50(7):971-80. PMID: 17468913. EXC6

94. Bando H, Yoshino T, Tsuchihara K, et al. KRAS mutations detected by the amplification refractory mutation system-Scorpion assays strongly correlate with therapeutic effect of cetuximab. Br J Cancer. 2011 Jul 26;105(3):403-6. PMID: 21730978. EXC6

95. Banerjea A, Feakins RM, Nickols CD, et al. Immunogenic hsp-70 is overexpressed in colorectal cancers with high-degree microsatellite instability. Dis Colon Rectum. 2005 Dec;48(12):2322-8. PMID: 16258706. EXC6

96. Banerjea A, Hands RE, Powar MP, et al. Microsatellite and chromosomal stable colorectal cancers demonstrate poor immunogenicity and early disease recurrence. Colorectal Dis. 2009 Jul;11(6):601-8. PMID: 18637931. EXC5

97. Barault L, Charon-Barra C, Jooste V, et al. Hypermethylator phenotype in sporadic colon cancer: study on a population-based series of 582 cases. Cancer Res. 2008 Oct 15;68(20):8541-6. PMID: 18922929. EXC6

98. Barault L, Veyrie N, Jooste V, et al. Mutations in the RAS-MAPK, PI(3)K (phosphatidylinositol-3-OH kinase) signaling network correlate with poor survival in a population-based series of colon cancers. Int J Cancer. 2008 May 15;122(10):2255-9. PMID: 18224685. EXC6

99. Barratt PL, Seymour MT, Stenning SP, et al. DNA markers predicting benefit from adjuvant fluorouracil in patients with colon cancer: a molecular study. Lancet. 2002 Nov 2;360(9343):1381-91. PMID: 12423985. EXC4

100. Bartley AN, Luthra R, Saraiya DS, et al. Identification of cancer patients with Lynch syndrome: clinically significant discordances and problems in tissue-based mismatch repair testing. Cancer Prev Res (Phila). 2012 Feb;5(2):320-7. PMID: 22086678. EXC3

101. Bast RC, Jr., Hortobagyi GN. Individualized care for patients with cancer - a work in progress. N Engl J Med. 2004 Dec 30;351(27):2865-7. PMID: 15591336. EXC2

102. Becouarn Y, Rullier A, Gorry P, et al. Value of microsatellite instability typing in detecting hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. A prospective multicentric study by the Association Aquitaine Gastro. Gastroenterol Clin Biol. 2005 Jun-Jul;29(6-7):667-75. PMID: 16142001. EXC6

103. Bedwell C, Rowe D, Moulton D, et al. Cytogenetically complex SEC31A-ALK fusions are recurrent in ALK-positive large B-cell lymphomas. Haematologica. 2011 Feb;96(2):343-6. PMID: 21109691. EXC3

104. Bell DW, Lynch TJ, Haserlat SM, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutations and gene amplification in non-small-cell lung cancer: molecular analysis of the IDEAL/INTACT gefitinib trials. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Nov 1;23(31):8081-92. PMID: 16204011. EXC3

105. Belt EJ, Fijneman RJ, van den Berg EG, et al. Loss of lamin A/C expression in stage II and III colon cancer is associated with disease recurrence. Eur J Cancer. 2011 Aug;47(12):1837-45. PMID: 21621406. EXC7

106. Belt EJ, te Velde EA, Krijgsman O, et al. High lymph node yield is related to microsatellite instability in colon cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2012 Apr;19(4):1222-30. PMID: 21989661. EXC7

107. Benatti P, Gafa R, Barana D, et al. Microsatellite instability and colorectal cancer prognosis. Clin Cancer Res. 2005;11(23):8332-40. EXC4

108. Benes C. Discovery of candidate biomarkers of anticancer drug sensitivity by high-throughput cell line screening. Molecul Cancer Therapeut. 2011;10(11). EXC2

109. Benmoussa A, Badre W, Pedroni M, et al. Clinical and molecular characterization of colorectal cancer in young Moroccan patients. Turk J Gastroenterol. 2012 2012;23(6):686-90. PMID: 2013417989 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.4318/tjg.2012.0474. EXC3

110. Bennett L, Zhao Z, Barber B, et al. Health-related quality of life in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer treated with panitumumab in first- or second-line treatment. Br J Cancer. 2011 Nov 8;105(10):1495-502. PMID: 21989186. EXC6

111. Bentivegna A, Conconi D, Panzeri E, et al. Biological heterogeneity of putative bladder cancer stem-like cell populations from human bladder transitional cell carcinoma samples. Cancer Sci. 2010 Feb;101(2):416-24. PMID: 19961489. EXC4

112. Berardi R, Santinelli A, Brunelli A, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor status in stages of resected non-small cell lung cancer: implications for treatment with epidermal growth factor receptor inhibitors. Anal Quant Cytol Histol. 2011 Aug;33(4):196-204. PMID: 21980623. EXC4

113. Berg M, Danielsen SA, Ahlquist T, et al. DNA sequence profiles of the colorectal cancer critical gene set KRAS-BRAF-PIK3CA-PTEN-TP53 related to age at disease onset. PLoS One. 2010;5(11):e13978. PMID: 21103049. EXC5

114. Berghmans T, Mascaux C, Haller A, et al. EGFR, TTF-1 and Mdm2 expression in stage III non-small cell lung cancer: a positive association. Lung Cancer. 2008 Oct;62(1):35-44. PMID: 18355939. EXC4

115. Bergman J, Reznichek RC, Rajfer J. Surveillance of patients with bladder carcinoma using fluorescent in-situ hybridization on bladder washings. BJU Int. 2008 Jan;101(1):26-9. PMID: 17850364. EXC6

116. Berney CR, Fisher RJ, Yang J, et al. Genomic alterations (LOH, MI) on chromosome 17q21-23 and prognosis of sporadic colorectal cancer. Int J Cancer. 2000 Jan 20;89(1):1-7. PMID: 10719723. EXC4

117. Berney CR, Fisher RJ, Yang JL, et al. Genomic alterations (LOH, MI) on chromosome 17q21-23 and prognosis of sporadic colorectal cancer. Int J Cancer. 2000;89(1):1-7. EXC6

118. Bertagnolli MM, Niedzwiecki D, Compton CC, et al. Microsatellite instability predicts improved response to adjuvant therapy with irinotecan, fluorouracil, and leucovorin in stage III colon cancer: Cancer and Leukemia Group B Protocol 89803. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Apr 10;27(11):1814-21. PMID: 19273709. EXC6

119. Bertagnolli MM, Redston M, Compton CC, et al. Microsatellite instability and loss of heterozygosity at chromosomal location 18q: prospective evaluation of biomarkers for stages II and III colon cancer--a study of CALGB 9581 and 89803. J Clin Oncol. 2011(23):3153-62. PMID: CN-00798827. EXC4

120. Bertagnolli MM, Warren RS, Niedzwiecki D, et al. p27Kip1 in stage III colon cancer: implications for outcome following adjuvant chemotherapy in cancer and leukemia group B protocol 89803. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Mar 15;15(6):2116-22. PMID: 19276255. EXC5

121. Bettstetter M, Dechant S, Ruemmele P, et al. Distinction of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer and sporadic microsatellite-unstable colorectal cancer through quantification of MLH1 methylation by real-time PCR. Clin Cancer Res. 2007 Jun 1;13(11):3221-8. PMID: 17545526. EXC6

122. Bettstetter M, Dechant S, Ruemmele P, et al. MethyQESD, a robust and fast method for quantitative methylation analyses in HNPCC diagnostics using formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded tissue samples. Lab Invest. 2008;88(12):1367-75. EXC3

123. Betz BL, Roh MH, Weigelin HC, et al. The application of molecular diagnostic studies interrogating EGFR and KRAS mutations to stained cytologic smears of lung carcinoma. Am J Clin Pathol. 2011;136(4):564-71. EXC6

124. Bianchini G, Zantheni M, Mariani P, et al. Recurrence score by oncotype DX evaluated on the primary breast tumor predicts the 2-year survival after first relapse. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007 Dec;106(suppl 1):S55-S. PMID: ISI:000251398500152. EXC2

125. Bibeau F, Lopez-Crapez E, Di Fiore F, et al. Impact of Fc{gamma}RIIa-Fc{gamma}RIIIa polymorphisms and KRAS mutations on the clinical outcome of patients with metastatic colorectal cancer treated with cetuximab plus irinotecan. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Mar 1;27(7):1122-9. PMID: 19164213. EXC3

126. Bighin C, Del Mastro L, Canavese G, et al. Use in current clinical practice of 70-gene signature in early breast cancer. Int J Cancer. 2010;127(11):2736-7. EXC2

127. Billah S, Stewart J, Staerkel G, et al. EGFR and KRAS mutations in lung carcinoma: molecular testing by using cytology specimens. Cancer Cytopathol. 2011 Apr 25;119(2):111-7. PMID: 21400670. EXC5

128. Bleeker WA, Hayes VM, Karrenbeld A, et al. Impact of KRAS and TP53 mutations on survival in patients with left- and right-sided Dukes' C colon cancer. Am J Gastroenterol. 2000 Oct;95(10):2953-7. PMID: 11051374. EXC5

129. Blohmer JU, Rezai M, Kummel S, et al. Using the 21-gene assay to guide adjuvant chemotherapy decision-making in early-stage breast cancer: a cost-effectiveness evaluation in the German setting. J Med Econ. 2013;16(1):30-40. PMID: 22966753. EXC 7

130. Blons H, Cote JF, Le Corre D, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation in lung cancer are linked to bronchioloalveolar differentiation. Am J Surg Pathol. 2006;30(10):1309-15. EXC6

131. Boissiere-Michot F, Lopez-Crapez E, Frugier H, et al. KRAS genotyping in rectal adenocarcinoma specimens with low tumor cellularity after neoadjuvant treatment. Mod Pathol. 2012 May;25(5):731-9. PMID: 22282307. EXC3

132. Bokemeyer C, Bondarenko I, Hartmann JT, et al. Efficacy according to biomarker status of cetuximab plus FOLFOX-4 as first-line treatment for metastatic colorectal cancer: the OPUS study. Ann Oncol. 2011 Jul;22(7):1535-46. PMID: 21228335. EXC6

133. Bokemeyer C, Bondarenko I, Makhson A, et al. Fluorouracil, leucovorin, and oxaliplatin with and without cetuximab in the first-line treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2009;27(5):663-71. EXC7

134. Bokemeyer C, Cutsem EV, Rougier P, et al. Addition of cetuximab to chemotherapy as first-line treatment for KRAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer: pooled analysis of the CRYSTAL and OPUS randomised clinical trials. Eur J Cancer. 2012 Jul;48(10):1466-75. PMID: 22446022. EXC5

135. Boland JM, Erdogan S, Vasmatzis G, et al. Anaplastic lymphoma kinase immunoreactivity correlates with ALK gene rearrangement and transcriptional up-regulation in non-small cell lung carcinomas. Hum Pathol. 2009 Aug;40(8):1152-8. PMID: 19386350. EXC4

136. Boldrini L, Ali G, Gisfredi S, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor and K-RAS mutations in 411 lung adenocarcinoma: a population-based prospective study. Oncol Rep. 2009 Oct;22(4):683-91. PMID: 19724844. EXC6

137. Boldrini L, Gisfredi S, Ursino S, et al. Mutational analysis in cytological specimens of advanced lung adenocarcinoma: a sensitive method for molecular diagnosis. J Thorac Oncol. 2007 Dec;2(12):1086-90. PMID: 18090579. EXC6

138. Bollmann D, Bollmann M, Bankfalvi A, et al. Quantitative molecular grading of bladder tumours: a tool for objective assessment of the biological potential of urothelial neoplasias. Oncol Rep. 2009 Jan;21(1):39-47. PMID: 19082441. EXC6

139. Bollmann M, Heller H, Bankfalvi A, et al. Quantitative molecular urinary cytology by fluorescence in situ hybridization: a tool for tailoring surveillance of patients with superficial bladder cancer? BJU Int. 2005 Jun;95(9):1219-25. PMID: 15892805. EXC7

140. Bonanno L, Schiavon M, Nardo G, et al. Prognostic and predictive implications of EGFR mutations, EGFR copy number and KRAS mutations in advanced stage lung adenocarcinoma. Anticancer Res. 2010 Dec;30(12):5121-8. PMID: 21187500. EXC6

141. Bond CE, Umapathy A, Ramsnes I, et al. p53 mutation is common in microsatellite stable, BRAF mutant colorectal cancers. Int J Cancer. 2012 Apr 1;130(7):1567-76. PMID: 21557216. EXC6

142. Bonis PA, Trikalinos TA, Chung M, et al. Hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer: diagnostic strategies and their implications (Structured abstract). Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects. 2007(3):180. PMID: DARE-12007008450. EXC3

143. Bonnet D, Selves J, Toulas C, et al. Simplified identification of Lynch syndrome: a prospective, multicenter study. Dig Liver Dis. 2012 Jun;44(6):515-22. PMID: 22480969. EXC3

144. . Genomic comparison of paired primary breast carcinomas and macrometastatic lymph node metastases using quantitative RT-PCR by Oncotype DX: Assessment of the Recurrence Score and quantitative single genes. SABCS; 2011. EXC6

145. Bosman FT, Yan P, Tejpar S, et al. Tissue biomarker development in a multicentre trial context: a feasibility study on the PETACC3 stage II and III colon cancer adjuvant treatment trial. Clin Cancer Res. 2009(17):5528-33. PMID: CN-00734350. EXC7

146. Bossuyt V, Fadare O, Martel M, et al. Remarkably high frequency of EGFR expression in breast carcinomas with squamous differentiation. Int J Surg Pathol. 2005 Oct;13(4):319-27. PMID: 16273187. EXC4

147. Bouzourene H, Taminelli L, Chaubert P, et al. A cost-effective algorithm for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer detection. Am J Clin Pathol. 2006 Jun;125(6):823-31. PMID: 16690480. EXC6

148. . Evaluation of variables that may impact chemotherapy (CT) administration after determination of Oncotype DX (ODX) recurrence score (RS). ASCO; 2012. EXC6

149. Bowles DW, Rabinovitch R, Borges V, et al. A young woman with a small ER-positive breast cancer, a micrometastatic axillary lymph node, and an intermediate oncotype DX recurrence score. Oncology (Williston Park). 2007 Sep;21(10):1212-7. PMID: 17926799. EXC2

150. Bozzetti C, Tiseo M, Lagrasta C, et al. Comparison between epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene expression in primary non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) and in fine-needle aspirates from distant metastatic sites. J Thorac Oncol. 2008 Jan;3(1):18-22. PMID: 18166836. EXC6

151. Brabender J, Danenberg KD, Metzger R, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor and HER2-neu mRNA expression in non-small cell lung cancer Is correlated with survival. Clin Cancer Res. 2001 Jul;7(7):1850-5. PMID: 11448895. EXC4

152. Brassett C, Joyce JA, Froggatt NJ, et al. Microsatellite instability in early onset and familial colorectal cancer. J Med Genet. 1996;33(12):981-5. EXC4

153. Brattstrom D, Wester K, Bergqvist M, et al. HER-2, EGFR, COX-2 expression status correlated to microvessel density and survival in resected non-small cell lung cancer. Acta Oncol. 2004;43(1):80-6. PMID: 15068324. EXC4

154. Brazowski E, Rozen P, Pel S, et al. Can a gastrointestinal pathologist identify microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer with reproducibility and a high degree of specificity? Familial Cancer. 2012;11(2):249-57. EXC5

155. Brenner BM, Swede H, Jones BA, et al. Genomic instability measured by inter-(simple sequence repeat) PCR and high-resolution microsatellite instability are prognostic of colorectal carcinoma survival after surgical resection. Ann Surg Oncol. 2012 Jan;19(1):344-50. PMID: 21487966. EXC4

156. Brosens RP, Belt EJ, Haan JC, et al. Deletion of chromosome 4q predicts outcome in stage II colon cancer patients. Cell Oncol (Dordr). 2011 Jun;34(3):215-23. PMID: 21717218. EXC7

157. Brotto K, Malisic E, Cavic M, et al. The Usability of Allele-Specific PCR and Reverse-Hybridization Assays for KRAS Genotyping in Serbian Colorectal Cancer Patients. Dig Dis Sci. 2013 Apr;58(4):998-1003. PMID: 23108567. EXC3

158. Brueckl WM, Moesch C, Brabletz T, et al. Relationship between microsatellite instability, response and survival in palliative patients with colorectal cancer undergoing first-line chemotherapy. Anticancer Res. 2003 Mar-Apr;23(2C):1773-7. PMID: 12820457. EXC3

159. Brugger W, Triller N, Blasinska-Morawiec M, et al. Prospective molecular marker analyses of EGFR and KRAS from a randomized, placebo-controlled study of erlotinib maintenance therapy in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2011 Nov 1;29(31):4113-20. PMID: 21969500. EXC4

160. Bruijn MT, Raats DA, Tol J, et al. Combined KRAS and TP53 mutation status is not predictive in CAPOX-treated metastatic colorectal cancer. Anticancer Res. 2011(4):1379-85. PMID: CN-00788818. EXC8

161. Bruin SC, He Y, Mikolajewska-Hanclich I, et al. Molecular alterations associated with liver metastases development in colorectal cancer patients. Br J Cancer. 2011 Jul 12;105(2):281-7. PMID: 21673680. EXC6

162. Bruno P, Mariotta S, Ricci A, et al. Reliability of direct sequencing of EGFR: comparison between cytological and histological samples from the same patient. Anticancer Res. 2011 Dec;31(12):4207-10. PMID: 22199282. EXC6

163. Bubendorf L, Grilli B, Sauter G, et al. Multiprobe FISH for enhanced detection of bladder cancer in voided urine specimens and bladder washings. Am J Clin Pathol. 2001 Jul;116(1):79-86. PMID: 11447756. EXC3

164. Buckowitz A, Knaebel HP, Benner A, et al. Microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer is associated with local lymphocyte infiltration and low frequency of distant metastases. Br J Cancer. 2005 May 9;92(9):1746-53. PMID: 15856045. EXC3

165. Burger M, Denzinger S, Hammerschmied CG, et al. Elevated microsatellite alterations at selected tetranucleotides (EMAST) and mismatch repair gene expression in prostate cancer. J Mol Med. 2006;84(10):833-41. EXC3

166. Burke E, Baehner F, Yoshizawa C, et al. The 21-gene Breast Cancer Assay: Summary of Clinical Evidence. Redwood City, CA: Genomic Health, Inc.; 2013. EXC6

167. Busby K, Morris A. Detection of BRAF mutations in colorectal tumours and peritoneal washings using a mismatch ligation assay. J Clin Pathol. 2005 Apr;58(4):372-5. PMID: 15790700. EXC4

168. Buxhofer-Ausch V, Ausch C, Zeillinger R, et al. Duplex reverse-hybridization assay for the simultaneous detection of KRAS/BRAF mutations in FFPE-extracted genomic DNA from colorectal cancer specimens. Dis Markers. 2013;34(3):171-7. PMID: 23324583. EXC4

169. Byrne BJ, Garst J. Epidermal growth factor receptor inhibitors and their role in non-small-cell lung cancer. Curr Oncol Rep. 2005 Jul;7(4):241-7. PMID: 15946581. EXC4

170. Cadranel J, Mauguen A, Faller M, et al. Impact of systematic EGFR and KRAS mutation evaluation on progression-free survival and overall survival in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer treated by erlotinib in a French prospective cohort (ERMETIC project-Part 2). J Thorac Oncol. 2012;7(10):1490-502. EXC3

171. Calistri D, Presciuttini S, Buonsanti G, et al. Microsatellite instability in colorectal-cancer patients with suspected genetic predisposition. Int J Cancer. 2000 Jan 20;89(1):87-91. PMID: 10719736. EXC3

172. Calistri D, Rengucci C, Bocchini R, et al. Fecal multiple molecular tests to detect colorectal cancer in stool. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2003 Sep;1(5):377-83. PMID: 15017656. EXC6

173. Camidge DR, Kono SA, Lu X, et al. Anaplastic lymphoma kinase gene rearrangements in non-small cell lung cancer are associated with prolonged progression-free survival on pemetrexed. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Apr;6(4):774-80. PMID: 21336183. EXC6

174. Camidge DR, Theodoro M, Maxson DA, et al. Correlations between the percentage of tumor cells showing an anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement, ALK signal copy number, and response to crizotinib therapy in ALK fluorescence in situ hybridization-positive nonsmall cell lung cancer. Cancer. 2012 Sep 15;118(18):4486-94. PMID: 22282074. EXC5

175. Campanella C, Mottolese M, Cianciulli A, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor gene copy number in 101 advanced colorectal cancer patients treated with chemotherapy plus cetuximab. J Transl Med. 2010;8:36. PMID: 20398370. EXC6

176. Camps C, Jantus-Lewintre E, Cabrera A, et al. The identification of KRAS mutations at codon 12 in plasma DNA is not a prognostic factor in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients. Lung Cancer. 2011 Jun;72(3):365-9. PMID: 21074889. EXC4

177. Capper D, Berghoff AS, Magerle M, et al. Immunohistochemical testing of BRAF V600E status in 1,120 tumor tissue samples of patients with brain metastases. Acta Neuropathol (Berl). 2012;123(2):223-33. EXC3

178. Capper D, Voigt A, Bozukova G, et al. BRAF V600E-specific immunohistochemistry for the exclusion of Lynch syndrome in MSI-H colorectal cancer. Int J Cancer. 2013 Oct 1;133(7):1624-30. PMID: 23553055. EXC6

179. Cappuzzo F, Ciuleanu T, Stelmakh L, et al. Erlotinib as maintenance treatment in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a multicentre, randomised, placebo-controlled phase 3 study. Lancet Oncol. 2010(6):521-9. PMID: CN-00749543. EXC5

180. Cappuzzo F, Gregorc V, Rossi E, et al. Gefitinib in pretreated non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC): analysis of efficacy and correlation with HER2 and epidermal growth factor receptor expression in locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC. J Clin Oncol. 2003 Jul 15;21(14):2658-63. PMID: 12860941. EXC4

181. Cappuzzo F, Hirsch FR, Rossi E, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor gene and protein and gefitinib sensitivity in non-small-cell lung cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2005 May 4;97(9):643-55. PMID: 15870435. EXC3

182. Cappuzzo F, Ligorio C, Janne PA, et al. Prospective study of gefitinib in epidermal growth factor receptor fluorescence in situ hybridization-positive/phospho-Akt-positive or never smoker patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: the ONCOBELL trial. J Clin Oncol. 2007 Jun 1;25(16):2248-55. PMID: 17538169. EXC6

183. Cappuzzo F, Ligorio C, Toschi L, et al. EGFR and HER2 gene copy number and response to first-line chemotherapy in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). J Thorac Oncol. 2007 May;2(5):423-9. PMID: 17473658. EXC4

184. Cappuzzo F, Marchetti A, Skokan M, et al. Increased MET gene copy number negatively affects survival of surgically resected non-small-cell lung cancer patients. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Apr 1;27(10):1667-74. PMID: 19255323. EXC4

185. Cappuzzo F, Varella-Garcia M, Finocchiaro G, et al. Primary resistance to cetuximab therapy in EGFR FISH-positive colorectal cancer patients. Br J Cancer. 2008 Jul 8;99(1):83-9. PMID: 18577988. EXC3

186. Caraway NP, Khanna A, Fernandez RL, et al. Fluorescence in situ hybridization for detecting urothelial carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study. Cancer Cytopathol. 2010 Oct 25;118(5):259-68. PMID: 20665656. EXC6

187. Cardoso F, Van't Veer L, Rutgers E, et al. Clinical application of the 70-gene profile: the MINDACT trial. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Feb 10;26(5):729-35. PMID: 18258980. EXC2

188. Carethers JM, Smith EJ, Behling CA, et al. Use of 5-fluorouracil and survival in patients with microsatellite-unstable colorectal cancer. Gastroenterology. 2004 Feb;126(2):394-401. PMID: 14762775. EXC3

189. Carlson JJ, Garrison LP, Ramsey SD, et al. The potential clinical and economic outcomes of pharmacogenomic approaches to EGFR-tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy in non-small-cell lung cancer (Structured abstract). Value in Health. 2009(1):20-7. PMID: NHSEED-22009100664. EXC7

190. Carneiro BA, Ramanathan RK, Fakih MG, et al. Phase II study of irinotecan and cetuximab given every 2 weeks as second-line therapy for advanced colorectal cancer. Clin Colorectal Cancer. 2012 Mar;11(1):53-9. PMID: 21813336. EXC3

191. Carotenuto P, Roma C, Rachiglio AM, et al. Detection of KRAS mutations in colorectal carcinoma patients with an integrated PCR/sequencing and real-time PCR approach. Pharmacogenomics. 2010 Aug;11(8):1169-79. PMID: 20712532. EXC3

192. Carrillo EF, Arias YR, Perdomo SJ, et al. Oncogene amplification as tumor marker in a group of Colombian lung cancer patients. Colombia Medica. 2009;40(2):148-57. EXC7

193. Cartwright T, Chao C, Lee M, et al. Effect of the 12-gene colon cancer assay results on adjuvant treatment recommendations in patients with stage II colon cancer. Curr Med Res Opin. 2013 Nov 7PMID: 24127781.

194. Casali C, Rossi G, Marchioni A, et al. A single institution-based retrospective study of surgically treated bronchioloalveolar adenocarcinoma of the lung: clinicopathologic analysis, molecular features, and possible pitfalls in routine practice. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Jun;5(6):830-6. PMID: 20521350. EXC6

195. Castro AS, Parente B, Goncalves I, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation study for 5 years, in a population of patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Rev Port Pneumol. 2013 Jan-Feb;19(1):7-12. PMID: 23265235. EXC6

196. Catalano V, Loupakis F, Graziano F, et al. Mucinous histology predicts for poor response rate and overall survival of patients with colorectal cancer and treated with first-line oxaliplatin- and/or irinotecan-based chemotherapy. Br J Cancer. 2009 Mar 24;100(6):881-7. PMID: 19259089. EXC4

197. Cavallini A, Valentini AM, Lippolis C, et al. KRAS genotyping as biomarker in colorectal cancer: a comparison of three commercial kits on histologic material. Anticancer Res. 2010 Dec;30(12):5251-6. PMID: 21187522. EXC3

198. Cawkwell L, Gray S, Murgatroyd H, et al. Choice of management strategy for colorectal cancer based on a diagnostic immunohistochemical test for defective mismatch repair. Gut. 1999;45(3):409-15. EXC4

199. Cawkwell L, Li D, Lewis FA, et al. Microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer: improved assessment using fluorescent polymerase chain reaction. Gastroenterology. 1995 Aug;109(2):465-71. PMID: 7615195. EXC4

200. Cejas P, Lopez-Gomez M, Aguayo C, et al. KRAS mutations in primary colorectal cancer tumors and related metastases: a potential role in prediction of lung metastasis. PLoS One. 2009;4(12):e8199. PMID: 20020061. EXC6

201. Cejas P, Lopez-Gomez M, Aguayo C, et al. Analysis of the concordance in the EGFR pathway status between primary tumors and related metastases of colorectal cancer patients:implications for cancer therapy. Curr Cancer Drug Targets. 2012 Feb;12(2):124-31. PMID: 22229245. EXC6

202. Ceppi P, Volante M, Novello S, et al. ERCC1 and RRM1 gene expressions but not EGFR are predictive of shorter survival in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer treated with cisplatin and gemcitabine. Ann Oncol. 2006 Dec;17(12):1818-25. PMID: 16980606. EXC6

203. Chagpar A, Magliocco A, Kerviche A, et al. The Replication Error Phenotype Is Associated with the Development of Distant Metastases in Hormonally Treated Patients with Breast Carcinoma. Cancer. 2004;100(5):913-9. EXC4

204. Chai SM, Zeps N, Shearwood AM, et al. Screening for defective DNA mismatch repair in stage II and III colorectal cancer patients. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2004 Nov;2(11):1017-25. PMID: 15551255. EXC4

205. Chan JA, Meyerhardt JA, Niedzwiecki D, et al. Association of family history with cancer recurrence and survival among patients with stage III colon cancer. JAMA. 2008 Jun 4;299(21):2515-23. PMID: 18523220. EXC4

206. Chang EY, Dorsey PB, Frankhouse J, et al. Combination of microsatellite instability and lymphocytic infiltrate as a prognostic indicator in colon cancer. Arch Surg. 2009 Jun;144(6):511-5. PMID: 19528382. EXC4

207. Chang EY, Dorsey PB, Johnson N, et al. A prospective analysis of microsatellite instability as a molecular marker in colorectal cancer. Am J Surg. 2006 May;191(5):646-51. PMID: 16647353. EXC4

208. Chang JW, Liu HP, Hsieh MH, et al. Increased epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene copy number is strongly associated with EGFR mutations and adenocarcinoma in non-small cell lung cancers: a chromogenic in situ hybridization study of 182 patients. Lung Cancer. 2008 Sep;61(3):328-39. PMID: 18304690. EXC6

209. Chang KL, Lau SK. EGFR mutations in non-small cell lung carcinomas may predict response to gefitinib: extension of an emerging paradigm. Adv Anat Pathol. 2005 Mar;12(2):47-52. PMID: 15731572. EXC4

210. Chang MH, Ahn HK, Lee J, et al. Clinical impact of amphiregulin expression in patients with epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) wild-type nonsmall cell lung cancer treated with EGFR-tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Cancer. 2011;117(1):143-51. EXC4

211. Chang SC, Lin JK, Lin TC, et al. Loss of heterozygosity: an independent prognostic factor of colorectal cancer. World J Gastroenterol. 2005 Feb 14;11(6):778-84. PMID: 15682467. EXC4

212. Chang YS, Yeh KT, Hsu NC, et al. Detection of N-, H-, and KRAS codons 12, 13, and 61 mutations with universal RAS primer multiplex PCR and N-, H-, and KRAS-specific primer extension. Clin Biochem. 2010 Feb;43(3):296-301. PMID: 19879255. EXC6

213. Chapusot C, Martin L, Puig PL, et al. What is the best way to assess microsatellite instability status in colorectal cancer? Study on a population base of 462 colorectal cancers. Am J Surg Pathol. 2004 Dec;28(12):1553-9. PMID: 15577673. EXC4

214. Charara M, Edmonston TB, Burkholder S, et al. Microsatellite status and cell cycle associated markers in rectal cancer patients undergoing a combined regimen of 5-FU and CPT-11 chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Anticancer Res. 2004;24(5 B):3161-7. EXC6

215. Chaves P, Cruz C, Lage P, et al. Immunohistochemical detection of mismatch repair gene proteins as a useful tool for the identification of colorectal carcinoma with the mutator phenotype. J Pathol. 2000 Aug;191(4):355-60. PMID: 10918209. EXC4

216. Chen HJ, Mok TS, Chen ZH, et al. Clinicopathologic and molecular features of epidermal growth factor receptor T790M mutation and c-MET amplification in tyrosine kinase inhibitor-resistant Chinese non-small cell lung cancer. Pathol Oncol Res. 2009 Dec;15(4):651-8. PMID: 19381876. EXC6

217. Chen KY, Chen JH, Shih JY, et al. Octogenarians with advanced non-small cell lung cancer: treatment modalities, survival, and prognostic factors. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Jan;5(1):82-9. PMID: 19884854. EXC4

218. Chen P, Wang L, Liu B, et al. EGFR-targeted therapies combined with chemotherapy for treating advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a meta-analysis (Structured abstract). Eur J Clin Pharmacol. 2011(3):235-43. PMID: DARE-12011002949. EXC1

219. Chen TD, Chang IC, Liu HP, et al. Correlation of anaplastic lymphoma kinase overexpression and the EML4-ALK fusion gene in non-small cell lung cancer by immunohistochemical study. Chang Gung Med J. 2012 Jul-Aug;35(4):309-17. PMID: 22913857. EXC6

220. Chen WS, Chen JY, Liu JM, et al. Microsatellite instability in sporadic-colon-cancer patients with and without liver metastases. Int J Cancer. 1997 Aug 22;74(4):470-4. PMID: 9291442. EXC4

221. Chen X, Li W, Hu X, et al. Effect of gefitinib challenge to initial treatment with non-small cell lung cancer. Biomed Pharmacother. 2011 Dec;65(8):542-6. PMID: 21840160. EXC6

222. Chen YM, Tsai CM, Fan WC, et al. Phase II randomized trial of erlotinib or vinorelbine in chemonaive, advanced, non-small cell lung cancer patients aged 70 years or older. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Feb;7(2):412-8. PMID: 22157367. EXC6

223. Cheng C, Wu YL, Gu LJ, et al. [Predicting efficacy of neoadjuvant cheomotherapy on resectable stage IIIA non-small cell lung cancer by multi-gene expressions]. Ai zheng = Aizheng = Chinese journal of cancer. 2005(7):846-9. PMID: CN-00569956. EXC2

224. Chiosea S, Shuai Y, Cieply K, et al. EGFR fluorescence in situ hybridization-positive lung adenocarcinoma: incidence of coexisting KRAS and BRAF mutations. Hum Pathol. 2010 Aug;41(8):1053-60. PMID: 20381121. EXC6

225. Chiosea SI, Sherer CK, Jelic T, et al. KRAS mutant allele-specific imbalance in lung adenocarcinoma. Mod Pathol. 2011 Dec;24(12):1571-7. PMID: 21743433. EXC5

226. Cho MC, Choi CM, Kim S, et al. Direct sequencing in cytological specimens as a useful strategy for detecting EGFR mutations in non-small cell lung cancer patients. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2012 Mar;50(3):565-72. PMID: 21899495. EXC4

227. Cho SH, Park LC, Ji JH, et al. Efficacy of EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors for non-adenocarcinoma NSCLC patients with EGFR mutation. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol. 2012;70(2):315-20. EXC3

228. Choi CM, Seo KW, Jang SJ, et al. Chromosomal instability is a risk factor for poor prognosis of adenocarcinoma of the lung: Fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of paraffin-embedded tissue from Korean patients. Lung Cancer. 2009 Apr;64(1):66-70. PMID: 18814932. EXC4

229. Choi DR, Lee DH, Choi CM, et al. Erlotinib in first-line therapy for non-small cell lung cancer: a prospective phase II study. Anticancer Res. 2011 Oct;31(10):3457-62. PMID: 21965761. EXC6

230. Choi H, Kratz J, Pham P, et al. Development of a rapid and practical mutation screening assay for human lung adenocarcinoma. Int J Oncol. 2012 Jun;40(6):1900-6. PMID: 22407457. EXC4

231. Choi H, Paeng JC, Kim DW, et al. Metabolic and metastatic characteristics of ALK-rearranged lung adenocarcinoma on FDG PET/CT. Lung Cancer. 2013 Mar;79(3):242-7. PMID: 23261227. EXC6

232. Choi SW, Lee KJ, Bae YA, et al. Genetic classification of colorectal cancer based on chromosomal loss and microsatellite instability predicts survival. Clin Cancer Res. 2002 Jul;8(7):2311-22. PMID: 12114436. EXC4

233. Choi YJ, Cho BC, Jeong YH, et al. Correlation Between 18F-Fluorodeoxyglucose Uptake and Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor Mutations in Advanced Lung Cancer. Nuclear Med Molec Imaging. 2012;46(3):169-75. EXC3

234. Choi YL, Soda M, Yamashita Y, et al. EML4-ALK mutations in lung cancer that confer resistance to ALK inhibitors. N Engl J Med. 2010 Oct 28;363(18):1734-9. PMID: 20979473. EXC2

235. Cholongitas E, Kokolakis G, Ioannidou D. How important is the pus culture obtained from epithelial growth factor receptor (EGFR) inhibitors'associated rash? Int J Dermatol. 2008;47(11):1203-4. EXC8

236. Chou TY, Chiu CH, Li LH, et al. Mutation in the tyrosine kinase domain of epidermal growth factor receptor is a predictive and prognostic factor for gefitinib treatment in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2005 May 15;11(10):3750-7. PMID: 15897572. EXC6

237. Christensen M, Katballe N, Wikman F, et al. Antibody-based screening for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma compared with microsatellite analysis and sequencing. Cancer. 2002 Dec 1;95(11):2422-30. PMID: 12436451. EXC3

238. Chua W, Goldstein D, Lee CK, et al. Molecular markers of response and toxicity to FOLFOX chemotherapy in metastatic colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2009 Sep 15;101(6):998-1004. PMID: 19672255. EXC3

239. Chuko J, Yeh MK, Chen BJ, et al. Efficacy of cetuximab on wild-type and mutant KRAS in colorectal cancer: systematic review and meta-analysis (Structured abstract). J Med Sciences. 2010(5):189-98. PMID: DARE-12010007964. EXC2

240. Chung CH, Seeley EH, Roder H, et al. Detection of tumor epidermal growth factor receptor pathway dependence by serum mass spectrometry in cancer patients. Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers and Prevention. 2010;19(2):358-65. EXC4

241. Chung FT, Lee KY, Wang CW, et al. Tumor-associated macrophages correlate with response to epidermal growth factor receptor-tyrosine kinase inhibitors in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Int J Cancer. 2012 Aug 1;131(3):E227-35. PMID: 22174092. EXC4

242. Chung JH, Choe G, Jheon S, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation and pathologic-radiologic correlation between multiple lung nodules with ground-glass opacity differentiates multicentric origin from intrapulmonary spread. J Thorac Oncol. 2009 Dec;4(12):1490-5. PMID: 19844187. EXC6

243. Chung KP, Wu SG, Wu JY, et al. Clinical outcomes in non-small cell lung cancers harboring different exon 19 deletions in EGFR. Clin Cancer Res. 2012;18(12):3470-7. EXC6

244. Chung KY, Kim NG, Li LS, et al. Clinicopathologic characteristics related to the high variability of coding mononucleotide repeat sequences in tumors with high-microsatellite instability. Oncol Rep. 2003 Mar-Apr;10(2):439-44. PMID: 12579286. EXC6

245. Cicek MS, Lindor NM, Gallinger S, et al. Quality assessment and correlation of microsatellite instability and immunohistochemical markers among population- and clinic-based colorectal tumors results from the Colon Cancer Family Registry. J Mol Diagn. 2011 May;13(3):271-81. PMID: 21497289. EXC4

246. Ciledag A, Kaya A, Yetkin O, et al. The prognostic value of serum epidermal growth factor receptor level in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Tuberk Toraks. 2008;56(4):390-5. PMID: 19123074. EXC4

247. Clark GM, Zborowski DM, Santabarbara P, et al. Smoking history and epidermal growth factor receptor expression as predictors of survival benefit from erlotinib for patients with non-small-cell lung cancer in the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group study BR.21. Clin Lung Cancer. 2006 May;7(6):389-94. PMID: 16800964. EXC5

248. Cobleigh MA, Tabesh B, Bitterman P, et al. Tumor gene expression and prognosis in breast cancer patients with 10 or more positive lymph nodes. Clin Cancer Res. 2005 Dec 15;11(24 Pt 1):8623-31. PMID: 16361546. EXC4

249. Cohn AL, Shumaker GC, Khandelwal P, et al. An open-label, single-arm, phase 2 trial of panitumumab plus FOLFIRI as second-line therapy in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Clin Colorectal Cancer. 2011 Sep;10(3):171-7. PMID: 21855038. EXC3

250. Cohn DE, Pavelka JC, Frankel WL, et al. Correlation between patient weight and defects in DNA mismatch repair: Is this the link between an increased risk of previous cancer in thinner women with endometrial cancer? Int J Gynecol Cancer. 2008;18(1):136-40. EXC5

251. Colebatch A, Hitchins M, Williams R, et al. The role of MYH and microsatellite instability in the development of sporadic colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2006 Nov 6;95(9):1239-43. PMID: 17031395. EXC6

252. Colombino M, Cossu A, Manca A, et al. Prevalence and prognostic role of microsatellite instability in patients with rectal carcinoma. Ann Oncol. 2002 Sep;13(9):1447-53. PMID: 12196371. EXC7

253. Colucci G, Giuliani F, Garufi C, et al. Cetuximab plus FOLFOX-4 in untreated patients with advanced colorectal cancer: a Gruppo Oncologico dell'Italia Meridionale Multicenter phase II study. Oncology. 2010;79(5-6):415-22. PMID: 21474966. EXC3

254. Conde E, Angulo B, Tang M, et al. Molecular context of the EGFR mutations: evidence for the activation of mTOR/S6K signaling. Clin Cancer Res. 2006 Feb 1;12(3 Pt 1):710-7. PMID: 16467080. EXC6

255. Conklin CM, Craddock KJ, Have C, et al. Immunohistochemistry is a reliable screening tool for identification of ALK rearrangement in non-small-cell lung carcinoma and is antibody dependent. J Thorac Oncol. 2013 Jan;8(1):45-51. PMID: 23196275. EXC4

256. Coolbaugh-Murphy MI, Xu JP, Ramagli LS, et al. Microsatellite instability in the peripheral blood leukocytes of HNPCC patients. Hum Mutat. 2010 Mar;31(3):317-24. PMID: 20052760. EXC3

257. Cooper WA, Yu B, Yip PY, et al. EGFR mutant-specific immunohistochemistry has high specificity and sensitivity for detecting targeted activating EGFR mutations in lung adenocarcinoma. J Clin Pathol. 2013 Sep;66(9):744-8. PMID: 23757037. EXC4

258. Coppola D, Nebozhyn M, Khalil F, et al. Unique ectopic lymph node-like structures present in human primary colorectal carcinoma are identified by immune gene array profiling. Am J Pathol. 2011 Jul;179(1):37-45. PMID: 21703392. EXC4

259. Cornianu M, Tudose N. Immunohistochemical markers in the morphological diagnosis of lung carcinoma. Rom J Morphol Embryol. 1997 Jul-Dec;43(3-4):181-91. PMID: 9747120. EXC4

260. Cortas T, Eisenberg R, Fu P, et al. Activation state EGFR and STAT-3 as prognostic markers in resected non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2007 Mar;55(3):349-55. PMID: 17161498. EXC4

261. Cortot AB, Italiano A, Burel-Vandenbos F, et al. KRAS mutation status in primary nonsmall cell lung cancer and matched metastases. Cancer. 2010 Jun 1;116(11):2682-7. PMID: 20336783. EXC5

262. Cosler LE, Kuderer NM, Hornberger J, et al. 21-gene RT-PCR assay in lymph node negative (LN-), estrogen receptor positive (ER+) breast cancer: An economic analysis including prognostic and predictive information. J Clin Oncol. 2006 Jun 20;24(18):307s-s. PMID: ISI:000239009402097. EXC2

263. Cosler LE, Lyman GH. Economic analysis of gene expression profile data to guide adjuvant treatment in women with early-stage breast cancer. Cancer Invest. 2009 Dec;27(10):953-9. PMID: 19909009. EXC6

264. Cox G, Jones JL, Andi A, et al. A biological staging model for operable non-small cell lung cancer. Thorax. 2001 Jul;56(7):561-6. PMID: 11413356. EXC4

265. Cox G, Louise Jones J, Andi A, et al. Bcl-2 is an independent prognostic factor and adds to a biological model for predicting outcome in operable non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2001 Dec;34(3):417-26. PMID: 11714539. EXC4

266. CsToth I, Anthoine G, Berghmans T, et al. C-erbB-3 expression in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) patients treated by Erlotinib. Anticancer Res. 2011 Jan;31(1):281-5. PMID: 21273611. EXC4

267. Cuadros-Celorrio M, Llanos-Mendez A, Villegas-Portero R. Mammaprint (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2010(3)PMID: HTA-32011000518. EXC2

268. Cuffe S, Bourredjem A, Graziano S, et al. A pooled exploratory analysis of the effect of tumor size and KRAS mutations on survival benefit from adjuvant platinum-based chemotherapy in node-negative non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Jun;7(6):963-72. PMID: 22588152. EXC6

269. Curtin K, Samowitz WS, Ulrich CM, et al. Nutrients in folate-mediated, one-carbon metabolism and the risk of rectal tumors in men and women. Nutr Cancer. 2011;63(3):357-66. PMID: 21462086. EXC6

270. Curtin K, Ulrich CM, Samowitz WS, et al. Thymidylate synthase polymorphisms and colon cancer: associations with tumor stage, tumor characteristics and survival. Int J Cancer. 2007 May 15;120(10):2226-32. PMID: 17290389. EXC6

271. Cushman-Vokoun AM, Crowley AM, Rapp SA, et al. Comparison study of the performance of the QIAGEN EGFR RGQ and EGFR pyro assays for mutation analysis in non-small cell lung cancer. Am J Clin Pathol. 2013 Jul;140(1):7-19. PMID: 23765529. EXC4

272. Cutsem E, Köhne CH, Láng I, et al. Cetuximab plus irinotecan, fluorouracil, and leucovorin as first-line treatment for metastatic colorectal cancer: updated analysis of overall survival according to tumor KRAS and BRAF mutation status. J Clin Oncol. 2011(15):2011-9. PMID: CN-00788862. EXC6

273. Dacic S, Flanagan M, Cieply K, et al. Significance of EGFR protein expression and gene amplification in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Am J Clin Pathol. 2006 Jun;125(6):860-5. PMID: 16690485. EXC4

274. Dacic S, Shuai Y, Yousem S, et al. Clinicopathological predictors of EGFR/KRAS mutational status in primary lung adenocarcinomas. Mod Pathol. 2010 Feb;23(2):159-68. PMID: 19855375. EXC6

275. Dahabreh IJ, Linardou H, Siannis F, et al. Somatic EGFR mutation and gene copy gain as predictive biomarkers for response to tyrosine kinase inhibitors in non-small cell lung cancer (Provisional abstract). Clin Cancer Res. 2010(1):291-303. PMID: DARE-12010001146. EXC1

276. Dahlin AM, Henriksson ML, Van Guelpen B, et al. Colorectal cancer prognosis depends on T-cell infiltration and molecular characteristics of the tumor. Mod Pathol. 2011;24(5):671-82. EXC4

277. Dahlin AM, Palmqvist R, Henriksson ML, et al. The role of the CpG island methylator phenotype in colorectal cancer prognosis depends on microsatellite instability screening status. Clin Cancer Res. 2010 Mar 15;16(6):1845-55. PMID: 20197478. EXC6

278. Dahse R, Berndt A, Kosmehl H. PCR-based testing for therapy-related EGFR mutations in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Anticancer Res. 2008 Jul-Aug;28(4B):2265-70. PMID: 18751405. EXC6

279. D'Angelo SP, Janjigian YY, Ahye N, et al. Distinct clinical course of EGFR-mutant resected lung cancers: results of testing of 1118 surgical specimens and effects of adjuvant gefitinib and erlotinib. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Dec;7(12):1815-22. PMID: 23154553. EXC7

280. Daniele L, Cassoni P, Bacillo E, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor gene in primary tumor and metastatic sites from non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2009 Jun;4(6):684-8. PMID: 19404216. EXC6

281. Daniely M, Rona R, Kaplan T, et al. Combined morphologic and fluorescence in situ hybridization analysis of voided urine samples for the detection and follow-up of bladder cancer in patients with benign urine cytology. Cancer. 2007;111(6):517-24. EXC5

282. Daniely M, Rona R, Kaplan T, et al. Combined analysis of morphology and fluorescence in situ hybridization significantly increases accuracy of bladder cancer detection in voided urine samples. Urology. 2005 Dec;66(6):1354-9. PMID: 16360483. EXC5

283. . A prospective clinical utility study of the impact of the 21-gene recurrence score assay (Oncotype DX) in estrogen receptor positive (ER+) node negative (pN0) breast cancer in academic Canadian centers. ASCO; 2012. Exc-2

284. Davies JM, Trembath D, Deal AM, et al. Phospho-ERK and AKT status, but not KRAS mutation status, are associated with outcomes in rectal cancer treated with chemoradiotherapy. Radiat Oncol. 2011;6:114. PMID: 21910869. EXC6

285. De Bruijn MT, Raats DAE, Tol J, et al. Combined KRAS and TP53 mutation status is not predictive in CAPOX-treated metastatic colorectal cancer. Anticancer Res. 2011;31(4):1379-85. EXC5

286. de Lima Lopes G, Chien R, Hornberger J. Cost-benefit of the 21-gene breast cancer recurrence score assay for patients in Singapore. Breast J. 2013 Mar-Apr;19(2):220-1. PMID: 23320386. EXC2

287. De Oliveira Duarte Achcar R, Nikiforova MN, Yousem SA. Micropapillary lung adenocarcinoma: EGFR, K-ras, and BRAF mutational profile. Am J Clin Pathol. 2009 May;131(5):694-700. PMID: 19369630. EXC6

288. De Pas T, Toffalorio F, Manzotti M, et al. Activity of epidermal growth factor receptor-tyrosine kinase inhibitors in patients with non-small cell lung cancer harboring rare epidermal growth factor receptor mutations. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Nov;6(11):1895-901. PMID: 21841502. EXC4

289. De Roock W, Claes B, Bernasconi D, et al. Effects of KRAS, BRAF, NRAS, and PIK3CA mutations on the efficacy of cetuximab plus chemotherapy in chemotherapy-refractory metastatic colorectal cancer: a retrospective consortium analysis. Lancet Oncol. 2010 Aug;11(8):753-62. PMID: 20619739. EXC3

290. De Roock W, Jonker DJ, Di Nicolantonio F, et al. Association of KRAS p.G13D mutation with outcome in patients with chemotherapy-refractory metastatic colorectal cancer treated with cetuximab. JAMA. 2010 Oct 27;304(16):1812-20. PMID: 20978259. EXC3

291. De Roock W, Piessevaux H, De Schutter J, et al. KRAS wild-type state predicts survival and is associated to early radiological response in metastatic colorectal cancer treated with cetuximab. Ann Oncol. 2008 Mar;19(3):508-15. PMID: 17998284. EXC3

292. De Ruyck K, Sabbe N, Oberije C, et al. Development of a multicomponent prediction model for acute esophagitis in lung cancer patients receiving chemoradiotherapy. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys. 2011 Oct 1;81(2):537-44. PMID: 21605946. EXC4

293. de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel WH, Meulenbeld HJ, Kleibeuker JH, et al. Survival after adjuvant 5-FU treatment for stage III colon cancer in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Int J Cancer. 2004 Apr 10;109(3):468-71. PMID: 14961589. EXC4

294. Debniak T, Gorski B, Cybulski C, et al. Comparison of Alu-PCR, microsatellite instability, and immunohistochemical analyses in finding features characteristic for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2001;127(9):565-9. EXC3

295. Deeb G, Wang J, Ramnath N, et al. Altered E-cadherin and epidermal growth factor receptor expressions are associated with patient survival in lung cancer: a study utilizing high-density tissue microarray and immunohistochemistry. Mod Pathol. 2004 Apr;17(4):430-9. PMID: 14739904. EXC4

296. Denice Smith G, Sangle NA, Wilson A, et al. A retrospective review of UroVysion fish interpretations over 8.6 years: A major shift in the patient test population. Diagn Cytopathol. 2013 May;41(5):437-47. PMID: 2013255978 MEDLINE PMID 22865746 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22865746) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/dc.22881. EXC6

297. Denzinger S, Stoehr R, Schwarz S, et al. Low level STK15 amplification in histologically benign urothelium of patients with bladder cancer adversely predicts patient outcome following cystectomy. Int J Oncol. 2007 Oct;31(4):793-802. PMID: 17786310. EXC6

298. Des Guetz G, Lecaille C, Mariani P, et al. Prognostic impact of microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer patients treated with adjuvant FOLFOX. Anticancer Res. 2010 Oct;30(10):4297-301. PMID: 21036755. EXC4

299. des Guetz G, Mariani P, Cucherousset J, et al. Microsatellite instability and sensitivitiy to FOLFOX treatment in metastatic colorectal cancer. Anticancer Res. 2007 Jul-Aug;27(4C):2715-9. PMID: 17695437. EXC3

300. Deschoolmeester V, Baay M, Van Marck E, et al. Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes: an intriguing player in the survival of colorectal cancer patients. BMC Immunol. 2010;11:19. PMID: 20385003. EXC4

301. Deschoolmeester V, Van Damme N, Baay M, et al. Microsatellite instability in sporadic colon carcinomas has no independent prognostic value in a Belgian study population. Eur J Cancer. 2008 Oct;44(15):2288-95. PMID: 18707864. EXC4

302. Dewdney A, Cunningham D, Tabernero J, et al. Multicenter randomized phase II clinical trial comparing neoadjuvant oxaliplatin, capecitabine, and preoperative radiotherapy with or without cetuximab followed by total mesorectal excision in patients with high-risk rectal cancer (EXPERT-C). J Clin Oncol. 2012 May 10;30(14):1620-7. PMID: 22473163. EXC5

303. Di Bartolomeo M, Dotti KF, Pietrantonio F, et al. Biological analysis of phase ii study evaluating the activity of cetuximab combined to oxaliplatin and fluoropirimidine (TEGAFOX-E) as first line treatment in metastatic colorectal cancer (mCRC) pts by the italian trials in medical oncology (I.T.M.O.) group. Eur J Cancer. 2011;47:S433. EXC6

304. Di Maio M, Leighl NB, Gallo C, et al. Quality of life analysis of TORCH, a randomized trial testing first-line erlotinib followed by second-line cisplatin/gemcitabine chemotherapy in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Dec;7(12):1830-44. PMID: 23154555. EXC3

305. Di Nicolantonio F, Martini M, Molinari F, et al. Wild-type BRAF is required for response to panitumumab or cetuximab in metastatic colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Dec 10;26(35):5705-12. PMID: 19001320. EXC3

306. Diaz-Rubio E, Gomez-Espana A, Massuti B, et al. Role of Kras Status in Patients with Metastatic Colorectal Cancer Receiving First-Line Chemotherapy plus Bevacizumab: A TTD Group Cooperative Study. PLoS One. 2012;7(10). EXC3

307. Dicuonzo G, Angeletti S, Garcia-Foncillas J, et al. Colorectal carcinomas and PTEN/MMAC1 gene mutations. Clin Cancer Res. 2001 Dec;7(12):4049-53. PMID: 11751500. EXC8

308. Dienstmann R, Serpico D, Rodon J, et al. Molecular profiling of patients with colorectal cancer and matched targeted therapy in phase I clinical trials. Molecul Cancer Therapeut. 2012;11(9):2062-71. EXC4

309. Diep CB, Thorstensen L, Meling GI, et al. Genetic tumor markers with prognostic impact in Dukes' stages B and C colorectal cancer patients. J Clin Oncol. 2003 Mar 1;21(5):820-9. PMID: 12610180. EXC4

310. Dietmaier W, Wallinger S, Bocker T, et al. Diagnostic microsatellite instability: definition and correlation with mismatch repair protein expression. Cancer Res. 1997 Nov 1;57(21):4749-56. PMID: 9354436. EXC4

311. Dimou A, Agarwal S, Anagnostou V, et al. Standardization of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) measurement by quantitative immunofluorescence and impact on antibody-based mutation detection in non-small cell lung cancer. Am J Pathol. 2011 Aug;179(2):580-9. PMID: 21722621. EXC4

312. Dittadi R, Gion M, Pagan V, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor in lung malignancies. Comparison between cancer and normal tissue. Br J Cancer. 1991 Oct;64(4):741-4. PMID: 1654986. EXC4

313. Dodurga Y, Avc ICB, S YI, et al. UroVysion fluorescence in situ hybridization (UroVysion FISH) assay for detection of bladder cancer in voided urine of Turkish patients: A preliminary study. Wspolczesna Onkologia. 2013 2013;17(2):156-60. PMID: 2013308443 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.5114/wo.2013.34619. EXC4

314. Doebele RC, Lu X, Sumey C, et al. Oncogene status predicts patterns of metastatic spread in treatment-naive nonsmall cell lung cancer. Cancer. 2012;118(18):4502-11. EXC3

315. Dogan S, Shen R, Ang DC, et al. Molecular epidemiology of EGFR and KRAS mutations in 3,026 lung adenocarcinomas: higher susceptibility of women to smoking-related KRAS-mutant cancers. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Nov 15;18(22):6169-77. PMID: 23014527. EXC6

316. Doi T, Tahara M, Yoshino T, et al. Tumor KRAS status predicts responsiveness to panitumumab in Japanese patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2011 Feb;41(2):210-6. PMID: 21169348. EXC3

317. Dolcetti R, Viel A, Doglioni C, et al. High prevalence of activated intraepithelial cytotoxic T lymphocytes and increased neoplastic cell apoptosis in colorectal carcinomas with microsatellite instability. Am J Pathol. 1999 Jun;154(6):1805-13. PMID: 10362805. EXC4

318. Dong HS, Dong KC, Kim YH, et al. Effectiveness of each bethesda marker in defining microsatellite instability when screening for Lynch syndrome. Hepatogastroenterology. 2009;56(91-92):672-6. EXC3

319. Dong J, Dai J, Shu Y, et al. Polymorphisms in EGFR and VEGF contribute to non-small-cell lung cancer survival in a Chinese population. Carcinogenesis. 2010;31(6):1080-6. EXC5

320. Dongiovanni D, Daniele L, Barone C, et al. Gefitinib (ZD1839): therapy in selected patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)? Lung Cancer. 2008 Jul;61(1):73-81. PMID: 18243402. EXC6

321. Donovan MJ, Kotsianti A, Bayer-Zubek V, et al. A systems pathology model for predicting overall survival in patients with refractory, advanced non-small-cell lung cancer treated with gefitinib. Eur J Cancer. 2009 May;45(8):1518-26. PMID: 19272767. EXC6

322. Dorard C, De Thonel A, Collura A, et al. Expression of a mutant HSP110 sensitizes colorectal cancer cells to chemotherapy and improves disease prognosis. Nat Med. 2011;17(10):1283-9. EXC4

323. Dotan E, Meropol NJ, Zhu F, et al. Relationship of increased aurora kinase A gene copy number, prognosis and response to chemotherapy in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2012;106(4):748-55. EXC4

324. Douillard JY, Shepherd FA, Hirsh V, et al. Molecular predictors of outcome with gefitinib and docetaxel in previously treated non-small-cell lung cancer: data from the randomized phase III INTEREST trial. J Clin Oncol. 2010(5):744-52. PMID: CN-00728915. EXC5

325. Douillard JY, Siena S, Cassidy J, et al. Randomized, phase III trial of panitumumab with infusional fluorouracil, leucovorin, and oxaliplatin (FOLFOX4) versus FOLFOX4 alone as first-line treatment in patients with previously untreated metastatic colorectal cancer: the PRIME study. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Nov 1;28(31):4697-705. PMID: 20921465. EXC3

326. Dove-Edwin I, de Jong AE, Adams J, et al. Prospective Results of Surveillance Colonoscopy in Dominant Familial Colorectal Cancer With and Without Lynch Syndrome. Gastroenterology. 2006;130(7):1995-2000. EXC6

327. Dragani TA, Hirohashi S, Juji T, et al. Population-based mapping of pulmonary adenoma susceptibility 1 locus. Cancer Res. 2000 Sep 15;60(18):5017-20. PMID: 11016621. EXC4

328. Dragnev KH, Ma T, Cyrus J, et al. Bexarotene plus erlotinib suppress lung carcinogenesis independent of KRAS mutations in two clinical trials and transgenic models. Cancer Prev Res (Phila). 2011 Jun;4(6):818-28. PMID: 21636548. EXC4

329. Dragnev KH, Petty WJ, Shah S, et al. Bexarotene and erlotinib for aerodigestive tract cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Dec 1;23(34):8757-64. PMID: 16314636. EXC6

330. Drukker CA, Bueno-de-Mesquita JM, Retel VP, et al. A prospective evaluation of a breast cancer prognosis signature in the observational RASTER study. Int J Cancer. 2013 Jan 31PMID: 23371464. EXC 6

331. Dudek AZ, Kmak KL, Koopmeiners J, et al. Skin rash and bronchoalveolar histology correlates with clinical benefit in patients treated with gefitinib as a therapy for previously treated advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2006 Jan;51(1):89-96. PMID: 16290256. EXC6

332. Dufort S, Richard MJ, Lantuejoul S, et al. Pyrosequencing, a method approved to detect the two major EGFR mutations for anti EGFR therapy in NSCLC. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2011;30:57. PMID: 21575212. EXC6

333. Dutu T, Michiels S, Fouret P, et al. Differential expression of biomarkers in lung adenocarcinoma: a comparative study between smokers and never-smokers. Ann Oncol. 2005 Dec;16(12):1906-14. PMID: 16219624. EXC4

334. Dziadziuszko R, Holm B, Skov BG, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor gene copy number and protein level are not associated with outcome of non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with chemotherapy. Ann Oncol. 2007 Mar;18(3):447-52. PMID: 17082511. EXC4

335. Dziadziuszko R, Witta SE, Cappuzzo F, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor messenger RNA expression, gene dosage, and gefitinib sensitivity in non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2006 May 15;12(10):3078-84. PMID: 16707605. EXC6

336. Eberhard DA, Johnson BE, Amler LC, et al. Mutations in the epidermal growth factor receptor and in KRAS are predictive and prognostic indicators in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer treated with chemotherapy alone and in combination with erlotinib. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Sep 1;23(25):5900-9. PMID: 16043828. EXC6

337. Ebinger M, Sotlar K, Weber A, et al. Simplified detection of microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer without the need for corresponding germline DNA analysis. J Clin Pathol. 2006;59(10):1114-5. EXC4

338. Ecri. Microsatellite instability testing for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2002(3):28. PMID: HTA-32006000547. EXC3

339. Edmonston TB, Cuesta KH, Burkholder S, et al. Colorectal carcinomas with high microsatellite instability: defining a distinct immunologic and molecular entity with respect to prognostic markers. Hum Pathol. 2000 Dec;31(12):1506-14. PMID: 11150376. EXC8

340. Eichler AF, Kahle KT, Wang DL, et al. EGFR mutation status and survival after diagnosis of brain metastasis in nonsmall cell lung cancer. Neuro Oncol. 2010 Nov;12(11):1193-9. PMID: 20627894. EXC6

341. Ellison G, Donald E, McWalter G, et al. A comparison of ARMS and DNA sequencing for mutation analysis in clinical biopsy samples. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2010;29:132. PMID: 20925915. EXC3

342. El-Osta H, Falchook G, Tsimberidou A, et al. BRAF mutations in advanced cancers: Clinical characteristics and outcomes. PLoS One. 2011;6(10). EXC4

343. Elsaleh H, Cserni G, Iacopetta B. Extent of nodal involvement in Stage III colorectal carcinoma: relationship to clinicopathologic variables and genetic alterations. Dis Colon Rectum. 2002 Sep;45(9):1218-22. PMID: 12352240. EXC4

344. Elsaleh H, Iacopetta B. Microsatellite instability is a predictive marker for survival benefit from adjuvant chemotherapy in a population-based series of stage III colorectal carcinoma. Clin Colorectal Cancer. 2001 Aug;1(2):104-9. PMID: 12445368. EXC4

345. Elsaleh H, Powell B, McCaul K, et al. P53 alteration and microsatellite instability have predictive value for survival benefit from chemotherapy in stage III colorectal carcinoma. Clin Cancer Res. 2001 May;7(5):1343-9. PMID: 11350904. EXC4

346. Elsaleh H, Powell B, Soontrapornchai P, et al. p53 gene mutation, microsatellite instability and adjuvant chemotherapy: impact on survival of 388 patients with Dukes' C colon carcinoma. Oncology. 2000;58(1):52-9. PMID: 10644941. EXC4

347. Emterling A, Wallin A, Arbman G, et al. Clinicopathological significance of microsatellite instability and mutated RIZ in colorectal cancer. Ann Oncol. 2004 Feb;15(2):242-6. PMID: 14760116. EXC4

348. Endo K, Konishi A, Sasaki H, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutation in non-small cell lung cancer using highly sensitive and fast TaqMan PCR assay. Lung Cancer. 2005 Dec;50(3):375-84. PMID: 16199108. EXC6

349. Endo K, Sasaki H, Yano M, et al. Evaluation of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutation and copy number in non-small cell lung cancer with gefitinib therapy. Oncol Rep. 2006 Sep;16(3):533-41. PMID: 16865253. EXC6

350. Endoh H, Ishibashi Y, Yamaki E, et al. Immunohistochemical analysis of phosphorylated epidermal growth factor receptor might provide a surrogate marker of EGFR mutation. Lung Cancer. 2009 Feb;63(2):241-6. PMID: 18585821. EXC4

351. Endoh H, Yatabe Y, Kosaka T, et al. PTEN and PIK3CA expression is associated with prolonged survival after gefitinib treatment in EGFR-mutated lung cancer patients. J Thorac Oncol. 2006 Sep;1(7):629-34. PMID: 17409929. EXC6

352. Erb C, Fox K, Patel M. Evaluation of practice patterns in the treatment of node-negative, hormone-receptor positive breast cancer patients with the use of the Oncotype DX assay at the University of Pennsylvania. 30th Annual San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium; 2007. Breast Cancer Res Treat; 106. p. A3082. EXC2

353. Erdamar S, Ucaryilmaz E, Demir G, et al. Importance of MutL homologue MLH1 and MutS homologue MSH2 expression in Turkish patients with sporadic colorectal cancer. World J Gastroenterol. 2007 Sep 7;13(33):4437-44. PMID: 17724798. EXC4

354. Esemuede I, Forslund A, Khan SA, et al. Improved testing for microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer using a simplified 3-marker assay. Ann Surg Oncol. 2010 Dec;17(12):3370-8. PMID: 20703819. EXC5

355. Espinel CF, Keating S, Hibshoosh H, et al. MammaPrint Feasibility in a Large Tertiary Urban Medical Center: An Initial Experience. Scientifica. 2012;2012:1-5. EXC6

356. Espinosa E, Sanchez-Navarro I, Gamez-Pozo A, et al. Comparison of prognostic gene profiles using qRT-PCR in paraffin samples: a retrospective study in patients with early breast cancer. PLoS One. 2009;4(6):e5911. PMID: 19547727. EXC5

357. Esserman LJ, Berry DA, Cheang MC, et al. Chemotherapy response and recurrence-free survival in neoadjuvant breast cancer depends on biomarker profiles: results from the I-SPY 1 TRIAL (CALGB 150007/150012; ACRIN 6657). Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012 Apr;132(3):1049-62. PMID: 22198468. EXC6

358. Esserman LJ, Berry DA, DeMichele A, et al. Pathologic complete response predicts recurrence-free survival more effectively by cancer subset: results from the I-SPY 1 TRIAL--CALGB 150007/150012, ACRIN 6657. J Clin Oncol. 2012 Sep 10;30(26):3242-9. PMID: 22649152. EXC4

359. Esserman LJ, Shieh Y, Rutgers EJT, et al. Impact of mammographic screening on the detection of good and poor prognosis breast cancers. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011;130(3):725-34. EXC5

360. Evertson S, Wallin A, Arbman G, et al. Microsatellite instability and MBD4 mutation in unselected colorectal cancer. Anticancer Res. 2003 Jul-Aug;23(4):3569-74. PMID: 12926109. EXC4

361. Fan X, Liu B, Xu H, et al. Immunostaining with EGFR mutation-specific antibodies: a reliable screening method for lung adenocarcinomas harboring EGFR mutation in biopsy and resection samples. Hum Pathol. 2013 Aug;44(8):1499-507. PMID: 23465272. EXC4

362. Farina G, Longo F, Martelli O, et al. Rationale for treatment and study design of tailor: a randomized phase III trial of second-line erlotinib versus docetaxel in the treatment of patients affected by advanced non-small-cell lung cancer with the absence of epidermal growth factor receptor mutations. Clin Lung Cancer. 2011(2):138-41. PMID: CN-00800187. EXC2

363. Farrington SM, Lin-Goerke J, Ling J, et al. Systematic analysis of hMSH2 and hMLH1 in young colon cancer patients and controls. Am J Hum Gene. 1998;63(3):749-59. EXC2

364. Farrington SM, McKinley AJ, Carothers AD, et al. Evidence for an age-related influence of microsatellite instability on colorectal cancer survival. Int J Cancer. 2002 Apr 20;98(6):844-50. PMID: 11948461. EXC4

365. Fassina A, Gazziero A, Zardo D, et al. Detection of EGFR and KRAS mutations on trans-thoracic needle aspiration of lung nodules by high resolution melting analysis. J Clin Pathol. 2009 Dec;62(12):1096-102. PMID: 19640859. EXC6

366. Feeley KM, Fullard JF, Heneghan MA, et al. Microsatellite instability in sporadic colorectal carcinoma is not an indicator of prognosis. J Pathol. 1999 May;188(1):14-7. PMID: 10398134. EXC4

367. Felip E, Rojo F, Reck M, et al. A phase II pharmacodynamic study of erlotinib in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer previously treated with platinum-based chemotherapy. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 Jun 15;14(12):3867-74. PMID: 18559607. EXC6

368. Feliu Batlle J, Cuadrado E, Castro J, et al. Irinotecan-cetuximab-bevacizumab as a salvage treatment in heavily pretreated metastatic colorectal cancer patients: A retrospective observational study. Chemotherapy. 2011;57(2):138-44. EXC8

369. Fernandez-Peralta AM, Nejda N, Oliart S, et al. Significance of mutations in TGFBR2 and BAX in neoplastic progression and patient outcome in sporadic colorectal tumors with high-frequency microsatellite instability. Cancer Genet Cytogenet. 2005;157(1):18-24. EXC4

370. Fernando Lopez-Rios F, Angulo B, Gomez B, et al. Comparison of molecular testing methods for the detection of EGFR mutations in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue (FFPET) specimens of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). ESMO Lung; 2012 Geneva. EXC9

371. Fernebro E, Halvarsson B, Baldetorp B, et al. Predominance of CIN versus MSI in the development of rectal cancer at young age. BMC Cancer. 2002 Oct 14;2:25. PMID: 12379157. EXC6

372. Ferra S, Denley R, Herr H, et al. Reflex UroVysion testing in suspicious urine cytology cases. Cancer. 2009 Feb 25;117(1):7-14. PMID: 19347824. EXC3

373. Fidler MJ, Argiris A, Patel JD, et al. The potential predictive value of cyclooxygenase-2 expression and increased risk of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with erlotinib and celecoxib. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 Apr 1;14(7):2088-94. PMID: 18381949. EXC6

374. Fidler MJ, Morrison LE, Basu S, et al. PTEN and PIK3CA gene copy numbers and poor outcomes in non-small cell lung cancer patients with gefitinib therapy. Br J Cancer. 2011 Dec 6;105(12):1920-6. PMID: 22095222. EXC3

375. Finberg KE, Sequist LV, Joshi VA, et al. Mucinous differentiation correlates with absence of EGFR mutation and presence of KRAS mutation in lung adenocarcinomas with bronchioloalveolar features. J Mol Diagn. 2007 Jul;9(3):320-6. PMID: 17591931. EXC6

376. Firestein R, Shima K, Nosho K, et al. CDK8 expression in 470 colorectal cancers in relation to beta-catenin activation, other molecular alterations and patient survival. Int J Cancer. 2010 Jun 15;126(12):2863-73. PMID: 19790197. EXC6

377. Fisher B, Dignam J, Wolmark N, et al. Tamoxifen and chemotherapy for lymph node-negative, estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1997 Nov 19;89(22):1673-82. PMID: 9390536. EXC6

378. . Evaluation of Oncotype DX testing and subsequent patterns of care in patients (pts) with early-stage breast cancer (ESBC). ASCO; 2012. EXC6

379. Flaig TW, Wilson S, van Bokhoven A, et al. Detection of circulating tumor cells in metastatic and clinically localized urothelial carcinoma. Urology. 2011 Oct;78(4):863-7. PMID: 21813167. EXC5

380. Flanagan MB, Dabbs DJ, Brufsky AM, et al. Histopathologic variables predict Oncotype DX recurrence score. Mod Pathol. 2008 Oct;21(10):1255-61. PMID: 18360352. EXC6

381. Fong KM, Zimmerman PV, Smith PJ. KRAS codon 12 mutations in Australian non-small cell lung cancer. Aust N Z J Med. 1998 Apr;28(2):184-9. PMID: 9612526. EXC6

382. Fontanini G, De Laurentiis M, Vignati S, et al. Evaluation of epidermal growth factor-related growth factors and receptors and of neoangiogenesis in completely resected stage I-IIIA non-small-cell lung cancer: amphiregulin and microvessel count are independent prognostic indicators of survival. Clin Cancer Res. 1998 Jan;4(1):241-9. PMID: 9516978. EXC4

383. Fornaro L, Baldi GG, Masi G, et al. Cetuximab plus irinotecan after irinotecan failure in elderly metastatic colorectal cancer patients: clinical outcome according to KRAS and BRAF mutational status. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol. 2011 Jun;78(3):243-51. PMID: 20619672. EXC3

384. Forster S, Sattler HP, Hack M, et al. Microsatellite instability in sporadic carcinomas of the proximal colon: association with diploid DNA content, negative protein expression of p53, and distinct histomorphologic features. Surgery. 1998 Jan;123(1):13-8. PMID: 9457218. EXC4

385. Frattini M, Saletti P, Romagnani E, et al. PTEN loss of expression predicts cetuximab efficacy in metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Br J Cancer. 2007 Oct 22;97(8):1139-45. PMID: 17940504. EXC6

386. Freidlin B, McShane LM, Korn EL. Randomized clinical trials with biomarkers: design issues. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2010 Feb 3;102(3):152-60. PMID: 20075367. EXC7

387. French AJ, Sargent DJ, Burgart LJ, et al. Prognostic significance of defective mismatch repair and BRAF V600E in patients with colon cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 Jun 1;14(11):3408-15. PMID: 18519771. EXC7

388. Frigerio S, Padberg BC, Strebel RT, et al. Improved detection of bladder carcinoma cells in voided urine by standardized microsatellite analysis. Int J Cancer. 2007 Jul 15;121(2):329-38. PMID: 17373664. EXC6

389. Fu XL, Zhu XZ, Shi DR, et al. Study of prognostic predictors for non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 1999 Feb;23(2):143-52. PMID: 10217618. EXC4

390. Fujimoto K, Shitaune M, Shigeta M, et al. Combinatorial detection of urinary tract cancer in voided urine by cytology, nmp22, and urovysion fish test. Acta Cytol. 2013 May;57 SUPPL. 1:149. EXC6

391. Fujino S, Enokibori T, Katsura A, et al. Relationship between epidermal growth factor receptor expression and various prognostic factors in human non-small cell lung cancer. Japan J Lung Cancer. 1994;34(1):89-94. EXC2

392. Fujino S, Enokibori T, Tezuka N, et al. A comparison of epidermal growth factor receptor levels and other prognostic parameters in non-small cell lung cancer. Eur J Cancer. 1996 Nov;32A(12):2070-4. PMID: 9014747. EXC4

393. Fujita Y, Suda K, Kimura H, et al. Highly sensitive detection of EGFR T790M mutation using colony hybridization predicts favorable prognosis of patients with lung cancer harboring activating EGFR mutation. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Nov;7(11):1640-4. PMID: 22899358. EXC6

394. Fujiwara Y, Kiura K, Toyooka S, et al. Elevated serum level of sialylated glycoprotein KL-6 predicts a poor prognosis in patients with non-small cell lung cancer treated with gefitinib. Lung Cancer. 2008 Jan;59(1):81-7. PMID: 17765355. EXC6

395. Fukui T, Ohe Y, Tsuta K, et al. Prospective study of the accuracy of EGFR mutational analysis by high-resolution melting analysis in small samples obtained from patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 Aug 1;14(15):4751-7. PMID: 18676744. EXC4

396. Fukui T, Tsuta K, Furuta K, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation status and clinicopathological features of combined small cell carcinoma with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Cancer Sci. 2007 Nov;98(11):1714-9. PMID: 17784875. EXC6

397. Fukuoka M, Wu YL, Thongprasert S, et al. Biomarker analyses and final overall survival results from a phase III, randomized, open-label, first-line study of gefitinib versus carboplatin/paclitaxel in clinically selected patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer in Asia (IPASS). J Clin Oncol. 2011 Jul 20;29(21):2866-74. PMID: 21670455. EXC5

398. Furlan D, Carnevali IW, Bernasconi B, et al. Hierarchical clustering analysis of pathologic and molecular data identifies prognostically and biologically distinct groups of colorectal carcinomas. Mod Pathol. 2011 Jan;24(1):126-37. PMID: 20852594. EXC6

399. Furlan D, Tibiletti MG, Taborelli M, et al. The value of microsatellite instability in the detection of HNPCC families and of sporadic colorectal cancers with special biological features: an investigation on a series of 100 consecutive cases. Ann Oncol. 1998 Aug;9(8):901-6. PMID: 9789614. EXC6

400. Gadgeel SM, Ruckdeschel JC, Heath EI, et al. Phase II study of gefitinib, an epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor (EGFR-TKI), and celecoxib, a cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) inhibitor, in patients with platinum refractory non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). J Thorac Oncol. 2007 Apr;2(4):299-305. PMID: 17409801. EXC6

401. Gaedcke J, Grade M, Jung K, et al. KRAS and BRAF mutations in patients with rectal cancer treated with preoperative chemoradiotherapy. Radiother Oncol. 2010 Jan;94(1):76-81. PMID: 19913317. EXC7

402. Gafa R, Maestri I, Matteuzzi M, et al. Sporadic colorectal adenocarcinomas with high-frequency microsatellite instability. Cancer. 2000 Nov 15;89(10):2025-37. PMID: 11066042. EXC4

403. Galvan AB, Salido M, Espinet B, et al. A multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization assay: A monitoring tool in the surveillance of patients with a history of non-muscle-invasive urothelial cell carcinoma: A prospective study. Cancer Cytopathol. 2011 Dec 25;119(6):395-403. PMID: 21717592. EXC6

404. Gandara DR, Grimminger P, Mack PC, et al. Association of epidermal growth factor receptor activating mutations with low ERCC1 gene expression in non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Dec;5(12):1933-8. PMID: 20975603. EXC6

405. Gao B, Sun Y, Zhang J, et al. Spectrum of LKB1, EGFR, and KRAS mutations in Chinese lung adenocarcinomas. J Thorac Oncol. 2010;5(8):1130-5. EXC6

406. Gao J, Wang TT, Yu JW, et al. Wild-Type KRAS and BRAF could predict response to cetuximab in Chinese colorectal cancer patients. Chin J Cancer Res. 2011;23(4):271-5. EXC7

407. Gao JF, Arbman G, Wadhra TI, et al. Relationships of tumor inflammatory infiltration and necrosis with microsatellite instability in colorectal cancers. World J Gastroenterol. 2005 Apr 14;11(14):2179-83. PMID: 15810089. EXC4

408. Garcia-Aguilar J, Chen Z, Smith DD, et al. Identification of a biomarker profile associated with resistance to neoadjuvant chemoradiation therapy in rectal cancer. Ann Surg. 2011 Sep;254(3):486-92; discussion 92-3. PMID: 21865946. EXC6

409. Garcia-Albeniz X, Pericay C, Alonso-Espinaco V, et al. Serum matrilysin correlates with poor survival independently of KRAS and BRAF status in refractory advanced colorectal cancer patients treated with irinotecan plus cetuximab. Tumour Biol. 2011 Apr;32(2):417-24. PMID: 21104178. EXC3

410. . Can Oncotype DX recurrence score (RS) be used in luminal A and luminal B breast cancer patients (pts) to predict the likely benefit of chemotherapy? A retrospective study in the Spanish population. ASCO; 2012. EXC6

411. Garcia-Solano J, Conesa-Zamora P, Carbonell P, et al. Microsatellite pathologic score does not efficiently identify high microsatellite instability in colorectal serrated adenocarcinoma. Hum Pathol. 2013 May;44(5):759-65. PMID: 23089493. EXC6

412. Garm Spindler KL, Pallisgaard N, Rasmussen AA, et al. The importance of KRAS mutations and EGF61A>G polymorphism to the effect of cetuximab and irinotecan in metastatic colorectal cancer. Ann Oncol. 2009 May;20(5):879-84. PMID: 19179548. EXC3

413. Garrido-Laguna I, Hong DS, Janku F, et al. KRASness and PIK3CAness in patients with advanced colorectal cancer: outcome after treatment with early-phase trials with targeted pathway inhibitors. PLoS One. 2012;7(5):e38033. PMID: 22675430. EXC3

414. Gasinska A, Kolodziejski L, Niemiec J, et al. Clinical significance of biological differences between cavitated and solid form of squamous cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2005 Aug;49(2):171-9. PMID: 16022910. EXC4

415. Gausachs M, Mur P, Corral J, et al. MLH1 promoter hypermethylation in the analytical algorithm of Lynch syndrome: a cost-effectiveness study. Eur J Hum Genet. 2012 Jul;20(7):762-8. PMID: 22274583. EXC3

416. Gautschi O, Huegli B, Ziegler A, et al. Origin and prognostic value of circulating KRAS mutations in lung cancer patients. Cancer Lett. 2007 Sep 8;254(2):265-73. PMID: 17449174. EXC4

417. Gayed BA, Seideman C, Lotan Y. Cost-effectiveness of fluorescence in situ hybridization in patients with atypical cytology for the detection of urothelial carcinoma. J Urol. 2013 Oct;190(4):1181-6. PMID: 23583531. EXC7

418. Geffen DB, Amir N, Sion-Vardy N, et al. Stage I breast cancer in a regional oncology practice in Israel 2002-2006: clinicopathologic features, risk estimation and planned therapy of 328 consecutive patients. Breast. 2009 Oct;18(5):316-21. PMID: 19819143. EXC7

419. Genomic Health. Scientific Publications and Presentations. OncotypeDX Breast Cancer Assay. Uncover the Unexpected; 2012. EXC2

420. Georgieva M, Krasteva M, Angelova E, et al. Analysis of the K-ras/B-raf/Erk signal cascade, p53 and CMAP as markers for tumor progression in colorectal cancer patients. Oncol Rep. 2008 Jul;20(1):3-11. PMID: 18575712. EXC8

421. Gerson Cwilich R, Alban de la Torre LF, Villalobos Prieto A, et al. [Clinicopathological features, prognosis and influence in the adjuvant treatment of the risk recurrence groups determined by the 21 gene expression profile, Oncotype Dx(R), in early breast cancer]. Gac Med Mex. 2012 Mar-Apr;148(2):117-24. PMID: 22622310. EXC2

422. Gervaz P, Cerottini JP, Bouzourene H, et al. Comparison of microsatellite instability and chromosomal instability in predicting survival of patients with T3N0 colorectal cancer. Surgery. 2002 Feb;131(2):190-7. PMID: 11854698. EXC7

423. Gevensleben H, Gohring UJ, Buttner R, et al. Comparison of MammaPrint and TargetPrint results with clinical parameters in German patients with early stage breast cancer. Int J Mol Med. 2010 Dec;26(6):837-43. PMID: 21042777. EXC5

424. Giaccone G. The role of EGFR-TK inhibition in non-small cell lung cancer. Onkologie. 2005 Dec;28(12):619-20. PMID: 16370043. EXC3

425. Gianni L, Zambetti M, Clark K, et al. Gene expression profiles in paraffin-embedded core biopsy tissue predict response to chemotherapy in women with locally advanced breast cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Oct 10;23(29):7265-77. PMID: 16145055. EXC4

426. Giatromanolaki A, Koukourakis MI, O'Byrne K, et al. Non-small cell lung cancer: c-erbB-2 overexpression correlates with low angiogenesis and poor prognosis. Anticancer Res. 1996 Nov-Dec;16(6B):3819-25. PMID: 9042264. EXC6

427. Gille JJP, Hogervorst FBL, Pals G, et al. Genomic deletions of MSH2 and MLH1 in colorectal cancer families detected by a novel mutation detection approach. Br J Cancer. 2002;87(8):892-7. EXC3

428. Gillern SM, Chua TC, Stojadinovic A, et al. KRAS status in patients with colorectal cancer peritoneal carcinomatosis and its impact on outcome. Am J Clin Oncol. 2010 Oct;33(5):456-60. PMID: 19952717. EXC3

429. Giovannetti E, Zucali PA, Peters GJ, et al. Association of polymorphisms in AKT1 and EGFR with clinical outcome and toxicity in non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with gefitinib. Mol Cancer Ther. 2010 Mar;9(3):581-93. PMID: 20159991. EXC6

430. Girard N, Deshpande C, Azzoli CG, et al. Use of epidermal growth factor receptor/Kirsten rat sarcoma 2 viral oncogene homolog mutation testing to define clonal relationships among multiple lung adenocarcinomas: comparison with clinical guidelines. Chest. 2010 Jan;137(1):46-52. PMID: 19376842. EXC2

431. Girard N, Jacoulet P, Gainet M, et al. Third-line chemotherapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: identifying the candidates for routine practice. J Thorac Oncol. 2009 Dec;4(12):1544-9. PMID: 19884862. EXC6

432. Girard N, Sima CS, Jackman DM, et al. Nomogram to predict the presence of EGFR activating mutation in lung adenocarcinoma. Eur Respir J. 2012 Feb;39(2):366-72. PMID: 21778168. EXC2

433. Glas AM, Floore A, Delahaye LJ, et al. Converting a breast cancer microarray signature into a high-throughput diagnostic test. BMC Genomics. 2006;7:278. PMID: 17074082. EXC7

434. Gluck S, de Snoo F, Peeters J, et al. Molecular subtyping of early-stage breast cancer identifies a group of patients who do not benefit from neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2013 Jun;139(3):759-67. PMID: 23756626. EXC6

435. . Prospective comparison of recurrence score and independent central pathology assessment of prognostic tools in early breast cancer (BC): Focus on HER2, ER, PR, Ki-67 results from the phase III WSG-Plan B trial. ASCO; 2012. EXC6

436. . Prospective comparison of Recurrence Score and different definitions of luminal subtypes by central pathology assessment of single markers in early breast cancer: results from the phase III WSG-planB. SABCS; 2012. EXC6

437. Gnanasampanthan G, Elsaleh H, McCaul K, et al. Ki-ras mutation type and the survival benefit from adjuvant chemotherapy in Dukes' C colorectal cancer. J Pathol. 2001;195(5):543-8. EXC6

438. Goel A, Nagasaka T, Hamelin R, et al. An optimized pentaplex PCR for detecting DNA mismatch repair-deficient colorectal cancers. PLoS One. 2010;5(2):e9393. PMID: 20195377. EXC5

439. Gofrit ON, Zorn KC, Silvestre J, et al. The predictive value of multi-targeted fluorescent in-situ hybridization in patients with history of bladder cancer. Urol Oncol. 2008 May-Jun;26(3):246-9. PMID: 18452813. EXC6

440. Goldhirsch A, Winer EP, Coates AS, et al. Personalizing the treatment of women with early breast cancer: highlights of the St Gallen International Expert Consensus on the Primary Therapy of Early Breast Cancer 2013. Ann Oncol. 2013 Sep;24(9):2206-23. PMID: 23917950. EXC7

441. Goncalves A, Esteyries S, Taylor-Smedra B, et al. A polymorphism of EGFR extracellular domain is associated with progression free-survival in metastatic colorectal cancer patients receiving cetuximab-based treatment. BMC Cancer. 2008;8:169. PMID: 18544172. EXC3

442. Gormally E, Vineis P, Matullo G, et al. TP53 and KRAS2 mutations in plasma DNA of healthy subjects and subsequent cancer occurrence: a prospective study. Cancer Res. 2006 Jul 1;66(13):6871-6. PMID: 16818665. EXC4

443. Goss G, Ferry D, Wierzbicki R, et al. Randomized phase II study of gefitinib compared with placebo in chemotherapy-naive patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer and poor performance status. J Clin Oncol. 2009 May 1;27(13):2253-60. PMID: 19289623. EXC6

444. Goto K, Ichinose Y, Ohe Y, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation status in circulating free DNA in serum: from IPASS, a phase III study of gefitinib or carboplatin/paclitaxel in non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Jan;7(1):115-21. PMID: 21900837. EXC4

445. Gow CH, Chang YL, Hsu YC, et al. Comparison of epidermal growth factor receptor mutations between primary and corresponding metastatic tumors in tyrosine kinase inhibitor-naive non-small-cell lung cancer. Ann Oncol. 2009 Apr;20(4):696-702. PMID: 19088172. EXC5

446. Gow CH, Chien CR, Chang YL, et al. Radiotherapy in lung adenocarcinoma with brain metastases: effects of activating epidermal growth factor receptor mutations on clinical response. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 Jan 1;14(1):162-8. PMID: 18172267. EXC6

447. Gray RG, Quirke P, Handley K, et al. Validation study of a quantitative multigene reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay for assessment of recurrence risk in patients with stage II colon cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2011 Dec 10;29(35):4611-9. PMID: 22067390. EXC6

448. Graziano F, Canestrari E, Loupakis F, et al. Genetic modulation of the Let-7 microRNA binding to KRAS 3'-untranslated region and survival of metastatic colorectal cancer patients treated with salvage cetuximab-irinotecan. Pharmacogenomics J. 2010 Oct;10(5):458-64. PMID: 20177422. EXC3

449. Greenson JK, Huang SC, Herron C, et al. Pathologic predictors of microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer. Am J Surg Pathol. 2009 Jan;33(1):126-33. PMID: 18830122. EXC6

450. Gregorc V, Ceresoli GL, Floriani I, et al. Effects of gefitinib on serum epidermal growth factor receptor and HER2 in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2004 Sep 15;10(18 Pt 1):6006-12. PMID: 15447984. EXC4

451. Grob TJ, Hoenig T, Clauditz TS, et al. Frequent intratumoral heterogeneity of EGFR gene copy gain in non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2013 Mar;79(3):221-7. PMID: 23238037. EXC6

452. Grommes C, Oxnard GR, Kris MG, et al. "Pulsatile" high-dose weekly erlotinib for CNS metastases from EGFR mutant non-small cell lung cancer. Neuro Oncol. 2011 Dec;13(12):1364-9. PMID: 21865399. EXC3

453. Grossi F, Spizzo R, Bordo D, et al. Prognostic stratification of stage IIIA pN2 non-small cell lung cancer by hierarchical clustering analysis of tissue microarray immunostaining data: an Alpe Adria Thoracic Oncology Multidisciplinary Group study (ATOM 014). J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Sep;5(9):1354-60. PMID: 20631638. EXC4

454. Guastadisegni C, Colafranceschi M, Ottini L, et al. Microsatellite instability as a marker of prognosis and response to therapy: a meta-analysis of colorectal cancer survival data (Provisional abstract). Eur J Cancer. 2010(15):2788-98. PMID: DARE-12010007142. EXC3

455. Guo GF, Jiang WQ, Zhang B, et al. Autophagy-related proteins Beclin-1 and LC3 predict cetuximab efficacy in advanced colorectal cancer. World J Gastroenterol. 2011 Nov 21;17(43):4779-86. PMID: 22147978. EXC3

456. Guo H, Wan Y, Tian G, et al. EGFR mutations predict a favorable outcome for malignant pleural effusion of lung adenocarcinoma with Tarceva therapy. Oncol Rep. 2012 Mar;27(3):880-90. PMID: 22134479. EXC3

457. Gupta AK, Soto DE, Feldman MD, et al. Signaling pathways in NSCLC as a predictor of outcome and response to therapy. Lung. 2004;182(3):151-62. PMID: 15526754. EXC4

458. Gupta S, Ashfaq R, Kapur P, et al. Microsatellite instability among individuals of Hispanic origin with colorectal cancer. Cancer. 2010 Nov 1;116(21):4965-72. PMID: 20665498. EXC5

459. Gustafsson B, Angelini S, Sander B, et al. Mutations in the BRAF and N-ras genes in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [11]. Leukemia. 2005;19(2):310-2. EXC3

460. Gustafsson SB, Palmqvist R, Henriksson ML, et al. High tumour cannabinoid CB1 receptor immunoreactivity negatively impacts disease-specific survival in stage II microsatellite stable colorectal cancer. PLoS One. 2011;6(8):e23003. PMID: 21901119. EXC4

461. Gwin K, Pinto M, Tavassoli FA. Complementary value of the Ki-67 proliferation index to the oncotype DX recurrence score. Int J Surg Pathol. 2009 Aug;17(4):303-10. PMID: 19578051. EXC7

462. Ha D, Choi H, Almeida FA, et al. Histologic and molecular characterization of lung cancer with tissue obtained by electromagnetic navigation bronchoscopy. J Bronchology Interv Pulmonol. 2013 Jan;20(1):10-5. PMID: 23328135. EXC6

463. Habel L, Quesenberry C, Jacobs M, et al. Gene expression and breast cancer mortality in Northern California Kaiser Permanente patients: a large population-based case control study. Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol; 2005. 24. p. 603a. EXC2

464. Haddad R, Ogilvie RT, Croitoru M, et al. Microsatellite instability as a prognostic factor in resected colorectal cancer liver metastases. Ann Surg Oncol. 2004 Nov;11(11):977-82. PMID: 15525826. EXC5

465. Hadziavdic V, Pavlovic-Calic N, Eminovic I. Molecular analysis: microsatellity instability and loss of heterozygosity of tumor suppressor gene in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancers (HNPCC). Bosn J Basic Med Sci. 2009 Feb;9(1):10-8. PMID: 19284389. EXC6

466. Haibe-Kains B, Desmedt C, Piette F, et al. Comparison of prognostic gene expression signatures for breast cancer. BMC Genomics. 2008;9:394. PMID: 18717985. EXC5

467. Hall G, Clarkson A, Shi A, et al. Immunohistochemistry for PMS2 and MSH6 alone can replace a four antibody panel for mismatch repair deficiency screening in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Pathology (Phila). 2010;42(5):409-13. PMID: 20632815. EXC6

468. Hall MJ, Manne SL, Winkel G, et al. Effects of a decision support intervention on decisional conflict associated with microsatellite instability testing. Cancer epidemiology, biomarkers & prevention: a publication of the American Association for Cancer Research, cosponsored by the American Society of Preventive Oncology. 2011(2):249-54. PMID: CN-00780300. EXC4

469. Hall PS, McCabe C, Stein RC, et al. Economic evaluation of genomic test-directed chemotherapy for early-stage lymph node-positive breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2012 Jan 4;104(1):56-66. PMID: 22138097. EXC7

470. Halling KC, French AJ, McDonnell SK, et al. Microsatellite instability and 8p allelic imbalance in stage B2 and C colorectal cancers. J Natl Cancer Inst. 1999 Aug 4;91(15):1295-303. PMID: 10433618. EXC4

471. Halling KC, King W, Sokolova IA, et al. A comparison of BTA stat, hemoglobin dipstick, telomerase and Vysis UroVysion assays for the detection of urothelial carcinoma in urine. J Urol. 2002 May;167(5):2001-6. PMID: 11956427. EXC6

472. Halling KC, King W, Sokolova IA, et al. A comparison of cytology and fluorescence in situ hybridization for the detection of urothelial carcinoma. J Urol. 2000 Nov;164(5):1768-75. PMID: 11025767. EXC6

473. Halling KC, Rickman OB, Kipp BR, et al. A comparison of cytology and fluorescence in situ hybridization for the detection of lung cancer in bronchoscopic specimens. Chest. 2006 Sep;130(3):694-701. PMID: 16963665. EXC4

474. Hallqvist A, Wagenius G, Rylander H, et al. Concurrent cetuximab and radiotherapy after docetaxel-cisplatin induction chemotherapy in stage III NSCLC: satellite--a phase II study from the Swedish Lung Cancer Study Group. Lung Cancer. 2011 Feb;71(2):166-72. PMID: 20541833. EXC4

475. Halvarsson B, Anderson H, Domanska K, et al. Clinicopathologic factors identify sporadic mismatch repair-defective colon cancers. Am J Clin Pathol. 2008 Feb;129(2):238-44. PMID: 18208804. EXC6

476. Halvarsson B, Lindblom A, Rambech E, et al. Microsatellite instability analysis and/or immunostaining for the diagnosis of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer? Virchows Arch. 2004 Feb;444(2):135-41. PMID: 14652751. EXC5

477. Hameed F, Goldberg PA, Hall P, et al. Immunohistochemistry detects mismatch repair gene defects in colorectal cancer. Colorectal Dis. 2006 Jun;8(5):411-7. PMID: 16684085. EXC6

478. Hampel H, Frankel W, Panescu J, et al. Screening for Lynch syndrome (hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer) among endometrial cancer patients. Cancer Res. 2006 Aug 1;66(15):7810-7. PMID: 16885385. EXC5

479. Hampel H, Frankel WL, Martin E, et al. Feasibility of screening for Lynch syndrome among patients with colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Dec 10;26(35):5783-8. PMID: 18809606. EXC4

480. Han HS, Lim SN, An JY, et al. Detection of EGFR mutation status in lung adenocarcinoma specimens with different proportions of tumor cells using two methods of differential sensitivity. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Feb;7(2):355-64. PMID: 22157369. EXC6

481. Han SW, Hwang PG, Chung DH, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) downstream molecules as response predictive markers for gefitinib (Iressa, ZD1839) in chemotherapy-resistant non-small cell lung cancer. Int J Cancer. 2005 Jan 1;113(1):109-15. PMID: 15386420. EXC6

482. Han SW, Kim TY, Hwang PG, et al. Predictive and prognostic impact of epidermal growth factor receptor mutation in non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with gefitinib. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Apr 10;23(11):2493-501. PMID: 15710947. EXC6

483. Han SW, Kim TY, Jeon YK, et al. Optimization of patient selection for gefitinib in non-small cell lung cancer by combined analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor mutation, K-ras mutation, and Akt phosphorylation. Clin Cancer Res. 2006 Apr 15;12(8):2538-44. PMID: 16638863. EXC6

484. Han SW, Kim TY, Lee KH, et al. Clinical predictors versus epidermal growth factor receptor mutation in gefitinib-treated non-small-cell lung cancer patients. Lung Cancer. 2006 Nov;54(2):201-7. PMID: 16956694. EXC6

485. Han SW, Lee HJ, Bae JM, et al. Methylation and microsatellite status and recurrence following adjuvant FOLFOX in colorectal cancer. Int J Cancer. 2013 May 1;132(9):2209-16. PMID: 23034738. EXC3

486. Han Y, Xu JM, Duan HQ, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutations, HER2/3 protein expressions and clinical outcome in the chinese patients with advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer treated with gefitinib. Chinese Journal of Cancer. 2010;29(1):64-70. EXC3

487. Haneda H, Sasaki H, Lindeman N, et al. A correlation between EGFR gene mutation status and bronchioloalveolar carcinoma features in Japanese patients with adenocarcinoma. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2006 Feb;36(2):69-75. PMID: 16449241. EXC6

488. Haneda H, Sasaki H, Shimizu S, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutation defines distinct subsets among small adenocarcinomas of the lung. Lung Cancer. 2006 Apr;52(1):47-52. PMID: 16503085. EXC6

489. Hanna N, Lilenbaum R, Ansari R, et al. Phase II trial of cetuximab in patients with previously treated non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2006 Nov 20;24(33):5253-8. PMID: 17114658. EXC6

490. Hannouf MB, Xie B, Brackstone M, et al. Cost-effectiveness of a 21-gene recurrence score assay versus Canadian clinical practice in women with early-stage estrogen- or progesterone-receptor-positive, axillary lymph-node negative breast cancer. BMC Cancer. 2012;12:447. PMID: 23031196. EXC7

491. Harle A, Busser B, Rouyer M, et al. Comparison of COBAS 4800 KRAS, TaqMan PCR and high resolution melting PCR assays for the detection of KRAS somatic mutations in formalin-fixed paraffin embedded colorectal carcinomas. Virchows Arch. 2013 Mar;462(3):329-35. PMID: 23400679. EXC3

492. Harrell FE, Lee KL, Mark DB. Tutorial in Biostatistics. Multivariable prognostic models: Issues in developing models, evaluating assumptions and adequacy, and measuring and reducing errors. Stat Med. 1996;15:361-87. EXC2

493. Harris L, Fritsche H, Mennel R, et al. American Society of Clinical Oncology 2007 update of recommendations for the use of tumor markers in breast cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2007 Nov 20;25(33):5287-312. PMID: 17954709. EXC7

494. Hartmann S, Gerber B, Elling D, et al. The 70-gene signature as prognostic factor for elderly women with hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative breast cancer. Breast Care. 2012;7(1):19-24. EXC5

495. Hassett MJ, O'Malley AJ, Pakes JR, et al. Frequency and cost of chemotherapy-related serious adverse effects in a population sample of women with breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2006 Aug 16;98(16):1108-17. PMID: 16912263. EXC6

496. Hassett MJ, Silver SM, Hughes ME, et al. Adoption of gene expression profile testing and association with use of chemotherapy among women with breast cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2012 Jun 20;30(18):2218-26. PMID: 22585699. Exc-6

497. Hata A, Yoshioka H, Fujita S, et al. Complex mutations in the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Oct;5(10):1524-8. PMID: 20808254. EXC6

498. Hatch SB, Lightfoot HM, Jr., Garwacki CP, et al. Microsatellite instability testing in colorectal carcinoma: choice of markers affects sensitivity of detection of mismatch repair-deficient tumors. Clin Cancer Res. 2005 Mar 15;11(6):2180-7. PMID: 15788665. EXC5

499. Hawkins NJ, Tomlinson I, Meagher A, et al. Microsatellite-stable diploid carcinoma: a biologically distinct and aggressive subset of sporadic colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2001 Jan;84(2):232-6. PMID: 11161382. EXC7

500. Hawkins NJ, Ward RL. Sporadic colorectal cancers with microsatellite instability and their possible origin in hyperplastic polyps and serrated adenomas. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2001 Sep 5;93(17):1307-13. PMID: 11535705. EXC6

501. Hayashi H, Okamoto I, Kimura H, et al. Clinical outcomes of thoracic radiotherapy for locally advanced NSCLC with EGFR mutations or EML4-ALK rearrangement. Anticancer Res. 2012 Oct;32(10):4533-7. PMID: 23060582. EXC3

502. Hayes, Inc. Ancillary UroVysion fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) testing for bladder cancer screening and detection (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2008(3)PMID: HTA-32009100606. EXC2

503. Hayes, Inc. KRAS sequence variant analysis for non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2008(3)PMID: HTA-32010000083. EXC2

504. Hayes, Inc. Oncotype DX for prognosis of breast cancer recurrence (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2010(3)PMID: HTA-32010001399. EXC2

505. Hayes, Inc. MammaPrint for prognosis of breast cancer recurrence (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2011(3)PMID: HTA-32011001341. EXC2

506. Hayes, Inc. VeriStrat® Test to predict response to Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors (TKIs) in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2012(3)PMID: HTA-32012000128. EXC2

507. Hayes, Inc. Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (EGFR) sequence variant analysis for predicting response to Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) drug therapy (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2012(3)PMID: HTA-32012000085. EXC2

508. Hayes, Inc. Ki-67 (MKI67) proliferation marker testing in ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) and breast cancer (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2012(4)PMID: HTA-32013000310. EXC9

509. Hayes, Inc. Anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene rearrangement testing in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2012(4)PMID: HTA-32013000111. EXC9

510. Hayes, Inc. KRAS sequence variant analysis for predicting response to epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs) in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2012(4)PMID: HTA-32012000582. EXC9

511. Hayes I. KRAS sequence variant analysis for predicting response to colorectal cancer drug therapy (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2008(3)PMID: HTA-32010000084. EXC2

512. Hayes I. BRAF p.Val600Glu (V600E) testing for assessment of treatment options in metastatic colorectal cancer (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2010(3)PMID: HTA-32010001003. EXC2

513. Hayes I. Neuroblastoma RAS Viral Oncogene (NRAS) testing to predict treatment response in colorectal cancer (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2012(3)PMID: HTA-32012000124. EXC2

514. He C, Liu M, Zhou C, et al. Detection of epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in plasma by mutant-enriched PCR assay for prediction of the response to gefitinib in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Int J Cancer. 2009 Nov 15;125(10):2393-9. PMID: 19530244. EXC4

515. He M, Capelletti M, Nafa K, et al. EGFR exon 19 insertions: a new family of sensitizing EGFR mutations in lung adenocarcinoma. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Mar 15;18(6):1790-7. PMID: 22190593. EXC6

516. He Y, Van't Veer LJ, Mikolajewska-Hanclich I, et al. PIK3CA mutations predict local recurrences in rectal cancer patients. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Nov 15;15(22):6956-62. PMID: 19903786. EXC6

517. Hecht JR, Mitchell E, Chidiac T, et al. A randomized phase IIIB trial of chemotherapy, bevacizumab, and panitumumab compared with chemotherapy and bevacizumab alone for metastatic colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Feb 10;27(5):672-80. PMID: 19114685. EXC3

518. Hecht JR, Mitchell E, Neubauer MA, et al. Lack of correlation between epidermal growth factor receptor status and response to Panitumumab monotherapy in metastatic colorectal cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2010 Apr 1;16(7):2205-13. PMID: 20332321. EXC5

519. Hellebrekers DM, Lentjes MH, van den Bosch SM, et al. GATA4 and GATA5 are potential tumor suppressors and biomarkers in colorectal cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Jun 15;15(12):3990-7. PMID: 19509152. EXC5

520. Hemminki A, Mecklin JP, Jarvinen H, et al. Microsatellite instability is a favorable prognostic indicator in patients with colorectal cancer receiving chemotherapy. Gastroenterology. 2000;119(4):921-8. EXC8

521. Hendriks Y, Franken P, Dierssen JW, et al. Conventional and tissue microarray immunohistochemical expression analysis of mismatch repair in hereditary colorectal tumors. Am J Pathol. 2003;162(2):469-77. EXC3

522. Hendriks YM, Wagner A, Morreau H, et al. Cancer risk in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer due to MSH6 mutations: impact on counseling and surveillance. Gastroenterology. 2004 Jul;127(1):17-25. PMID: 15236168. EXC6

523. Heon S, Yeap BY, Britt GJ, et al. Development of central nervous system metastases in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer and somatic EGFR mutations treated with gefitinib or erlotinib. Clin Cancer Res. 2010 Dec 1;16(23):5873-82. PMID: 21030498. EXC6

524. Heon S, Yeap BY, Lindeman NI, et al. The impact of initial gefitinib or erlotinib versus chemotherapy on central nervous system progression in advanced non-small cell lung cancer with EGFR mutations. Clin Cancer Res. 2012;18(16):4406-14. EXC5

525. Herbst RS, Kelly K, Chansky K, et al. Phase II selection design trial of concurrent chemotherapy and cetuximab versus chemotherapy followed by cetuximab in advanced-stage non-small-cell lung cancer: Southwest Oncology Group study S0342. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Nov 1;28(31):4747-54. PMID: 20921467. EXC6

526. Herbst RS, Maddox AM, Rothenberg ML, et al. Selective oral epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor ZD1839 is generally well-tolerated and has activity in non-small-cell lung cancer and other solid tumors: results of a phase I trial. J Clin Oncol. 2002 Sep 15;20(18):3815-25. PMID: 12228201. EXC4

527. Herbst RS, Prager D, Hermann R, et al. TRIBUTE: a phase III trial of erlotinib hydrochloride (OSI-774) combined with carboplatin and paclitaxel chemotherapy in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Sep 1;23(25):5892-9. PMID: 16043829. EXC6

528. Hijiya N, Miyawaki M, Kawahara K, et al. Phosphorylation status of epidermal growth factor receptor is closely associated with responsiveness to gefitinib in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Hum Pathol. 2008 Mar;39(3):316-23. PMID: 18261621. EXC6

529. Hirsch FR, Dziadziuszko R, Thatcher N, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor immunohistochemistry: comparison of antibodies and cutoff points to predict benefit from gefitinib in a phase 3 placebo-controlled study in advanced nonsmall-cell lung cancer. Cancer. 2008(5):1114-21. PMID: CN-00629599. EXC4

530. Hirsch FR, Herbst RS, Olsen C, et al. Increased EGFR gene copy number detected by fluorescent in situ hybridization predicts outcome in non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with cetuximab and chemotherapy. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Jul 10;26(20):3351-7. PMID: 18612151. EXC4

531. Hirsch FR, Varella-Garcia M, Bunn PA, Jr., et al. Molecular predictors of outcome with gefitinib in a phase III placebo-controlled study in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2006 Nov 1;24(31):5034-42. PMID: 17075123. EXC6

532. Hirsch FR, Varella-Garcia M, Dziadziuszko R, et al. Fluorescence in situ hybridization subgroup analysis of TRIBUTE, a phase III trial of erlotinib plus carboplatin and paclitaxel in non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 Oct 1;14(19):6317-23. PMID: 18829515. EXC4

533. Hirsch FR, Varella-Garcia M, McCoy J, et al. Increased epidermal growth factor receptor gene copy number detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization associates with increased sensitivity to gefitinib in patients with bronchioloalveolar carcinoma subtypes: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Oct 1;23(28):6838-45. PMID: 15998906. EXC4

534. Ho JW, Yuen ST, Chung LP, et al. Distinct clinical features associated with microsatellite instability in colorectal cancers of young patients. Int J Cancer. 2000 Jul 20;89(4):356-60. PMID: 10956410. EXC6

535. Hochstein N, Honsel D, Kappmeier C, et al. Pyrosequencing and its applications. QIAGEN; Hilden, Germany. EXC2

536. Hoedema R, Monroe T, Bos C, et al. testing for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Am Surg. 2003 May;69(5):387-91; discussion 91-2. PMID: 12769209. EXC6

537. Holdhoff M, Schmidt K, Diehl F, et al. Detection of tumor DNA at the margins of colorectal cancer liver metastasis. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Jun 1;17(11):3551-7. PMID: 21531819. EXC6

538. Holdhoff M, Schmidt K, Donehower R, et al. Analysis of circulating tumor DNA to confirm somatic KRAS mutations. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2009 Sep 16;101(18):1284-5. PMID: 19641175. EXC2

539. Hollebecque A, Levy A, Broutin S, et al. First case report of intrathecal panitumumab for treatment of meningeal carcinomatousis in an EGFR mutant lung adenocarcinoma patient. Lung Cancer. 2013 Apr;80(1):113-4. PMID: 23352031. EXC7

540. . Cost-effectiveness evaluation of the Oncotype DX® breast cancer assay in clinical practice in the UK. San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium; 2011 December; San Antonio, TX. EXC6

541. Hong T, Zhang R, Cai D, et al. Second-line epidermal growth factor receptor inhibitors followed by third-line pemetrexed or the reverse sequence: a retrospective analysis of 83 Chinese patients with advanced lung adenocarcinoma. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2012 Feb;138(2):285-91. PMID: 22116317. EXC4

542. Hoogerbrugge N, Willems R, Van Krieken HJ, et al. Very low incidence of microsatellite instability in rectal cancers from families at risk for HNPCC. Clin Genet. 2003 Jan;63(1):64-70. PMID: 12519374. EXC6

543. Ho-Pun-Cheung A, Assenat E, Bascoul-Mollevi C, et al. EGFR and HER3 mRNA expression levels predict distant metastases in locally advanced rectal cancer. Int J Cancer. 2011 Jun 15;128(12):2938-46. PMID: 20824716. EXC4

544. Hoque MO, Brait M, Rosenbaum E, et al. Genetic and epigenetic analysis of erbB signaling pathway genes in lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Dec;5(12):1887-93. PMID: 21102258. EXC6

545. Horiike A, Kimura H, Nishio K, et al. Detection of epidermal growth factor receptor mutation in transbronchial needle aspirates of non-small cell lung cancer. Chest. 2007 Jun;131(6):1628-34. PMID: 17565015. EXC5

546. Hornberger J, Chien R, Krebs K, et al. US insurance program's experience with a multigene assay for early-stage breast cancer (Structured abstract). Journal of Oncology Practice. 2011(3 Supplement):e38s-e45s. PMID: NHSEED-22011001691. EXC5

547. Hornberger J, Chien R, Krebs K, et al. US insurance program's experience with a multigene assay for early-stage breast cancer. Am J Manag Care. 2011 May;17(5 Spec No):e194-202. PMID: 21711071. EXC6

548. Hornberger J, Lyman GH, Chien R. Economic implications of 21-gene recurrence score assay: US multicenter experience. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Aug 1;28(22):e382; author reply e3. PMID: 20498396. EXC2

549. Horndler C, Gallego R, Garcia-Albeniz X, et al. Co-expression of matrix metalloproteinase-7 (MMP-7) and phosphorylated insulin growth factor receptor I (pIGF-1R) correlates with poor prognosis in patients with wild-type KRAS treated with cetuximab or panitumumab: a GEMCAD study. Cancer Biol Ther. 2011 Jan 15;11(2):177-83. PMID: 21099348. EXC4

550. Horstmann M, Patschan O, Hennenlotter J, et al. Combinations of urine-based tumour markers in bladder cancer surveillance. Scand J Urol Nephrol. 2009;43(6):461-6. PMID: 19903092. EXC6

551. Hoshi K, Takakura H, Mitani Y, et al. Rapid detection of epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in lung cancer by the SMart-Amplification Process. Clin Cancer Res. 2007 Sep 1;13(17):4974-83. PMID: 17785547. EXC4

552. Hosokawa S, Toyooka S, Fujiwara Y, et al. Comprehensive analysis of EGFR signaling pathways in Japanese patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2009 Oct;66(1):107-13. PMID: 19185949. EXC6

553. Hotta K, Kiura K, Toyooka S, et al. Clinical significance of epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutations on treatment outcome after first-line cytotoxic chemotherapy in Japanese patients with non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2007 Jul;2(7):632-7. PMID: 17607119. EXC6

554. Hou MM, Huang SF, Kuo HP, et al. Erlotinib treatment in patients with advanced lung adenocarcinoma with CISH-positive and CISH-negative EGFR gene alterations. Anticancer Res. 2012 Mar;32(3):1107-12. PMID: 22399641. EXC4

555. Houskova L, Zemanova Z, Babjuk M, et al. Molecular cytogenetic characterization and diagnostics of bladder cancer. Neoplasma. 2007;54(6):511-6. PMID: 17949235. EXC6

556. Howlader N, Noone AM, Krapcho M, et al., eds. SEER Cancer Statistics Review, 1975-2009 (Vintage 2009 Populations). Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute; 2012. EXC2

557. Hsieh RK, Lim KH, Kuo HT, et al. Female sex and bronchioloalveolar pathologic subtype predict EGFR mutations in non-small cell lung cancer. Chest. 2005 Jul;128(1):317-21. PMID: 16002952. EXC6

558. Hu C, Liu X, Chen Y, et al. Direct serum and tissue assay for EGFR mutation in non-small cell lung cancer by high-resolution melting analysis. Oncol Rep. 2012;28(5):1815-21. EXC4

559. Hu P, Lee CW, Xu JP, et al. Microsatellite instability in saliva from patients with hereditary non-polyposis colon cancer and siblings carrying germline mismatch repair gene mutations. Ann Clin Lab Sci. 2011 Fall;41(4):321-30. PMID: 22166501. EXC6

560. Huang CT, Yen RF, Cheng MF, et al. Correlation of F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose-positron emission tomography maximal standardized uptake value and EGFR mutations in advanced lung adenocarcinoma. Med Oncol. 2010 Mar;27(1):9-15. PMID: 19130320. EXC6

561. Huang J, Morehouse C, Streicher K, et al. Altered expression of Insulin receptor isoforms in breast cancer. PLoS One. 2011;6(10). EXC4

562. Huang SF, Liu HP, Li LH, et al. High frequency of epidermal growth factor receptor mutations with complex patterns in non-small cell lung cancers related to gefitinib responsiveness in Taiwan. Clin Cancer Res. 2004 Dec 15;10(24):8195-203. PMID: 15623594. EXC6

563. Huang Z, Wang Z, Bai H, et al. The detection of EGFR mutation status in plasma is reproducible and can dynamically predict the efficacy of EGFR-TKI. Thoracic Cancer. 2012 November;3(4):334-40. PMID: 2012655463 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1759-7714.2012.00133.x. EXC6

564. Hubner RA, Lubbe S, Chandler I, et al. MTHFR C677T has differential influence on risk of MSI and MSS colorectal cancer. Hum Mol Genet. 2007;16(9):1072-7. EXC4

565. Huh JW, Park YS, Lee JH, et al. CD133 mRNA expression and microsatellite instability in colorectal carcinoma. J Surg Oncol. 2010 Dec 1;102(7):765-70. PMID: 20872808. EXC4

566. Hu-Lieskovan S, Vallbohmer D, Zhang W, et al. EGF61 polymorphism predicts complete pathologic response to cetuximab-based chemoradiation independent of KRAS status in locally advanced rectal cancer patients. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Aug 1;17(15):5161-9. PMID: 21673069. EXC4

567. Hunt JD, Strimas A, Martin JE, et al. Differences in KRAS mutation spectrum in lung cancer cases between African Americans and Caucasians after occupational or environmental exposure to known carcinogens. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2002 Nov;11(11):1405-12. PMID: 12433719. EXC6

568. Hutchins G, Southward K, Handley K, et al. Value of mismatch repair, KRAS, and BRAF mutations in predicting recurrence and benefits from chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2011(10):1261-70. PMID: CN-00786147. EXC6

569. Huysentruyt CJ, Baldewijns MM, Ruland AM, et al. Modified UroVysion scoring criteria increase the urothelial carcinoma detection rate in cases of equivocal urinary cytology. Histopathology. 2011 Jun;58(7):1048-53. PMID: 21707706. EXC6

570. Hyde A, Fontaine D, Stuckless S, et al. A histology-based model for predicting microsatellite instability in colorectal cancers. Am J Surg Pathol. 2010 Dec;34(12):1820-9. PMID: 21107088. EXC6

571. Ichihara S, Toyooka S, Fujiwara Y, et al. The impact of epidermal growth factor receptor gene status on gefitinib-treated Japanese patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Int J Cancer. 2007 Mar 15;120(6):1239-47. PMID: 17192902. EXC6

572. Ide T, Kitajima Y, Ohtaka K, et al. Expression of the hMLH1 gene is a possible predictor for the clinical response to 5-fluorouracil after a surgical resection in colorectal cancer. Oncol Rep. 2008 Jun;19(6):1571-6. PMID: 18497967. EXC4

573. Iglesias D, Fernandez-Peralta AM, Nejda N, et al. RIS1, a gene with trinucleotide repeats, is a target in the mutator pathway of colorectal carcinogenesis. Cancer Genet Cytogenet. 2006 Jun;167(2):138-44. PMID: 16737913. EXC4

574. Iida S, Kato S, Ishiguro M, et al. PIK3CA mutation and methylation influences the outcome of colorectal cancer. Oncology Letters. 2012;3(3):565-70. EXC4

575. Ikeda K, Nomori H, Ohba Y, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in multicentric lung adenocarcinomas and atypical adenomatous hyperplasias. J Thorac Oncol. 2008 May;3(5):467-71. PMID: 18448997. EXC6

576. Ikeda S, Takabe K, Inagaki M, et al. Detection of gene point mutation in paraffin sections using in situ loop-mediated isothermal amplification. Pathol Int. 2007 Sep;57(9):594-9. PMID: 17685931. EXC4

577. Ilie M, Long E, Hofman V, et al. Diagnostic value of immunohistochemistry for the detection of the BRAFV600E mutation in primary lung adenocarcinoma Caucasian patients. Ann Oncol. 2013 Mar;24(3):742-8. PMID: 23131393. EXC4

578. Ilie MI, Hofman V, Bonnetaud C, et al. Usefulness of tissue microarrays for assessment of protein expression, gene copy number and mutational status of EGFR in lung adenocarcinoma. Virchows Arch. 2010 Oct;457(4):483-95. PMID: 20803030. EXC4

579. Imielinski M, Berger AH, Hammerman PS, et al. Mapping the hallmarks of lung adenocarcinoma with massively parallel sequencing. Cell. 2012 Sep 14;150(6):1107-20. PMID: 22980975. EXC6

580. Inamura K, Togashi Y, Nomura K, et al. Up-regulation of PTEN at the transcriptional level is an adverse prognostic factor in female lung adenocarcinomas. Lung Cancer. 2007;57(2):201-6. EXC6

581. Iniesta P, de Juan C, Caldes T, et al. Genetic abnormalities and microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer. Cancer Detect Prev. 1998;22(5):383-95. PMID: 9727619. EXC5

582. Inno A, Di Salvatore M, Cenci T, et al. Is there a role for IGF1R and c-MET pathways in resistance to cetuximab in metastatic colorectal cancer? Clinical Colorectal Cancer. 2011;10(4):325-32. EXC3

583. Inoue A, Suzuki T, Fukuhara T, et al. Prospective phase II study of gefitinib for chemotherapy-naive patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer with epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutations. J Clin Oncol. 2006 Jul 20;24(21):3340-6. PMID: 16785471. EXC6

584. Inoue Y, Saigusa S, Iwata T, et al. The prognostic value of KRAS mutations in patients with colorectal cancer. Oncol Rep. 2012;28(5):1579-84. EXC5

585. Iranzo V, Sirera R, Carrato A, et al. Phase II clinical trial with gemcitabine and paclitaxel sequential monotherapy as first-line treatment for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (SLCG 01-04). Clin Transl Oncol. 2011 Jun;13(6):411-8. PMID: 21680302. EXC4

586. Irisa K, Masago K, Togashi Y, et al. Significance of pretreatment comorbidities in elderly patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer treated with chemotherapy or epidermal growth factor receptor-tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Med Oncol. 2012 Mar;29(1):185-92. PMID: 21136210. EXC4

587. Ishii T, Notohara K, Umapathy A, et al. Tubular adenomas with minor villous changes show molecular features characteristic of tubulovillous adenomas. Am J Surg Pathol. 2011 Feb;35(2):212-20. PMID: 21263241. EXC4

588. Ishitobi M, Goranova TE, Komoike Y, et al. Clinical utility of the 70-gene MammaPrint profile in a Japanese population. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2010 Jun;40(6):508-12. PMID: 20110242. EXC7

589. Italiano A, Cortot AB, Ilie M, et al. EGFR and KRAS status of primary sarcomatoid carcinomas of the lung: Implications for anti-EGFR treatment of a rare lung malignancy. Int J Cancer. 2009;125(10):2479-82. EXC6

590. Italiano A, Vandenbos FB, Otto J, et al. Comparison of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene and protein in primary non-small-cell-lung cancer and metastatic sites: implications for treatment with EGFR-inhibitors. Ann Oncol. 2006 Jun;17(6):981-5. PMID: 16524970. EXC4

591. Iwata T, Sugio K, Uramoto H, et al. Detection of EGFR and K-ras mutations for diagnosis of multiple lung adenocarcinomas. Front Biosci. 2011;16:2961-9. PMID: 21622214. EXC5

592. Jackman DM, Miller VA, Cioffredi LA, et al. Impact of epidermal growth factor receptor and KRAS mutations on clinical outcomes in previously untreated non-small cell lung cancer patients: results of an online tumor registry of clinical trials. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Aug 15;15(16):5267-73. PMID: 19671843. EXC6

593. Jackman DM, Yeap BY, Sequist LV, et al. Exon 19 deletion mutations of epidermal growth factor receptor are associated with prolonged survival in non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with gefitinib or erlotinib. Clin Cancer Res. 2006 Jul 1;12(13):3908-14. PMID: 16818686. EXC6

594. Jacot W, Pujol JL, Boher JM, et al. Serum EGF-receptor and HER-2 extracellular domains and prognosis of non-small-cell lung cancer. Br J Cancer. 2004 Aug 2;91(3):430-3. PMID: 15226769. EXC4

595. Janjigian YY, Park BJ, Zakowski MF, et al. Impact on disease-free survival of adjuvant erlotinib or gefitinib in patients with resected lung adenocarcinomas that harbor EGFR mutations. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Mar;6(3):569-75. PMID: 21150674. EXC6

596. Janku F, Wheler JJ, Naing A, et al. PIK3CA mutations in advanced cancers: Characteristics and outcomes. Oncotarget. 2012 December;3(12):1566-75. PMID: 2013150050 MEDLINE PMID 23248156 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23248156). EXC3

597. Janne PA, Gurubhagavatula S, Yeap BY, et al. Outcomes of patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer treated with gefitinib (ZD1839, "Iressa") on an expanded access study. Lung Cancer. 2004 May;44(2):221-30. PMID: 15084387. EXC6

598. Janne PA, Wang X, Socinski MA, et al. Randomized phase II trial of erlotinib alone or with carboplatin and paclitaxel in patients who were never or light former smokers with advanced lung adenocarcinoma: CALGB 30406 trial. J Clin Oncol. 2012 Jun 10;30(17):2063-9. PMID: 22547605. EXC6

599. Jantus-Lewintre E, Sirera R, Cabrera A, et al. Analysis of the prognostic value of soluble epidermal growth factor receptor plasma concentration in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer patients. Clin Lung Cancer. 2011 Sep;12(5):320-7. PMID: 21729651. EXC4

600. Jass JR, Pokos V, Arnold JL, et al. Colorectal neoplasms detected colonoscopically in at-risk members of colorectal cancer families stratified by the demonstration of DNA microsatellite instability. J Mol Med (Berl). 1996 Sep;74(9):547-51. PMID: 8892060. EXC4

601. Jemal A, Center MM, DeSantis C, et al. Global patterns of cancer incidence and mortality rates and trends. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2010 Aug;19(8):1893-907. PMID: 20647400. EXC4

602. Jenkins MA, Hayashi S, O'Shea AM, et al. Pathology features in Bethesda guidelines predict colorectal cancer microsatellite instability: a population-based study. Gastroenterology. 2007 Jul;133(1):48-56. PMID: 17631130. EXC4

603. Jensen AD, Munter MW, Bischoff H, et al. Treatment of non-small cell lung cancer with intensity-modulated radiation therapy in combination with cetuximab: the NEAR protocol (NCT00115518). BMC Cancer. 2006;6:122. PMID: 16681848. EXC6

604. Jensen LH, Dysager L, Lindebjerg J, et al. Molecular biology from bench-to-bedside - which colorectal cancer patients should be referred for genetic counselling and risk assessment. Eur J Cancer. 2010 Jul;46(10):1823-8. PMID: 20417091. EXC6

605. Jensen LH, Kuramochi H, Cruger DG, et al. Gene expression of the mismatch repair gene MSH2 in primary colorectal cancer. Tumour Biol. 2011 Oct;32(5):977-83. PMID: 21732224. EXC6

606. Jensen LH, Lindebjerg J, Byriel L, et al. Strategy in clinical practice for classification of unselected colorectal tumours based on mismatch repair deficiency. Colorectal Dis. 2008 Jun;10(5):490-7. PMID: 17868408. EXC6

607. Jeon CH, Lee HI, Shin IH, et al. Genetic alterations of APC, K-ras, p53, MSI, and MAGE in Korean colorectal cancer patients. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2008 Jan;23(1):29-35. PMID: 17704924. EXC5

608. Jeong SY, Shin KH, Shin JH, et al. Microsatellite instability and mutations in DNA mismatch repair genes in sporadic colorectal cancers. Dis Colon Rectum. 2003 Aug;46(8):1069-77. PMID: 12907901. EXC4

609. Jia XL, Chen G. EGFR and KRAS mutations in Chinese patients with adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Lung Cancer. 2011;74(3):396-400. EXC6

610. Jian G, Songwen Z, Ling Z, et al. Prediction of epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in the plasma/pleural effusion to efficacy of gefitinib treatment in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2010 Sep;136(9):1341-7. PMID: 20155428. EXC4

611. Jiang X, Liu Y, Chen C, et al. The value of biomarkers in patients with sarcomatoid carcinoma of the lung: molecular analysis of 33 cases. Clin Lung Cancer. 2012 Jul;13(4):288-96. PMID: 22169481. EXC6

612. Jin P, Meng XM, Sheng JQ, et al. Clinicopathological features of non-familial colorectal cancer with high-frequency microsatellite instability. Chin Med Sci J. 2010;25(4):228-32. EXC6

613. Jin Y, Li JP, Tang LY, et al. Protein expression and significance of VEGF, EGFR and MMP-9 in non-small cell lung carcinomas. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2011;12(6):1473-6. PMID: 22126484. EXC4

614. Joerger M, deJong D, Burylo A, et al. Tubulin, BRCA1, ERCC1, Abraxas, RAP80 mRNA expression, p53/p21 immunohistochemistry and clinical outcome in patients with advanced non small-cell lung cancer receiving first-line platinum-gemcitabine chemotherapy. Lung Cancer. 2011 Nov;74(2):310-7. PMID: 21529986. EXC4

615. John T, Kohler D, Pintilie M, et al. The ability to form primary tumor xenografts is predictive of increased risk of disease recurrence in early-stage non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Jan 1;17(1):134-41. PMID: 21081655. EXC6

616. Johnson FM, Bekele BN, Feng L, et al. Phase II study of dasatinib in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Oct 20;28(30):4609-15. PMID: 20855820. EXC6

617. Johnson ML, Riely GJ, Rizvi NA, et al. Phase II trial of dasatinib for patients with acquired resistance to treatment with the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors erlotinib or gefitinib. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Jun;6(6):1128-31. PMID: 21623279. EXC6

618. Johnson ML, Sima CS, Chaft J, et al. Association of KRAS and EGFR mutations with survival in patients with advanced lung adenocarcinomas. Cancer. 2013 Jan 15;119(2):356-62. PMID: 22810899. EXC3

619. Johnson V, Lipton LR, Cummings C, et al. Analysis of somatic molecular changes, clinicopathological features, family history, and germline mutations in colorectal cancer families: evidence for efficient diagnosis of HNPCC and for the existence of distinct groups of non-HNPCC families. J Med Genet. 2005 Oct;42(10):756-62. PMID: 15788729. EXC6

620. Jones JS. DNA-based molecular cytology for bladder cancer surveillance. Urology. 2006 Mar;67(3 Suppl 1):35-45; discussion -7. PMID: 16530074. EXC6

621. Jones TD, Zhang S, Lopez-Beltran A, et al. Urothelial carcinoma with an inverted growth pattern can be distinguished from inverted papilloma by fluorescence in situ hybridization, immunohistochemistry, and morphologic analysis. Am J Surg Pathol. 2007 Dec;31(12):1861-7. PMID: 18043040. EXC5

622. Jonsson M, Ekstrand A, Edekling T, et al. Experiences from treatment-predictive KRAS testing; High mutation frequency in rectal cancers from females and concurrent mutations in the same tumor. BMC Clinical Pathology. 2009;9(1). EXC6

623. Jou YS, Lo YL, Hsiao CF, et al. Association of an EGFR intron 1 SNP with never-smoking female lung adenocarcinoma patients. Lung Cancer. 2009 Jun;64(3):251-6. PMID: 19026460. EXC6

624. Jover R, Paya A, Alenda C, et al. Defective mismatch-repair colorectal cancer: clinicopathologic characteristics and usefulness of immunohistochemical analysis for diagnosis. Am J Clin Pathol. 2004 Sep;122(3):389-94. PMID: 15362369. EXC4

625. Jover R, Zapater P, Castells A, et al. The efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil in colorectal cancer depends on the mismatch repair status. Eur J Cancer. 2009 Feb;45(3):365-73. PMID: 18722765. EXC4

626. Jover R, Zapater P, Castells A, et al. Mismatch repair status in the prediction of benefit from adjuvant fluorouracil chemotherapy in colorectal cancer. Gut. 2006;55(6):848-55. EXC6

627. Jung M, Kim SH, Hong S, et al. Prognostic and predictive value of carcinoembryonic antigen and cytokeratin-19 fragments levels in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with gefitinib or erlotinib. Yonsei Med J. 2012;53(5):931-9. EXC2

628. Jung M, Kim SH, Lee YJ, et al. Prognostic and predictive value of CEA and CYFRA 21-1 levels in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with geftinib or erlotinib. Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine. 2011;2(4):685-93. EXC4

629. Jung SB, Lee HI, Oh HK, et al. Clinico-pathologic parameters for prediction of microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer. Cancer Research and Treatment. 2012 2012;44(3):179-86. PMID: 2013121114 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.4143/crt.2012.44.3.179. EXC6

630. Junker K, Fritsch T, Hartmann A, et al. Multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization (M-FISH) on cells from urine for the detection of bladder cancer. Cytogenet Genome Res. 2006;114(3-4):279-83. PMID: 16954667. EXC6

631. Just PA, Cazes A, Audebourg A, et al. Histologic subtypes, immunohistochemistry, FISH or molecular screening for the accurate diagnosis of ALK-rearrangement in lung cancer: a comprehensive study of Caucasian non-smokers. Lung Cancer. 2012 Jun;76(3):309-15. PMID: 22153831. EXC6

632. Kadiyska TK, Konstantinova DV, Atanasov VR, et al. Frequency and application of the hot spot BRAF gene mutation (p.V600E) in the diagnostic strategy for Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Cancer. Cancer Detect Prev. 2007;31(3):254-6. PMID: 17566669. EXC5

633. Kaira K, Horie Y, Ayabe E, et al. Pulmonary pleomorphic carcinoma: a clinicopathological study including EGFR mutation analysis. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Apr;5(4):460-5. PMID: 20107421. EXC6

634. Kaira K, Nakagawa K, Ohde Y, et al. Depolarized MUC1 expression is closely associated with hypoxic markers and poor outcome in resected non-small cell lung cancer. Int J Surg Pathol. 2012 Jun;20(3):223-32. PMID: 22108499. EXC4

635. Kaira K, Oriuchi N, Takahashi T, et al. L-type amino acid transporter 1 (LAT1) expression in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Anticancer Res. 2011 Dec;31(12):4075-82. PMID: 22199264. EXC6

636. Kaji E, Kato J, Suzuki H, et al. Analysis of K-ras, BRAF, and PIK3CA mutations in laterally-spreading tumors of the colorectum. J Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2011 Mar;26(3):599-607. PMID: 21332555. EXC6

637. Kakar S, Aksoy S, Burgart LJ, et al. Mucinous carcinoma of the colon: correlation of loss of mismatch repair enzymes with clinicopathologic features and survival. Mod Pathol. 2004 Jun;17(6):696-700. PMID: 15017435. EXC4

638. Kakar S, Deng G, Smyrk TC, et al. Loss of heterozygosity, aberrant methylation, BRAF mutation and KRAS mutation in colorectal signet ring cell carcinoma. Mod Pathol. 2012 Jul;25(7):1040-7. PMID: 22522845. EXC6

639. Kakar S, Smyrk TC. Signet ring cell carcinoma of the colorectum: correlations between microsatellite instability, clinicopathologic features and survival. Mod Pathol. 2005 Feb;18(2):244-9. PMID: 15492759. EXC6

640. Kakegawa S, Shimizu K, Sugano M, et al. Clinicopathological features of lung adenocarcinoma with KRAS mutations. Cancer. 2011;117(18):4257-66. EXC6

641. Kalady MF, Sanchez JA, Manilich E, et al. Divergent oncogenic changes influence survival differences between colon and rectal adenocarcinomas. Dis Colon Rectum. 2009 Jun;52(6):1039-45. PMID: 19581844. EXC4

642. Kalikaki A, Koutsopoulos A, Hatzidaki D, et al. Clinical outcome of patients with non-small cell lung cancer receiving front-line chemotherapy according to EGFR and K-RAS mutation status. Lung Cancer. 2010 Jul;69(1):110-5. PMID: 19854533. EXC6

643. Kamat AM, Dickstein RJ, Messetti F, et al. Use of fluorescence in situ hybridization to predict response to bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for bladder cancer: results of a prospective trial. J Urol. 2012 Mar;187(3):862-7. PMID: 22245325. Inc

644. Kamat AM, Hegarty PK, Gee JR, et al. ICUD-EAU International Consultation on Bladder Cancer 2012: Screening, diagnosis, and molecular markers. Eur Urol. 2013 Jan;63(1):4-15. PMID: 23083902. EXC6

645. Kamat AM, Karam JA, Grossman HB, et al. Prospective trial to identify optimal bladder cancer surveillance protocol: reducing costs while maximizing sensitivity. BJU Int. 2011 Oct;108(7):1119-23. PMID: 21426474. EXC5

646. Kanaji N, Bandoh S, Ishii T, et al. Detection of EML4-ALK fusion genes in a few cancer cells from transbronchial cytological specimens utilizing immediate cytology during bronchoscopy. Lung Cancer. 2012;77(2):293-8. EXC4

647. Kanaji N, Bandoh S, Nagamura N, et al. Significance of an epidermal growth factor receptor mutation in cerebrospinal fluid for carcinomatous meningitis. Intern Med. 2007;46(19):1651-5. PMID: 17917328. EXC2

648. Kaneda H, Okamoto I, Sakai K, et al. Marked response to both S-1 and pemetrexed in a patient with echinoderm microtubule-associated protein-like 4-anaplastic lymphoma kinase-positive lung adenocarcinoma. Acta Oncol. 2012;51(7):942-4. EXC2

649. Kaneda H, Uemura Y, Nakano T, et al. Lesions in patients with multifocal adenocarcinoma are more frequently in the right upper lobes. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg. 2012 Oct;15(4):627-32. PMID: 22733594. EXC6

650. Kanematsu T, Yano S, Uehara H, et al. Phosphorylation, but not overexpression, of epidermal growth factor receptor is associated with poor prognosis of non-small cell lung cancer patients. Oncol Res. 2003;13(5):289-98. PMID: 12688680. EXC4

651. Kang BW, Kim JG, Lee SJ, et al. Clinical significance of microsatellite instability for stage II or III colorectal cancer following adjuvant therapy with doxifluridine. Med Oncol. 2011 Dec;28 Suppl 1:S214-8. PMID: 20953739. EXC4

652. Kang JU, Koo SH, Kwon KC, et al. Gain of the EGFR gene located on 7p12 is a frequent and early event in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Cancer Genet Cytogenet. 2008 Jul;184(1):31-7. PMID: 18558286. EXC6

653. Kappers I, Vollebergh MA, Van Tinteren H, et al. Soluble epidermal growth factor receptor (sEGFR) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) concentration in patients with nonsmall cell lung cancer: Correlation with survival after erlotinib and gefitinib treatment. ecancermedicalscience. 2010;4(1). EXC4

654. Karim B, Florence C, Kamel R, et al. KRAS mutation detection in Tunisian sporadic coloractal cancer patients with direct sequencing, high resolution melting and denaturating high performance liquid chromatography. Cancer Biomark. 2010;8(6):331-40. PMID: 22072121. EXC5

655. Karnwal A, Venegas R, Shuch B, et al. The role of fluorescence in situ hybridization assay for surveillance of non-muscle invasive bladder cancer. Can J Urol. 2010 Apr;17(2):5077-81. PMID: 20398445. EXC5

656. Karpinski P, Szmida E, Misiak B, et al. Assessment of three epigenotypes in colorectal cancer by combined bisulfite restriction analysis. Mol Carcinog. 2012 Dec;51(12):1003-8. PMID: 22006538. EXC6

657. Kasahara K, Arao T, Sakai K, et al. Impact of serum hepatocyte growth factor on treatment response to epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors in patients with non-small cell lung adenocarcinoma. Clin Cancer Res. 2010 Sep 15;16(18):4616-24. PMID: 20679350. EXC6

658. Kashihara M, Azuma K, Kawahara A, et al. Nuclear Y-box binding protein-1, a predictive marker of prognosis, is correlated with expression of HER2/ErbB2 and HER3/ErbB3 in non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2009 Sep;4(9):1066-74. PMID: 19648825. EXC4

659. Katballe N, Christensen M, Wikman FP, et al. Frequency of hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer in Danish colorectal cancer patients. Gut. 2002 Jan;50(1):43-51. PMID: 11772966. EXC3

660. Katkoori VR, Shanmugam C, Jia X, et al. Prognostic significance and gene expression profiles of p53 mutations in microsatellite-stable stage III colorectal adenocarcinomas. PLoS One. 2012;7(1):e30020. PMID: 22276141. EXC4

661. Kawada K, Nakamoto Y, Kawada M, et al. Relationship between 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose accumulation and KRAS/BRAF mutations in colorectal cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Mar 15;18(6):1696-703. PMID: 22282467. EXC6

662. Kawahara A, Taira T, Azuma K, et al. A diagnostic algorithm using EGFR mutation-specific antibodies for rapid response EGFR-TKI treatment in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2012;78(1):39-44. EXC4

663. Kawai H, Ishii A, Washiya K, et al. Combined overexpression of EGFR and estrogen receptor alpha correlates with a poor outcome in lung cancer. Anticancer Res. 2005 Nov-Dec;25(6C):4693-8. PMID: 16334162. EXC4

664. Kawano Y, Ohyanagi F, Yanagitani N, et al. Pemetrexed and cisplatin for advanced non-squamous non-small cell lung cancer in Japanese patients: phase II study. Anticancer Res. 2013 Aug;33(8):3327-33. PMID: 23898099. EXC3

665. Kayton ML, He M, Zakowski MF, et al. Primary lung adenocarcinomas in children and adolescents treated for pediatric malignancies. J Thorac Oncol. 2010;5(11):1764-71. EXC3

666. Kazama Y, Watanabe T, Kanazawa T, et al. Mucinous colorectal cancers with chromosomal instability: A biologically distinct and aggressive subtype. Diagn Mol Pathol. 2006;15(1):30-4. EXC5

667. Kazama Y, Watanabe T, Kanazawa T, et al. Microsatellite instability in poorly differentiated adenocarcinomas of the colon and rectum: relationship to clinicopathological features. J Clin Pathol. 2007 Jun;60(6):701-4. PMID: 17557871. EXC6

668. Ke HG, Zhou XY, Shen Y, et al. The relationship between EGFR gene mutation status and ERCC1 in lung adenocarcinoma of Chinese patients receiving platinum-based neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Oncol Res. 2012;20(5-6):221-9. PMID: 23581229. EXC7

669. Kehinde EO, Al-Mulla F, Kapila K, et al. Comparison of the sensitivity and specificity of urine cytology, urinary nuclear matrix protein-22 and multitarget fluorescence in situ hybridization assay in the detection of bladder cancer. Scand J Urol Nephrol. 2011 Mar;45(2):113-21. PMID: 21091091. EXC6

670. . Impact of the recurrence score (RS) result and mismatch repair status (MMR) on agreement between oncologists (MDs) for stage II colon cancer (CC) recurrence risk (RR) assessment: A novel clinical utility endpoint for prognostic markers. ASCO; 2013. EXC6

671. Kelly CM, Krishnamurthy S, Bianchini G, et al. Utility of oncotype DX risk estimates in clinically intermediate risk hormone receptor-positive, HER2-normal, grade II, lymph node-negative breast cancers. Cancer. 2010 Nov 15;116(22):5161-7. PMID: 20665886. EXC6

672. Kelly RJ, Rajan A, Force J, et al. Evaluation of KRAS mutations, angiogenic biomarkers, and DCE-MRI in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer receiving sorafenib. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Mar 1;17(5):1190-9. PMID: 21224376. EXC6

673. Kennecke HF, Speers CH, Ennis CA, et al. Impact of routine pathology review on treatment for node-negative breast cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2012 Jun 20;30(18):2227-31. PMID: 22564990. EXC4

674. Kets CM, Hoogerbrugge N, Bodmer D, et al. Unfavorable pathological characteristics in familial colorectal cancer with low-level microsatellite instability. Mod Pathol. 2006 Dec;19(12):1624-30. PMID: 16980941. EXC3

675. Kets CM, Van Krieken JHJM, Van Erp PEJ, et al. Is early-onset microsatellite and chromosomally stable colorectal cancer a hallmark of a genetic susceptibility syndrome? Int J Cancer. 2008;122(4):796-801. EXC6

676. Khambata-Ford S, Harbison CT, Hart LL, et al. Analysis of potential predictive markers of cetuximab benefit in BMS099, a phase III study of cetuximab and first-line taxane/carboplatin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Feb 20;28(6):918-27. PMID: 20100958. EXC6

677. Khan SA, Morris M, Idrees K, et al. The biology of early-onset colorectal cancer: An examination of tumor markers, pathology, and survival in a large cohort of patients. J Clin Oncol. 2011;29(15). EXC6

678. Khode R, Larsen DA, Culbreath BC, et al. Comparative study of epidermal growth factor receptor mutation analysis on cytology smears and surgical pathology specimens from primary and metastatic lung carcinomas. Cancer Cytopathol. 2013 Jul;121(7):361-9. PMID: 23364874. EXC4

679. Kidwell KM, Yothers G, Ganz PA, et al. Long-term neurotoxicity effects of oxaliplatin added to fluorouracil and leucovorin as adjuvant therapy for colon cancer: results from National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project trials C-07 and LTS-01. Cancer. 2012 Nov 15;118(22):5614-22. PMID: 22569841. EXC6

680. Kim DW, Lee SH, Lee JS, et al. A multicenter phase II study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of gefitinib as first-line treatment for Korean patients with advanced pulmonary adenocarcinoma harboring EGFR mutations. Lung Cancer. 2011 Jan;71(1):65-9. PMID: 20430469. EXC6

681. Kim DW, Min HS, Lee KH, et al. High tumour islet macrophage infiltration correlates with improved patient survival but not with EGFR mutations, gene copy number or protein expression in resected non-small cell lung cancer. Br J Cancer. 2008 Mar 25;98(6):1118-24. PMID: 18283317. EXC6

682. Kim H, Piao Z, Kim JW, et al. Expression of hMSH2 and hMLH1 in colorectal carcinomas with microsatellite instability. Pathol Res Pract. 1998;194(1):3-9. PMID: 9542742. EXC4

683. Kim H, Xu X, Yoo SB, et al. Discordance between anaplastic lymphoma kinase status in primary non-small-cell lung cancers and their corresponding metastases. Histopathology. 2013 Jan;62(2):305-14. PMID: 23020707. EXC6

684. Kim H, Yoo SB, Choe JY, et al. Detection of ALK gene rearrangement in non-small cell lung cancer: a comparison of fluorescence in situ hybridization and chromogenic in situ hybridization with correlation of ALK protein expression. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Aug;6(8):1359-66. PMID: 21587085. EXC5

685. Kim HJ, Lee KY, Kim YC, et al. Detection and comparison of peptide nucleic acid-mediated real-time polymerase chain reaction clamping and direct gene sequencing for epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2012 Mar;75(3):321-5. PMID: 21930325. EXC6

686. Kim HJ, Oh SY, Kim WS, et al. Clinical investigation of EGFR mutation detection by pyrosequencing in lung cancer patients. Oncology Letters. 2012 2012;5(1):271-6. PMID: 2012665743 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.3892/ol.2012.950. EXC6

687. Kim HR, Shim HS, Chung JH, et al. Distinct clinical features and outcomes in never-smokers with nonsmall cell lung cancer who harbor EGFR or KRAS mutations or ALK rearrangement. Cancer. 2012 Feb 1;118(3):729-39. PMID: 21720997. EXC6

688. Kim HS, Park YH, Lee J, et al. Clinical impact of phosphorylated signal transducer and activator of transcription 3, epidermal growth factor receptor, p53, and vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 1 expression in resected adenocarcinoma of lung by using tissue microarray. Cancer. 2010 Feb 1;116(3):676-85. PMID: 20052735. EXC4

689. Kim JC, Roh SA, Cho DH, et al. Chemoresponsiveness associated with canonical molecular changes in colorectal adenocarcinomas. Anticancer Res. 2009 Aug;29(8):3115-23. PMID: 19661324. EXC5

690. Kim JE, Hong YS, Ryu MH, et al. Association between deficient mismatch repair system and efficacy to irinotecan-containing chemotherapy in metastatic colon cancer. Cancer Sci. 2011 Sep;102(9):1706-11. PMID: 21679278. EXC5

691. Kim JH, Shin SH, Kwon HJ, et al. Prognostic implications of CpG island hypermethylator phenotype in colorectal cancers. Virchows Arch. 2009 Dec;455(6):485-94. PMID: 19911194. EXC5

692. Kim KS, Jeong JY, Kim YC, et al. Predictors of the response to gefitinib in refractory non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2005 Mar 15;11(6):2244-51. PMID: 15788673. EXC6

693. Kim SJ, Rabbani ZN, Dong F, et al. Phosphorylated epidermal growth factor receptor and cyclooxygenase-2 expression in localized non-small cell lung cancer. Med Oncol_. 2010;27(1):91-7. EXC5

694. Kim ST, Choi YJ, Park KH, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutations as a prognostic factor in korean patients with advanced lung adenocarcinoma who had not been treated with received epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Chemotherapy. 2011;57(2):108-14. EXC3

695. Kim ST, Jung HY, Sung JS, et al. Can serum be used for analyzing the EGFR mutation status in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer? Am J Clin Oncol. 2013 Feb;36(1):57-63. PMID: 22237146. EXC3

696. Kim ST, Lee J, Kim JH, et al. Comparison of gefitinib versus erlotinib in patients with nonsmall cell lung cancer who failed previous chemotherapy. Cancer. 2010 Jun 15;116(12):3025-33. PMID: 20564408. EXC6

697. Kim ST, Sung JS, Jo UH, et al. Can mutations of EGFR and KRAS in serum be predictive and prognostic markers in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)? Med Oncol. 2013 Mar;30(1):328. PMID: 23307237. EXC7

698. Kim SY, Shim EK, Yeo HY, et al. KRAS mutation status and clinical outcome of preoperative chemoradiation with cetuximab in locally advanced rectal cancer: a pooled analysis of 2 phase II trials. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys. 2013 Jan 1;85(1):201-7. PMID: 22672749. EXC4

699. Kim YH, Min BH, Kim SJ, et al. Difference between proximal and distal microsatellite-unstable sporadic colorectal cancers: analysis of clinicopathological and molecular features and prognoses. Ann Surg Oncol. 2010 May;17(5):1435-41. PMID: 20049642. EXC4

700. Kim YH, Song SY, Kwon YD, et al. Microsatellite instable double primary cancers of the colorectum and stomach exhibit less favorable outcome. World J Gastroenterol. 2005 Jul 14;11(26):3998-4002. PMID: 15996022. EXC3

701. Kimura H, Fujiwara Y, Sone T, et al. High sensitivity detection of epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in the pleural effusion of non-small cell lung cancer patients. Cancer Sci. 2006 Jul;97(7):642-8. PMID: 16827805. EXC6

702. Kimura H, Kasahara K, Kawaishi M, et al. Detection of epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in serum as a predictor of the response to gefitinib in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2006 Jul 1;12(13):3915-21. PMID: 16818687. EXC6

703. Kimura H, Nakajima T, Takeuchi K, et al. ALK fusion gene positive lung cancer and 3 cases treated with an inhibitor for ALK kinase activity. Lung Cancer. 2012 Jan;75(1):66-72. PMID: 21757253. EXC6

704. Kimura H, Suminoe M, Kasahara K, et al. Evaluation of epidermal growth factor receptor mutation status in serum DNA as a predictor of response to gefitinib (IRESSA). Br J Cancer. 2007 Sep 17;97(6):778-84. PMID: 17848912. EXC6

705. Kimura T, Okamoto K, Miyamoto H, et al. Clinical benefit of high-sensitivity KRAS mutation testing in metastatic colorectal cancer treated with anti-EGFR antibody therapy. Oncology. 2012;82(5):298-304. PMID: 22555244. EXC3

706. Kipp BR, Karnes RJ, Brankley SM, et al. Monitoring intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer using fluorescence in situ hybridization. J Urol. 2005 Feb;173(2):401-4. PMID: 15643180. EXC7

707. Kirk R. Risk factors. Oncotype DX assay predicts local recurrence in breast cancer. Nat Rev Clin Oncol. 2010 Jun;7(6):300. PMID: 20527688. EXC2

708. Kitano S, Nakayama M, Yamane A, et al. Detection of DNA mutations by fluorescence resonance energy transfer-based preferential homoduplex formation assay. Anal Biochem. 2011 Jan 15;408(2):197-205. PMID: 20850410. EXC4

709. Klarskov L, Holck S, Bernstein I, et al. Challenges in the identification of MSH6-associated colorectal cancer: rectal location, less typical histology, and a subset with retained mismatch repair function. Am J Surg Pathol. 2011 Sep;35(9):1391-9. PMID: 21836479. EXC5

710. Klump B, Nehls O, Okech T, et al. Molecular lesions in colorectal cancer: Impact on prognosis? Original data and review of the literature. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2004;19(1):23-42. EXC1

711. Knauer M, Mook S, Rutgers EJ, et al. The predictive value of the 70-gene signature for adjuvant chemotherapy in early breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2010 Apr;120(3):655-61. PMID: 20204499. EXC6

712. Knijn N, Mekenkamp LJ, Klomp M, et al. KRAS mutation analysis: a comparison between primary tumours and matched liver metastases in 305 colorectal cancer patients. Br J Cancer. 2011 Mar 15;104(6):1020-6. PMID: 21364579. EXC6

713. Kobayashi M, Sonobe M, Takahashi T, et al. Detection of ALK fusion in lung cancer using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Asian Cardiovasc Thorac Ann. 2012 Aug;20(4):426-31. PMID: 22879549. EXC6

714. Kobayashi S, Boggon TJ, Dayaram T, et al. EGFR mutation and resistance of non-small-cell lung cancer to gefitinib. N Engl J Med. 2005 Feb 24;352(8):786-92. PMID: 15728811. EXC2

715. Koelzer VH, Karamitopoulou E, Dawson H, et al. Geographic analysis of RKIP expression and its clinical relevance in colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2013 May 28;108(10):2088-96. PMID: 23632477. EXC4

716. Koga T, Takeshita M, Ijichi K, et al. CHFR aberrant methylation involves a subset of human lung adenocarcinoma associated with poor clinical outcomes. Hum Pathol. 2013 Jul;44(7):1382-90. PMID: 23415374. EXC7

717. Koh Y, Kim DW, Kim TM, et al. Clinicopathologic characteristics and outcomes of patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase-positive advanced pulmonary adenocarcinoma: suggestion for an effective screening strategy for these tumors. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 May;6(5):905-12. PMID: 21358343. EXC6

718. Kohonen-Corish MR, Daniel JJ, Chan C, et al. Low microsatellite instability is associated with poor prognosis in stage C colon cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Apr 1;23(10):2318-24. PMID: 15800322. EXC3

719. Koinuma K, Kaneda R, Toyota M, et al. Screening for genomic fragments that are methylated specifically in colorectal carcinoma with a methylated MLH1 promoter. Carcinogenesis. 2005 Dec;26(12):2078-85. PMID: 16033773. EXC3

720. Kok M, Koornstra RH, Mook S, et al. Additional value of the 70-gene signature and levels of ER and PR for the prediction of outcome in tamoxifen-treated ER-positive breast cancer. Breast. 2012 Dec;21(6):769-78. PMID: 22738860. EXC3

721. Kondo M, Hoshi SL, Ishiguro H, et al. Economic evaluation of the 70-gene prognosis-signature (MammaPrint(registered trademark)) in hormone receptor-positive, lymph node-negative, human epidermal growth factor receptor type 2-negative early stage breast cancer in Japan. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012;133(2):759-68. EXC2

722. Kondo M, Hoshi SL, Ishiguro H, et al. Economic evaluation of 21-gene reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction assay in lymph-node-negative, estrogen-receptor-positive, early-stage breast cancer in Japan (Structured abstract). Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2008(1):175-87. PMID: NHSEED-22008102336. EXC2

723. Kondo M, Hoshi SL, Yamanaka T, et al. Economic evaluation of the 21-gene signature (Oncotype DX) in lymph node-negative/positive, hormone receptor-positive early-stage breast cancer based on Japanese validation study (JBCRG-TR03) (Structured abstract). Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011(3):739-49. PMID: NHSEED-22011001103. EXC2

724. Konigsberg R, Hulla W, Klimpfinger M, et al. Clinical and economic aspects of KRAS mutational status as predictor for epidermal growth factor receptor inhibitor therapy in metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Oncology. 2011;81(5-6):359-64. PMID: 22248908. EXC4

725. Konishi J, Yamazaki K, Kinoshita I, et al. Analysis of the response and toxicity to gefitinib of non-small cell lung cancer. Anticancer Res. 2005 Jan-Feb;25(1B):435-41. PMID: 15816608. EXC4

726. Koopman M, Kortman GA, Mekenkamp L, et al. Deficient mismatch repair system in patients with sporadic advanced colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2009 Jan 27;100(2):266-73. PMID: 19165197. EXC4

727. . Genomic Classifiers (ColoPrint/MSI-Print) to Predict Outcome and Chemotherapy Benefit in Stage II and III Colon Cancer Patients. ASCO Gastrointestinal Symposium; 2013; San Francisco, CA. EXC4

728. Kordiak J, Szemraj J, Hamara K, et al. Complete surgical resection of lung tumor decreases exhalation of mutated KRAS oncogene. Respir Med. 2012;106(9):1293-300. EXC4

729. Korpanty G, Mulligan N, Carney DN. Complete radiological response of metastatic anaplastic lymphoma kinase-positive signet ring lung adenocarcinoma to systemic chemotherapy. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 May;6(5):963-5. PMID: 21623269. EXC2

730. Kosaka T, Yatabe Y, Endoh H, et al. Mutations of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in lung cancer: biological and clinical implications. Cancer Res. 2004 Dec 15;64(24):8919-23. PMID: 15604253. EXC4

731. Kosaka T, Yatabe Y, Onozato R, et al. Prognostic implication of EGFR, KRAS, and TP53 gene mutations in a large cohort of Japanese patients with surgically treated lung adenocarcinoma. J Thorac Oncol. 2009 Jan;4(1):22-9. PMID: 19096302. EXC4

732. Koukourakis MI, Giatromanolaki A, O'Byrne KJ, et al. Potential role of bcl-2 as a suppressor of tumour angiogenesis in non-small-cell lung cancer. Int J Cancer. 1997 Dec 19;74(6):565-70. PMID: 9421349. EXC4

733. Koyama N, Jinn Y, Takabe K, et al. The characterization of gefitinib sensitivity and adverse events in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Anticancer Res. 2006 Nov-Dec;26(6B):4519-25. PMID: 17201173. EXC6

734. Kozu Y, Tsuta K, Kohno T, et al. The usefulness of mutation-specific antibodies in detecting epidermal growth factor receptor mutations and in predicting response to tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy in lung adenocarcinoma. Lung Cancer. 2011 Jul;73(1):45-50. PMID: 21129809. EXC6

735. Krajewska M, Kim H, Kim C, et al. Analysis of apoptosis protein expression in early-stage colorectal cancer suggests opportunities for new prognostic biomarkers. Clin Cancer Res. 2005;11(15):5451-61. EXC4

736. Krawczyk P, Kowalski DM, Wojas-Krawczyk K, et al. The qualification of docetaxel or erlotinib for second-line therapy should be based on clinical and molecular predictive factors. Chemotherapy. 2012;58(1):60-9. PMID: 22338650. EXC6

737. Krawczyk P, Wojas-Krawczyk K, Mlak R, et al. Predictive value of ERCC1 single-nucleotide polymorphism in patients receiving platinum-based chemotherapy for locally-advanced and advanced non-small cell lung cancer - a pilot study. Folia Histochem Cytobiol. 2012;50(1):80-6. EXC4

738. Kriegl L, Jung A, Horst D, et al. Microsatellite instability, KRAS mutations and cellular distribution of TRAIL-receptors in early stage colorectal cancer. PLoS One. 2012;7(12):e51654. PMID: 23284732. EXC4

739. Kris MG, Natale RB, Herbst RS, et al. Efficacy of gefitinib, an inhibitor of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase, in symptomatic patients with non-small cell lung cancer: a randomized trial. JAMA. 2003 Oct 22;290(16):2149-58. PMID: 14570950. EXC6

740. Krishnaswamy S, Kanteti R, Duke-Cohan JS, et al. Ethnic differences and functional analysis of MET mutations in lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Sep 15;15(18):5714-23. PMID: 19723643. EXC6

741. Krivokapic Z, Markovic S, Antic J, et al. Clinical and pathological tools for identifying microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer. Croat Med J. 2012 Aug;53(4):328-35. PMID: 22911525. EXC4

742. Krol LC, t Hart NA, Methorst N, et al. Concordance in KRAS and BRAF mutations in endoscopic biopsy samples and resection specimens of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Eur J Cancer. 2012 May;48(7):1108-15. PMID: 22446020. EXC6

743. Kruger S, Mess F, Bohle A, et al. Numerical aberrations of chromosome 17 and the 9p21 locus are independent predictors of tumor recurrence in non-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Int J Oncol. 2003 Jul;23(1):41-8. PMID: 12792774. EXC6

744. Kruhoffer M, Jensen JL, Laiho P, et al. Gene expression signatures for colorectal cancer microsatellite status and HNPCC. Br J Cancer. 2005 Jun 20;92(12):2240-8. PMID: 15956967. EXC5

745. Kruschewski M, Noske A, Haier J, et al. Is reduced expression of mismatch repair genes MLH1 and MSH2 in patients with sporadic colorectal cancer related to their prognosis? Clin Exp Metastasis. 2002;19(1):71-7. PMID: 11918085. EXC5

746. Kuebler JP, Colangelo L, O'Connell MJ, et al. Severe enteropathy among patients with stage II/III colon cancer treated on a randomized trial of bolus 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin plus or minus oxaliplatin: a prospective analysis. Cancer. 2007 Nov 1;110(9):1945-50. PMID: 17853393. EXC6

747. Kumar K, Brim H, Giardiello F, et al. Distinct BRAF (V600E) and KRAS mutations in high microsatellite instability sporadic colorectal cancer in African Americans. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Feb 15;15(4):1155-61. PMID: 19190129. EXC6

748. Kumar S, Chang EY, Frankhouse J, et al. Combination of microsatellite instability and lymphocytic infiltrate as a prognostic indicator for adjuvant therapy in colon cancer. Arch Surg. 2009 Sep;144(9):835-40. PMID: 19797108. EXC5

749. Kunz G. Use of a genomic test (MammaPrint) in daily clinical practice to assist in risk stratification of young breast cancer patients. Arch Gynecol Obstet. 2011 Mar;283(3):597-602. PMID: 20383789. EXC5

750. Kuo CH, Lin SM, Lee KY, et al. Subsequent chemotherapy improves survival outcome in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer with acquired tyrosine kinase inhibitor resistance. Clin Lung Cancer. 2010 Jan;11(1):51-6. PMID: 20085868. EXC6

751. Kuo YW, Wu SG, Ho CC, et al. Good response to gefitinib in lung adenocarcinoma harboring coexisting EML4-ALK fusion gene and EGFR mutation. J Thorac Oncol. 2010;5(12):2039-40. EXC2

752. Kuramochi H, Nakajima G, Kaneko Y, et al. Amphiregulin and Epiregulin mRNA expression in primary colorectal cancer and corresponding liver metastases. BMC Cancer. 2012;12:88. PMID: 22409860. EXC6

753. Kwak EL, Bang YJ, Camidge DR, et al. Anaplastic lymphoma kinase inhibition in non-small-cell lung cancer. N Engl J Med. 2010 Oct 28;363(18):1693-703. PMID: 20979469. EXC6

754. Kwon MJ, Lee SE, Kang SY, et al. Frequency of KRAS, BRAF, and PIK3CA mutations in advanced colorectal cancers: Comparison of peptide nucleic acid-mediated PCR clamping and direct sequencing in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Pathol Res Pract. 2011 Dec 15;207(12):762-8. PMID: 22070922. EXC3

755. . Cost-utility of the 21-gene breast cancer assay (Oncotype DX®) in the Irish healthcare setting. San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium; 2011 December; San Antonio, TX. EXC6

756. Lacouture ME, Basti S, Patel J, et al. The SERIES clinic: An interdisciplinary approach to the management of toxicities of EGFR inhibitors. Journal of Supportive Oncology. 2006;4(5):236-8. EXC2

757. Laghi L, Bianchi P, Delconte G, et al. MSH3 protein expression and nodal status in MLH1-deficient colorectal cancers. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Jun 1;18(11):3142-53. PMID: 22496206. EXC4

758. Laghi L, Bianchi P, Miranda E, et al. CD3+ cells at the invasive margin of deeply invading (pT3-T4) colorectal cancer and risk of post-surgical metastasis: a longitudinal study. Lancet Oncol. 2009 Sep;10(9):877-84. PMID: 19656725. EXC5

759. Laiho P, Launonen V, Lahermo P, et al. Low-level microsatellite instability in most colorectal carcinomas. Cancer Res. 2002 Feb 15;62(4):1166-70. PMID: 11861399. EXC4

760. Lamberti C, Kruse R, Ruelfs C, et al. Microsatellite instability-a useful diagnostic tool to select patients at high risk for hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer: a study in different groups of patients with colorectal cancer. Gut. 1999 Jun;44(6):839-43. PMID: 10323887. EXC4

761. Lamberti C, Lundin S, Bogdanow M, et al. Microsatellite instability did not predict individual survival of unselected patients with colorectal cancer. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2007 Feb;22(2):145-52. PMID: 16724208. EXC4

762. Lancashire LJ, Powe DG, Reis-Filho JS, et al. A validated gene expression profile for detecting clinical outcome in breast cancer using artificial neural networks. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2010 Feb;120(1):83-93. PMID: 19347577. EXC4

763. Lanza G, Gafa R, Maestri I, et al. Immunohistochemical pattern of MLH1/MSH2 expression is related to clinical and pathological features in colorectal adenocarcinomas with microsatellite instability. Mod Pathol. 2002 Jul;15(7):741-9. PMID: 12118112. EXC6

764. Lanza G, Gafa R, Santini A, et al. Immunohistochemical test for MLH1 and MSH2 expression predicts clinical outcome in stage II and III colorectal cancer patients. J Clin Oncol. 2006 May 20;24(15):2359-67. PMID: 16710035. EXC4

765. Larsen FO, Pfeiffer P, Nielsen D, et al. Bevacizumab in combination with cetuximab and irinotecan after failure of cetuximab and irinotecan in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Acta Oncol. 2011 May;50(4):574-7. PMID: 21529301. EXC5

766. Lastella P, Patruno M, Forte G, et al. Identification and surveillance of 19 Lynch syndrome families in southern Italy: report of six novel germline mutations and a common founder mutation. Fam Cancer. 2011 Jun;10(2):285-95. PMID: 21286823. EXC3

767. Laszlo L. Predictive and prognostic factors in the complex treatment of patients with colorectal cancer. Magy Onkol. 2010 Dec;54(4):383-94. PMID: 21163770. EXC5

768. Laudadio J, Keane TE, Reeves HM, et al. Fluorescence in situ hybridization for detecting transitional cell carcinoma: implications for clinical practice. BJU Int. 2005 Dec;96(9):1280-5. PMID: 16287445. EXC5

769. Lawes DA, Pearson T, Sengupta S, et al. Is MSI-H of value in predicting the development of metachronous colorectal cancer? Eur J Cancer. 2006 Mar;42(4):473-6. PMID: 16427780. EXC4

770. LeCaer H, Greillier L, Corre R, et al. A multicenter phase II randomized trial of gemcitabine followed by erlotinib at progression, versus the reverse sequence, in vulnerable elderly patients with advanced non small-cell lung cancer selected with a comprehensive geriatric assessment (the GFPC 0505 study). Lung Cancer. 2012 Jul;77(1):97-103. PMID: 22405570. EXC4

771. Lecomte T, Berger A, Zinzindohoue F, et al. Detection of free-circulating tumor-associated DNA in plasma of colorectal cancer patients and its association with prognosis. Int J Cancer. 2002 Aug 10;100(5):542-8. PMID: 12124803. EXC5

772. Lee DH, Lee GK, Kong SY, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor status in anaplastic thyroid carcinoma. J Clin Pathol. 2007;60(8):881-4. EXC3

773. Lee HL, Chung TS, Ting LL, et al. EGFR mutations are associated with favorable intracranial response and progression-free survival following brain irradiation in non-small cell lung cancer patients with brain metastases. Radiation Oncology. 2012;7(1)PMID: 2013053048 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1748-717X-7-181. EXC3

774. Lee HY, Ahn HK, Jeong JY, et al. Favorable clinical outcomes of pemetrexed treatment in anaplastic lymphoma kinase positive non-small-cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2013 Jan;79(1):40-5. PMID: 23103072. EXC6

775. Lee JJ, Shen J. Is the Oncotype DX assay necessary in strongly estrogen receptor-positive breast cancers? Am Surg. 2011 Oct;77(10):1364-7. PMID: 22127090. EXC5

776. Lee JK, Park HS, Kim DW, et al. Comparative analyses of overall survival in patients with anaplastic lymphoma kinase-positive and matched wild-type advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. Cancer. 2012 Jul 15;118(14):3579-86. PMID: 22086654. EXC3

777. Lee JS, Hirsh V, Park K, et al. Vandetanib Versus placebo in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer after prior therapy with an epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor: a randomized, double-blind phase III trial (ZEPHYR). J Clin Oncol. 2012 Apr 1;30(10):1114-21. PMID: 22370318. EXC5

778. Lee JW, Soung YH, Kim SY, et al. ERBB2 kinase domain mutation in the lung squamous cell carcinoma. Cancer Lett. 2006 Jun 8;237(1):89-94. PMID: 16029927. EXC4

779. Lee KH, Lee JS, Nam JH, et al. Promoter methylation status of hMLH1, hMSH2, and MGMT genes in colorectal cancer associated with adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Langenbecks Arch Surg. 2011 Oct;396(7):1017-26. PMID: 21706233. EXC4

780. Lee S, Cho NY, Choi M, et al. Clinicopathological features of CpG island methylator phenotype-positive colorectal cancer and its adverse prognosis in relation to KRAS/BRAF mutation. Pathol Int. 2008 Feb;58(2):104-13. PMID: 18199160. EXC5

781. Lee S, Kim Y, Sun JM, et al. Molecular profiles of EGFR, K-ras, c-met, and FGFR in pulmonary pleomorphic carcinoma, a rare lung malignancy. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2011 Aug;137(8):1203-11. PMID: 21626008. EXC6

782. Lee Y, Lee HJ, Kim YT, et al. Imaging characteristics of stage I non-small cell lung cancer on CT and FDG-PET: relationship with epidermal growth factor receptor protein expression status and survival. Korean J Radiol. 2013 Mar-Apr;14(2):375-83. PMID: 23483676. EXC4

783. Lee Y, Shim HS, Park MS, et al. High EGFR gene copy number and skin rash as predictive markers for EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors in patients with advanced squamous cell lung carcinoma. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Mar 15;18(6):1760-8. PMID: 22271877. EXC4

784. Lee YJ, Park IK, Park MS, et al. Activating mutations within the EGFR kinase domain: a molecular predictor of disease-free survival in resected pulmonary adenocarcinoma. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2009 Dec;135(12):1647-54. PMID: 19517135. EXC6

785. Lee YJ, Shim HS, Kang YA, et al. Dose effect of cigarette smoking on frequency and spectrum of epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutations in Korean patients with non-small cell lung cancer. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2010 Dec;136(12):1937-44. PMID: 20237940. EXC4

786. Leidner RS, Fu P, Clifford B, et al. Genetic abnormalities of the EGFR pathway in African American Patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Nov 20;27(33):5620-6. PMID: 19786660. EXC6

787. Leite SM, Gomes KB, Pardini VC, et al. Assessment of microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer patients from Brazil. Mol Biol Rep. 2010 Jan;37(1):375-80. PMID: 19784864. EXC4

788. Leung WK, To KF, Man EP, et al. Quantitative detection of promoter hypermethylation in multiple genes in the serum of patients with colorectal cancer. Am J Gastroenterol. 2005 Oct;100(10):2274-9. PMID: 16181380. EXC6

789. Levallet G, Bergot E, Antoine M, et al. High TUBB3 expression, an independent prognostic marker in patients with early non-small cell lung cancer treated by preoperative chemotherapy, is regulated by K-ras signaling pathway. Molecul Cancer Therapeut. 2012;11(5):1203-13. EXC4

790. Levine AJ, Win AK, Buchanan DD, et al. Cancer risks for the relatives of colorectal cancer cases with a methylated MLH1 promoter region: data from the Colorectal Cancer Family Registry. Cancer Prev Res (Phila). 2012 Feb;5(2):328-35. PMID: 22144422. EXC6

791. Levy M, Benesova L, Lipska L, et al. Utility of cell-free tumour DNA for post-surgical follow-up of colorectal cancer patients. Anticancer Res. 2012 May;32(5):1621-6. PMID: 22593440. EXC5

792. Li AR, Chitale D, Riely GJ, et al. Clinical testing experience and relationship to EGFR gene copy number and immunohistochemical expression. J Molec Diagnost. 2008;10(3):242-8. EXC6

793. Li BS, Wang XY, Xu AG, et al. High-resolution melting assay (HRMA) is a simple and sensitive stool-based DNA Test for the detection of mutations in colorectal neoplasms. Clin Colorectal Cancer. 2012 Dec;11(4):280-90. PMID: 22609129. EXC4

794. Li C, Fang R, Sun Y, et al. Spectrum of oncogenic driver mutations in lung adenocarcinomas from East Asian never smokers. PLoS One. 2011;6(11):e28204. PMID: 22140546. EXC6

795. Li C, Sun Y, Fang R, et al. Lung adenocarcinomas with HER2-activating mutations are associated with distinct clinical features and HER2/EGFR copy number gains. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Jan;7(1):85-9. PMID: 22071781. EXC6

796. Li C, Sun Y, Fang Z, et al. Comprehensive analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor gene status in lung adenocarcinoma. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Jun;6(6):1016-21. PMID: 21532505. EXC6

797. Li F, Liu Y, Chen H, et al. EGFR and COX-2 protein expression in non-small cell lung cancer and the correlation with clinical features. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2011;30(1). EXC4

798. Li FH, Shen L, Li ZH, et al. Impact of KRAS mutation and PTEN expression on cetuximab-treated colorectal cancer. World J Gastroenterol. 2010 Dec 14;16(46):5881-8. PMID: 21155011. EXC3

799. Li H, Pan Y, Li Y, et al. Frequency of well-identified oncogenic driver mutations in lung adenocarcinoma of smokers varies with histological subtypes and graduated smoking dose. Lung Cancer. 2013 Jan;79(1):8-13. PMID: 23098378. EXC6

800. Li M, Liu L, Liu Z, et al. The status of KRAS mutations in patients with non-small cell lung cancers from mainland China. Oncol Rep. 2009 Nov;22(5):1013-20. PMID: 19787214. EXC4

801. Li M, Zhang Q, Liu L, et al. The different clinical significance of EGFR mutations in exon 19 and 21 in non-small cell lung cancer patients of China. Neoplasma. 2011;58(1):74-81. PMID: 21067269. EXC6

802. Li P, Fang YJ, Li F, et al. ERCC1, defective mismatch repair status as predictive biomarkers of survival for stage III colon cancer patients receiving oxaliplatin-based adjuvant chemotherapy. Br J Cancer. 2013 Apr 2;108(6):1238-44. PMID: 23481186. EXC3

803. Li YH, Wang F, Shen L, et al. EGFR fluorescence in situ hybridization pattern of chromosome 7 disomy predicts resistance to cetuximab in KRAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Jan 15;17(2):382-90. PMID: 20884623. EXC4

804. Liang H, Brufsky A, Lembersky B, et al. A retrospective analysis of the impact of oncotype DX low recurrence score results on treatment decisions in a single academic breast cancer center. 30th Annual San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium; 2007 December 13-16, 2007; San Antonio, TX. Breast Cancer Research and Treatment; 106. pp. 13-6. EXC2

805. Liang JT, Huang KC, Lai HS, et al. High-frequency microsatellite instability predicts better chemosensitivity to high-dose 5-fluorouracil plus leucovorin chemotherapy for stage IV sporadic colorectal cancer after palliative bowel resection. Int J Cancer. 2002 Oct 20;101(6):519-25. PMID: 12237891. EXC5

806. Liang Z, Zhang J, Zeng X, et al. Relationship between EGFR expression, copy number and mutation in lung adenocarcinomas. BMC Cancer. 2010;10:376. PMID: 20637128. EXC6

807. Liao W, Liao Y, Zhou JX, et al. Gene mutations in epidermal growth factor receptor signaling network and their association with survival in Chinese patients with metastatic colorectal cancers. Anat Rec (Hoboken). 2010 Sep;293(9):1506-11. PMID: 20652941. EXC5

808. Licar A, Cerkovnik P, Ocvirk J, et al. KRAS mutations in Slovene patients with colorectal cancer: frequency, distribution and correlation with the response to treatment. Int J Oncol. 2010 May;36(5):1137-44. PMID: 20372787. EXC3

809. Lievre A, Bachet JB, Boige V, et al. KRAS mutations as an independent prognostic factor in patients with advanced colorectal cancer treated with cetuximab. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Jan 20;26(3):374-9. PMID: 18202412. EXC5

810. Lievre A, Bachet JB, Le Corre D, et al. KRAS mutation status is predictive of response to cetuximab therapy in colorectal cancer. Cancer Res. 2006 Apr 15;66(8):3992-5. PMID: 16618717. EXC3

811. Lim EH, Zhang SL, Li JL, et al. Using whole genome amplification (WGA) of low-volume biopsies to assess the prognostic role of EGFR, KRAS, p53, and CMET mutations in advanced-stage non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). J Thorac Oncol. 2009 Jan;4(1):12-21. PMID: 19096301. EXC3

812. Lim KH, Huang MJ, Liu HC, et al. Lack of prognostic value of EGFR mutations in primary resected non-small cell lung cancer. Med Oncol. 2007;24(4):388-93. PMID: 17917087. EXC6

813. Lim SB, Jeong SY, Lee MR, et al. Prognostic significance of microsatellite instability in sporadic colorectal cancer. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2004 Nov;19(6):533-7. PMID: 15175889. EXC4

814. Lin AY, Buckley NS, Lu AT, et al. Effect of KRAS mutational status in advanced colorectal cancer on the outcomes of anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody therapy: a systematic review and meta-analysis (Provisional abstract). Clinical Colorectal Cancer. 2011(1):63-9. PMID: DARE-12011004577. EXC2

815. Lin CC, Hsu HH, Sun CT, et al. Chemotherapy response in East Asian non-small cell lung cancer patients harboring wild-type or activating mutation of epidermal growth factor receptors. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Sep;5(9):1424-9. PMID: 20631634. EXC6

816. Lin CH, Lin JK, Chang SC, et al. Molecular profile and copy number analysis of sporadic colorectal cancer in Taiwan. J Biomed Sci. 2011;18:36. PMID: 21645411. EXC6

817. Lin G, Zheng XW, Li C, et al. KRAS mutation and NF-(kappa)B activation indicates tolerance of chemotherapy and poor prognosis in colorectal cancer. Dig Dis Sci. 2012;57(9):2325-33. EXC4

818. Lin JK, Lin AJ, Lin CC, et al. The status of EGFR-associated genes could predict the outcome and tumor response of chemo-refractory metastatic colorectal patients using cetuximab and chemotherapy. J Surg Oncol. 2011 Nov 1;104(6):661-6. PMID: 21671463. EXC3

819. Lind JS, Dingemans AM, Groen HJ, et al. A multicenter phase II study of erlotinib and sorafenib in chemotherapy-naive patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2010 Jun 1;16(11):3078-87. PMID: 20395213. EXC6

820. Lipton LR, Johnson V, Cummings C, et al. Refining the Amsterdam Criteria and Bethesda Guidelines: testing algorithms for the prediction of mismatch repair mutation status in the familial cancer clinic. J Clin Oncol. 2004 Dec 15;22(24):4934-43. PMID: 15611508. EXC3

821. Liu G, Cheng D, Ding K, et al. Pharmacogenetic analysis of BR.21, a placebo-controlled randomized phase III clinical trial of erlotinib in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Feb;7(2):316-22. PMID: 22237259. EXC4

822. Liu G, Gurubhagavatula S, Zhou W, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor polymorphisms and clinical outcomes in non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with gefitinib. Pharmacogenomics J. 2008 Apr;8(2):129-38. PMID: 17375033. EXC4

823. Liu T, Wahlberg S, Burek E, et al. Microsatellite instability as a predictor of a mutation in a DNA mismatch repair gene in familial colorectal cancer. Genes Chromosomes Cancer. 2000 Jan;27(1):17-25. PMID: 10564582. EXC4

824. Liu X, Goldblum JR, Zhao Z, et al. Distinct clinicohistologic features of inflammatory bowel disease-associated colorectal adenocarcinoma: in comparison with sporadic microsatellite-stable and Lynch syndrome-related colorectal adenocarcinoma. Am J Surg Pathol. 2012 Aug;36(8):1228-33. PMID: 22790862. EXC4

825. Liu Y, Liu B, Li XY, et al. A comparison of ARMS and direct sequencing for EGFR mutation analysis and Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors treatment prediction in body fluid samples of Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer patients. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2011;30(1). EXC6

826. Liu Y, Xia Q, Jia Y, et al. Significance of differential expression of thymidylate synthase in normal and primary tumor tissues from patients with colorectal cancer. J Hematol Oncol. 2011;4:33. PMID: 21824439. EXC5

827. Liu Y, Xu ML, Zhong HH, et al. EGFR mutations are more frequent in well-differentiated than in poor-differentiated lung adenocarcinomas. Pathology and Oncology Research. 2008;14(4):373-9. EXC7

828. London S. Novel drug active against ALK gene rearrangements. Oncology Report. 2010(MARCH-APRIL):37-8. EXC3

829. Lopez-Crapez E, Mineur L, Emptas H, et al. KRAS status analysis and anti-EGFR therapies: is comprehensiveness a biologist's fancy or a clinical necessity? Br J Cancer. 2010 Mar 16;102(6):1074-5; author reply 6-7. PMID: 20160721. EXC2

830. Lotan Y, Bensalah K, Ruddell T, et al. Prospective evaluation of the clinical usefulness of reflex fluorescence in situ hybridization assay in patients with atypical cytology for the detection of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder. J Urol. 2008 Jun;179(6):2164-9. PMID: 18423745. EXC5

831. Loughrey MB, Waring PM, Tan A, et al. Incorporation of somatic BRAF mutation testing into an algorithm for the investigation of hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Fam Cancer. 2007;6(3):301-10. PMID: 17453358. EXC3

832. Loukola A, de la Chapelle A, Aaltonen LA. Strategies for screening for hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. J Med Genet. 1999 Nov;36(11):819-22. PMID: 10544224. EXC4

833. Loukola A, Eklin K, Laiho P, et al. Microsatellite marker analysis in screening for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC). Cancer Res. 2001 Jun 1;61(11):4545-9. PMID: 11389088. EXC5

834. Loukola A, Salovaara R, Kristo P, et al. Microsatellite instability in adenomas as a marker for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Am J Pathol. 1999 Dec;155(6):1849-53. PMID: 10595914. EXC4

835. Loupakis F, Pollina L, Stasi I, et al. PTEN expression and KRAS mutations on primary tumors and metastases in the prediction of benefit from cetuximab plus irinotecan for patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Jun 1;27(16):2622-9. PMID: 19398573. EXC3

836. Loupakis F, Ruzzo A, Cremolini C, et al. KRAS codon 61, 146 and BRAF mutations predict resistance to cetuximab plus irinotecan in KRAS codon 12 and 13 wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2009 Aug 18;101(4):715-21. PMID: 19603018. EXC5

837. Lovig T, Thorstensen L, Hofstad B, et al. Genetic and protein markers related to in situ growth and multiplicity in small sporadic colorectal adenomas. Scand J Gastroenterol. 2003 Mar;38(3):298-306. PMID: 12737446. EXC6

838. Lowery MA, Gallagher DJ, Capanu M, et al. Clinical outcomes in patients age 40 or younger at diagnosis of synchronous metastatic colorectal cancer: A 20-year experience at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. J Clin Oncol. 2011;29(15). EXC6

839. Lozano MD, Zulueta JJ, Echeveste JI, et al. Assessment of epidermal growth factor receptor and K-ras mutation status in cytological stained smears of non-small cell lung cancer patients: correlation with clinical outcomes. Oncologist. 2011;16(6):877-85. PMID: 21572125. EXC5

840. Lu HY, Mao WM, Cheng QY, et al. Mutation status of epidermal growth factor receptor and clinical features of patients with combined small cell lung cancer who received surgical treatment. Oncology Letters. 2012;3(6):1288-92. EXC7

841. Lucci-Cordisco E, Rovella V, Carrara S, et al. Mutations of the 'minor' mismatch repair gene MSH6 in typical and atypical hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Fam Cancer. 2001;1(2):93-9. PMID: 14574004. EXC4

842. Ludovini V, Bellezza G, Pistola L, et al. High coexpression of both insulin-like growth factor receptor-1 (IGFR-1) and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) is associated with shorter disease-free survival in resected non-small-cell lung cancer patients. Ann Oncol. 2009 May;20(5):842-9. PMID: 19153117. EXC4

843. Lund MJ, Mosunjac M, Davis KM, et al. 21-Gene recurrence scores: racial differences in testing, scores, treatment, and outcome. Cancer. 2012 Feb 1;118(3):788-96. PMID: 21720988. EXC6

844. Luo D, Huang M, Zhang X, et al. Salvage treatment with erlotinib after gefitinib failure in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer patients with poor performance status: A matched-pair case-control study. Thoracic Cancer. 2012;3(1):27-33. EXC6

845. Luo YH, Wu CH, Wu WS, et al. Association between tumor epidermal growth factor receptor mutation and pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with adenocarcinoma of the lungs. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Feb;7(2):299-305. PMID: 22173705. EXC6

846. Lyda MH, Noffsinger A, Belli J, et al. Microsatellite instability and K-ras mutations in patients with ulcerative colitis. Hum Pathol. 2000 Jun;31(6):665-71. PMID: 10872658. EXC4

847. Ma ESK, Ng WK, Wong CLP. EGFR gene mutation study in cytology specimens. Acta Cytol. 2012 November-December;56(6):661-8. PMID: 2012718080 MEDLINE PMID 23207445 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23207445) FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000343606. EXC6

848. Ma F, Sun T, Shi Y, et al. Polymorphisms of EGFR predict clinical outcome in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with Gefitinib. Lung Cancer. 2009 Oct;66(1):114-9. PMID: 19201048. EXC3

849. Macedo MP, Andrade Lde B, Coudry R, et al. Multiple mutations in the Kras gene in colorectal cancer: review of the literature with two case reports. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2011 Oct;26(10):1241-8. PMID: 21603900. EXC7

850. Mack PC, Holland WS, Burich RA, et al. EGFR mutations detected in plasma are associated with patient outcomes in erlotinib plus docetaxel-treated non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2009 Dec;4(12):1466-72. PMID: 19884861. EXC4

851. . The impact of chemotherapeutic regiments on the cost-utility analysis of Onctype DX® assay. The European Breast Cancer Conference; 2012 March; Vienna, Austria. EXC5

852. Maemondo M, Inoue A, Kobayashi K, et al. Gefitinib or chemotherapy for non-small-cell lung cancer with mutated EGFR. N Engl J Med. 2010 Jun 24;362(25):2380-8. PMID: 20573926. EXC4

853. Maffezzini M, Campodonico F, Capponi G, et al. Prognostic significance of fluorescent in situ hybridisation in the follow-up of non-muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Anticancer Res. 2010 Nov;30(11):4761-5. PMID: 21115937. EXC7

854. Maffezzini M, Capponi G, Casazza S, et al. The UroVysion F.I.S.H. test compared to standard cytology for surveillance of non-muscle invasive bladder cancer. Arch Ital Urol Androl. 2008 Dec;80(4):127-31. PMID: 19235427. EXC7

855. Magnin S, Viel E, Baraquin A, et al. A multiplex SNaPshot assay as a rapid method for detecting KRAS and BRAF mutations in advanced colorectal cancers. J Molec Diagnost. 2011;13(5):485-92. EXC4

856. Mak RH, Digumarthy SR, Muzikansky A, et al. Role of 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in predicting epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in non-small cell lung cancer. Oncologist. 2011;16(3):319-26. PMID: 21339258. EXC8

857. Malapelle U, Bellevicine C, Salatiello M, et al. Sanger sequencing in routine KRAS testing: A review of 1720 cases from a pathologist's perspective. J Clin Pathol. 2012;65(10):940-4. EXC6

858. Malapelle U, Carlomagno C, Salatiello M, et al. KRAS mutation detection by high-resolution melting analysis significantly predicts clinical benefit of cetuximab in metastatic colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2012 Aug 7;107(4):626-31. PMID: 22805329. EXC6

859. Malesci A, Laghi L, Bianchi P, et al. Reduced likelihood of metastases in patients with microsatellite-unstable colorectal cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2007 Jul 1;13(13):3831-9. PMID: 17606714. EXC4

860. Malo TL, Lipkus I, Wilson T, et al. Treatment Choices Based on OncotypeDx in the Breast Oncology Care Setting. J Cancer Epidemiol. 2012;2012:941495. PMID: 22927848. Exc-6

861. Mamounas E, Budd GT, Miller K. Incorporating the Oncotype DX breast cancer assay into community practice: An expert Q & A and case study sampling. Clin Adv Hematol Oncol. 2008 Feb;6(2):s1-s8. PMID: 18516819. EXC2

862. Manders P, Spruijt L, Kets CM, et al. Young age and a positive family history of colorectal cancer are complementary selection criteria for the identification of Lynch syndrome. Eur J Cancer. 2011 Jun;47(9):1407-13. PMID: 21273057. EXC3

863. Manne SL, Chung DC, Weinberg DS, et al. Knowledge and attitudes about microsatellite instability testing among high-risk individuals diagnosed with colorectal cancer. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2007 Oct;16(10):2110-7. PMID: 17932359. EXC6

864. Mao C, Zhou J, Yang Z, et al. KRAS, BRAF and PIK3CA mutations and the loss of PTEN expression in Chinese patients with colorectal cancer. PLoS One. 2012;7(5):e36653. PMID: 22586484. EXC6

865. Marchetti A, Felicioni L, Malatesta S, et al. Clinical features and outcome of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer harboring BRAF mutations. J Clin Oncol. 2011;29(26):3574-9. EXC4

866. Marchetti A, Martella C, Felicioni L, et al. EGFR mutations in non-small-cell lung cancer: analysis of a large series of cases and development of a rapid and sensitive method for diagnostic screening with potential implications on pharmacologic treatment. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Feb 1;23(4):857-65. PMID: 15681531. EXC6

867. Marchetti A, Milella M, Felicioni L, et al. Clinical implications of KRAS mutations in lung cancer patients treated with tyrosine kinase inhibitors: an important role for mutations in minor clones. Neoplasia. 2009 Oct;11(10):1084-92. PMID: 19794967. EXC3

868. Marchionni L, Wilson RF, Marinopoulos SS, et al. Impact of gene expression profiling tests on breast cancer outcomes (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2008(3):230. PMID: HTA-32008000072. EXC1

869. Marcus VA, Madlensky L, Gryfe R, et al. Immunohistochemistry for hMLH1 and hMSH2: a practical test for DNA mismatch repair-deficient tumors. Am J Surg Pathol. 1999 Oct;23(10):1248-55. PMID: 10524526. EXC4

870. Mariani P, Lae M, Degeorges A, et al. Concordant analysis of KRAS status in primary colon carcinoma and matched metastasis. Anticancer Res. 2010 Oct;30(10):4229-35. PMID: 21036746. EXC6

871. Marisa L, de Reynies A, Duval A, et al. Gene expression classification of colon cancer into molecular subtypes: characterization, validation, and prognostic value. PLoS Med. 2013;10(5):e1001453. PMID: 23700391. EXC4

872. Markopoulos C, Xepapadakis G, Venizelos V, et al. Clinical experience of using Oncotype DX as an additional treatment decision tool in early breast cancer - a retrospective analysis from 5 Greek institutions. Eur J Surg Oncol. 2012 May;38(5):413-9. PMID: 22425282. EXC6

873. Markovic S, Antic J, Dragicevic N, et al. High-frequency microsatellite instability and BRAF mutation (V600E) in unselected Serbian patients with colorectal cancer. J Mol Histol. 2012 Apr;43(2):137-43. PMID: 22210186. EXC7

874. Marks JL, Broderick S, Zhou Q, et al. Prognostic and therapeutic implications of EGFR and KRAS mutations in resected lung adenocarcinoma. J Thorac Oncol. 2008 Feb;3(2):111-6. PMID: 18303429. EXC6

875. Martin V, Landi L, Molinari F, et al. HER2 gene copy number status may influence clinical efficacy to anti-EGFR monoclonal antibodies in metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Br J Cancer. 2013 Feb 19;108(3):668-75. PMID: 23348520. EXC3

876. Martinez-Lopez E, Abad A, Font A, et al. Allelic loss on chromosome 18q as a prognostic marker in stage II colorectal cancer. Gastroenterology. 1998 Jun;114(6):1180-7. PMID: 9609754. EXC4

877. Martinez-Navarro EM, Rebollo J, Gonzalez-Manzano R, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations in a series of non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC) patients and response rate to EGFR-specific tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs). Clin Transl Oncol. 2011 Nov;13(11):812-8. PMID: 22082647. EXC3

878. Masago K, Fujita S, Mio T, et al. Accuracy of epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutation analysis by direct sequencing method based on small biopsy specimens from patients with non-small cell lung cancer: analysis of results in 19 patients. Int J Clin Oncol. 2008 Oct;13(5):442-6. PMID: 18946755. EXC5

879. Masago K, Fujita S, Togashi Y, et al. Clinical significance of epidermal growth factor receptor mutations and insulin-like growth factor 1 and its binding protein 3 in advanced non-squamous non-small cell lung cancer. Oncol Rep. 2011 Oct;26(4):795-803. PMID: 21805046. EXC6

880. Masago K, Fujita S, Togashi Y, et al. Clinicopathologic factors affecting the progression-free survival of patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer after gefitinib therapy. Clin Lung Cancer. 2011 Jan;12(1):56-61. PMID: 21273181. EXC6

881. Mascaux C, Wynes MW, Kato Y, et al. EGFR protein expression in non-small cell lung cancer predicts response to an EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor--a novel antibody for immunohistochemistry or AQUA technology. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Dec 15;17(24):7796-807. PMID: 21994417. EXC4

882. Massa MJ, Iniesta P, Gonzalez-Quevedo R, et al. Differential prognosis of replication error phenotype and loss of heterozygosity in sporadic colorectal cancer. Eur J Cancer. 1999 Nov;35(12):1676-82. PMID: 10674012. EXC4

883. Masubuchi S, Konishi F, Togashi K, et al. The significance of microsatellite instability in predicting the development of metachronous multiple colorectal carcinomas in patients with nonfamilial colorectal carcinoma. Cancer. 1999 May 1;85(9):1917-24. PMID: 10223230. EXC4

884. Masuda H, Abe Y, Takayama T. Microsatellite instability in poorly differentiated colorectal adenocarcinoma, particularly in relation to two subtypes. Hepatogastroenterology. 2005 Jan-Feb;52(61):82-5. PMID: 15783000. EXC4

885. Matsumoto S, Iwakawa R, Kohno T, et al. Frequent EGFR mutations in noninvasive bronchioloalveolar carcinoma. Int J Cancer. 2006 May 15;118(10):2498-504. PMID: 16353158. Inc

886. Matsuo K, Hiraki A, Ito H, et al. Soy consumption reduces the risk of non-small-cell lung cancers with epidermal growth factor receptor mutations among Japanese. Cancer Sci. 2008 Jun;99(6):1202-8. PMID: 18429954. EXC8

887. Matsuo K, Ito H, Yatabe Y, et al. Risk factors differ for non-small-cell lung cancers with and without EGFR mutation: assessment of smoking and sex by a case-control study in Japanese. Cancer Sci. 2007 Jan;98(1):96-101. PMID: 17054433. EXC8

888. Matsuoka H, Kurata T, Okamoto I, et al. Clinical response to crizotinib retreatment after acquisition of drug resistance. J Clin Oncol. 2013 Jul 1;31(19):e322-3. PMID: 23715571. EXC7

889. Maughan TS, Adams RA, Smith CG, et al. Addition of cetuximab to oxaliplatin-based first-line combination chemotherapy for treatment of advanced colorectal cancer: results of the randomised phase 3 MRC COIN trial. Lancet. 2011 Jun 18;377(9783):2103-14. PMID: 21641636. EXC6

890. Maus MKH, Stephens C, Zeger G, et al. Identification of novel variant of EML4-ALK fusion gene in NSCLC: Potential benefits of the RT-PCR method. International Journal of Biomedical Science. 2012;8(1):1-6. EXC6

891. Mazieres J, Peters S, Lepage B, et al. Lung cancer that harbors an HER2 mutation: epidemiologic characteristics and therapeutic perspectives. J Clin Oncol. 2013 Jun 1;31(16):1997-2003. PMID: 23610105. EXC4

892. Mazzoni F, Rotella V, Pratesi N, et al. From clinical trials to clinical practice: predictors of response to erlotinib in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients pretreated with chemotherapy. Tumori. 2011 Mar-Apr;97(2):160-5. PMID: 21617709. EXC3

893. McGregor DK, Wu TT, Rashid A, et al. Reduced expression of cytokeratin 20 in colorectal carcinomas with high levels of microsatellite instability. Am J Surg Pathol. 2004 Jun;28(6):712-8. PMID: 15166663. EXC6

894. McLeer-Florin A, Moro-Sibilot D, Melis A, et al. Dual IHC and FISH testing for ALK gene rearrangement in lung adenocarcinomas in a routine practice: a French study. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Feb;7(2):348-54. PMID: 22071784. EXC6

895. McMillen E, Ye F, Li G, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation and p-EGFR expression in resected non-small cell lung cancer. Exp Lung Res. 2010 Nov;36(9):531-7. PMID: 20939760. EXC6

896. McPhillips M, Meldrum CJ, Creegan R, et al. Deletion mutations in an Australian series of HNPCC patients. Hereditary Cancer in Clinical Practice. 2005;3(1):43-7. EXC4

897. McShane LM, Cavenagh MM, Lively TG, et al. Criteria for the use of omics-based predictors in clinical trials. Nature. 2013 Oct 17;502(7471):317-20. PMID: 24132288. EXC7

898. Mead LJ, Jenkins MA, Young J, et al. Microsatellite instability markers for identifying early-onset colorectal cancers caused by germ-line mutations in DNA mismatch repair genes. Clin Cancer Res. 2007 May 15;13(10):2865-9. PMID: 17504984. EXC4

899. Mekenkamp LJ, Heesterbeek KJ, Koopman M, et al. Mucinous adenocarcinomas: poor prognosis in metastatic colorectal cancer. Eur J Cancer. 2012 Mar;48(4):501-9. PMID: 22226571. EXC4

900. Melcher R, Hartmann E, Zopf W, et al. LOH and copy neutral LOH (cnLOH) act as alternative mechanism in sporadic colorectal cancers with chromosomal and microsatellite instability. Carcinogenesis. 2011 Apr;32(4):636-42. PMID: 21297112. EXC4

901. Melloni G, Doglioni C, Bandiera A, et al. Prognostic factors and analysis of microsatellite instability in resected pulmonary metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Ann Thorac Surg. 2006 Jun;81(6):2008-13. PMID: 16731121. EXC5

902. Mencoboni M, Bergaglio M, Serra M, et al. Maintenance therapy with gefitinib after first-line chemotherapy in patients affected by advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Anticancer Res. 2007 Nov-Dec;27(6C):4425-9. PMID: 18214055. EXC4

903. Meng WJ, Sun XF, Tian C, et al. Microsatellite instability did not predict individual survival in sporadic stage II and III rectal cancer patients. Oncology. 2007;72(1-2):82-8. PMID: 18004081. EXC5

904. Meng WJ, Wang L, Tian C, et al. Novel mutations and sequence variants in exons 3-9 of human T cell factor-4 gene in sporadic rectal cancer patients stratified by microsatellite instability. World J Gastroenterol. 2007 Jul 21;13(27):3747-51. PMID: 17659738. EXC6

905. Meng X, Loo BW, Jr., Ma L, et al. Molecular imaging with 11C-PD153035 PET/CT predicts survival in non-small cell lung cancer treated with EGFR-TKI: a pilot study. J Nucl Med. 2011 Oct;52(10):1573-9. PMID: 21903741. EXC4

906. Mengual L, Marin-Aguilera M, Ribal MJ, et al. Clinical utility of fluorescent in situ hybridization for the surveillance of bladder cancer patients treated with bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy. Eur Urol. 2007 Sep;52(3):752-9. PMID: 17379395. EXC3

907. Menon AG, Morreau H, Tollenaar RA, et al. Down-regulation of HLA-A expression correlates with a better prognosis in colorectal cancer patients. Lab Invest. 2002 Dec;82(12):1725-33. PMID: 12480922. EXC5

908. Merrick DT, Kittelson J, Winterhalder R, et al. Analysis of c-ErbB1/epidermal growth factor receptor and c-ErbB2/HER-2 expression in bronchial dysplasia: evaluation of potential targets for chemoprevention of lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2006 Apr 1;12(7 Pt 1):2281-8. PMID: 16609045. EXC3

909. Messerini L, Ciantelli M, Baglioni S, et al. Prognostic significance of microsatellite instability in sporadic mucinous colorectal cancers. Hum Pathol. 1999 Jun;30(6):629-34. PMID: 10374769. EXC4

910. Messerini L, Vitelli F, De Vitis LR, et al. Microsatellite instability in sporadic mucinous colorectal carcinomas: relationship to clinico-pathological variables. J Pathol. 1997 Aug;182(4):380-4. PMID: 9306957. EXC6

911. Messick CA, Sanchez J, Dejulius KL, et al. Genetic and molecular diversity of colon cancer hepatic metastases. Surgery. 2009 Aug;146(2):227-31. PMID: 19628078. EXC3

912. Metro G, Chiari R, Duranti S, et al. Impact of specific mutant KRAS on clinical outcome of EGFR-TKI-treated advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients with an EGFR wild type genotype. Lung Cancer. 2012;78(1):81-6. EXC3

913. Metro G, Crino L. The LUX-Lung clinical trial program of afatinib for non-small-cell lung cancer. Expert Rev Anticancer Ther. 2011 May;11(5):673-82. PMID: 21554040. EXC6

914. Michael-Robinson JM, Biemer-Huttmann A, Purdie DM, et al. Tumour infiltrating lymphocytes and apoptosis are independent features in colorectal cancer stratified according to microsatellite instability status. Gut. 2001 Mar;48(3):360-6. PMID: 11171826. EXC4

915. Michael-Robinson JM, Pandeya N, Walsh MD, et al. Characterization of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes and apoptosis in colitis-associated neoplasia: comparison with sporadic colorectal cancer. J Pathol. 2006 Feb;208(3):381-7. PMID: 16315333. EXC4

916. Michael-Robinson JM, Reid LE, Purdie DM, et al. Proliferation, apoptosis, and survival in high-level microsatellite instability sporadic colorectal cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2001 Aug;7(8):2347-56. PMID: 11489812. EXC4

917. Michalopoulos NV, Saetta AA, Lazaris AC, et al. Microsatellite instability in sporadic and inherited colon adenocarcinomas from Greek patients: correlation with several clinicopathological characteristics. Acta Gastroenterol Belg. 2005 Jul-Sep;68(3):294-301. PMID: 16268414. EXC4

918. Midgley RS, Church D, Kerr DJ. The emergence of 'omics for the management of colorectal cancer. Curr Opin Oncol. 2011 Jul;23(4):410-4. PMID: 21577111. EXC2

919. Miglio U, Mezzapelle R, Paganotti A, et al. Mutation analysis of KRAS in primary colorectal cancer and matched metastases by means of highly sensitivity molecular assay. Pathol Res Pract. 2013 Apr;209(4):233-6. PMID: 23538047. EXC3

920. Mihaylova Z, Ludovini V, Gregorg V, et al. Serum level changes of matrix metalloproteinases 2 and 9, vascular endothelial growth factor and epidermal growth factor receptor during platinum-based chemotherapy in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients. J BUON. 2007 Jan-Mar;12(1):105-11. PMID: 17436410. EXC6

921. Miladi-Abdennadher I, Abdelmaksoud-Damak R, Ayadi L, et al. Expression of p16INK4a, alone or combined with p53, is predictive of better prognosis in colorectal adenocarcinoma in Tunisian patients. Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol. 2011 Dec;19(6):562-8. PMID: 22095233. EXC4

922. Miller VA, Hirsh V, Cadranel J, et al. Afatinib versus placebo for patients with advanced, metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer after failure of erlotinib, gefitinib, or both, and one or two lines of chemotherapy (LUX-Lung 1): a phase 2b/3 randomised trial. Lancet Oncol. 2012 May;13(5):528-38. PMID: 22452896. EXC3

923. Miller VA, Riely GJ, Zakowski MF, et al. Molecular characteristics of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and adenocarcinoma, bronchioloalveolar carcinoma subtype, predict response to erlotinib. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Mar 20;26(9):1472-8. PMID: 18349398. EXC3

924. Milne RL, Antoniou AC. Genetic modifiers of cancer risk for BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers. Ann Oncol. 2011 Jan;22 Suppl 1:i11-7. PMID: 21285145. EXC7

925. Milton DT, Azzoli CG, Heelan RT, et al. A phase I/II study of weekly high-dose erlotinib in previously treated patients with nonsmall cell lung cancer. Cancer. 2006 Sep 1;107(5):1034-41. PMID: 16878326. EXC3

926. Mimae T, Tsuta K, Maeshima AM, et al. Cathepsin D as a potential prognostic marker for lung adenocarcinoma. Pathology Research and Practice. 2012;208(9):534-40. EXC4

927. Mina L, Soule SE, Badve S, et al. Predicting response to primary chemotherapy: gene expression profiling of paraffin-embedded core biopsy tissue. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007 Jun;103(2):197-208. PMID: 17039265. EXC6

928. Mino-Kenudson M, Mark EJ. Reflex testing for epidermal growth factor receptor mutation and anaplastic lymphoma kinase fluorescence in situ hybridization in non-small cell lung cancer. Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2011 May;135(5):655-64. PMID: 21526964. EXC1

929. Miquel C, Jacob S, Grandjouan S, et al. Frequent alteration of DNA damage signalling and repair pathways in human colorectal cancers with microsatellite instability. Oncogene. 2007 Aug 30;26(40):5919-26. PMID: 17384679. EXC5

930. Mirchev MB, Kahl P, Friedrichs N, et al. DNA methylation in patients with colorectal cancer--correlation with some clinical and morphological features and with local tumour invasion. Folia Med (Plovdiv). 2010 Apr-Jun;52(2):22-30. PMID: 20836393. EXC6

931. Mitchell EP, Piperdi B, Lacouture ME, et al. The efficacy and safety of panitumumab administered concomitantly with FOLFIRI or Irinotecan in second-line therapy for metastatic colorectal cancer: the secondary analysis from STEPP (Skin Toxicity Evaluation Protocol With Panitumumab) by KRAS status. Clin Colorectal Cancer. 2011 Dec;10(4):333-9. PMID: 22000810. EXC4

932. Mitiushkina NV, Iyevleva AG, Poltoratskiy AN, et al. Detection of EGFR mutations and EML4-ALK rearrangements in lung adenocarcinomas using archived cytological slides. Cancer Cytopathol. 2013 Jul;121(7):370-6. PMID: 23408463. EXC4

933. Mitsudomi T, Morita S, Yatabe Y, et al. Gefitinib versus cisplatin plus docetaxel in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer harbouring mutations of the epidermal growth factor receptor (WJTOG3405): an open label, randomised phase 3 trial. Lancet Oncol. 2010 Feb;11(2):121-8. PMID: 20022809. EXC6

934. Mittmann N, Au HJ, Tu D, et al. Prospective cost-effectiveness analysis of cetuximab in metastatic colorectal cancer: Evaluation of national cancer institute of canada clinical trials group CO.17 Trial. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2009;101(17):1182-92. EXC6

935. Miura N, Nakamura H, Sato R, et al. Clinical usefulness of serum telomerase reverse transcriptase (hTERT) mRNA and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mRNA as a novel tumor marker for lung cancer. Cancer Sci. 2006 Dec;97(12):1366-73. PMID: 17052260. EXC4

936. Miyazawa H, Tanaka T, Nagai Y, et al. Peptide nucleic acid-locked nucleic acid polymerase chain reaction clamp-based detection test for gefitinib-refractory T790M epidermal growth factor receptor mutation. Cancer Sci. 2008 Mar;99(3):595-600. PMID: 18271876. EXC3

937. Mizota A, Shitara K, Kondo C, et al. Retrospective analysis of cetuximab monotherapy for patients with irinotecan-intolerant metastatic colorectal cancer. Int J Clin Oncol. 2011 Aug;16(4):416-20. PMID: 21437572. EXC5

938. Moatamed NA, Apple SK, Bennett CJ, et al. Exclusion of the uniform tetraploid cells significantly improves specificity of the urine FISH assay. Diagn Cytopathol. 2013 Mar;41(3):218-25. PMID: 21987521. Exc5

939. Modest DP, Jung A, Moosmann N, et al. The influence of KRAS and BRAF mutations on the efficacy of cetuximab-based first-line therapy of metastatic colorectal cancer: an analysis of the AIO KRK-0104-trial. Int J Cancer. 2012 Aug 15;131(4):980-6. PMID: 21960311. EXC3

940. Moghbeli M, Moaven O, Dadkhah E, et al. High frequency of microsatellite instability in sporadic colorectal cancer patients in Iran. Genet Mol Res. 2011;10(4):3520-9. PMID: 22194204. EXC6

941. Mok TS, Wu YL, Thongprasert S, et al. Gefitinib or carboplatin-paclitaxel in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. N Engl J Med. 2009 Sep 3;361(10):947-57. PMID: 19692680. EXC3

942. Molinari F, Felicioni L, Buscarino M, et al. Increased detection sensitivity for KRAS mutations enhances the prediction of anti-EGFR monoclonal antibody resistance in metastatic colorectal cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Jul 15;17(14):4901-14. PMID: 21632860. EXC6

943. Monaco SE, Nikiforova MN, Cieply K, et al. A comparison of EGFR and KRAS status in primary lung carcinoma and matched metastases. Hum Pathol. 2010 Jan;41(1):94-102. PMID: 19740513. EXC6

944. Montagut C, Iglesias M, Arumi M, et al. Mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase-1 (MKP-1) impairs the response to anti-epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) antibody cetuximab in metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Br J Cancer. 2010;102(7):1137-44. EXC6

945. Montomoli J, Jacques S, Hamilton D, et al. Retrospective analysis of KRAS status in metastatic colorectal cancer patients: A single-center feasibility study. Clinical and Experimental Gastroenterology. 2012;5(1):167-71. EXC3

946. Mook S, Bonnefoi H, Pruneri G, et al. Daily clinical practice of fresh tumour tissue freezing and gene expression profiling; logistics pilot study preceding the MINDACT trial. Eur J Cancer. 2009 May;45(7):1201-8. PMID: 19232484. EXC6

947. Mook S, Van't Veer LJ, Rutgers EJ, et al. Individualization of therapy using Mammaprint: from development to the MINDACT Trial. Cancer Genomics Proteomics. 2007 May-Jun;4(3):147-55. PMID: 17878518. EXC3

948. Moonen PM, Merkx GF, Peelen P, et al. UroVysion compared with cytology and quantitative cytology in the surveillance of non-muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Eur Urol. 2007 May;51(5):1275-80; discussion 80. PMID: 17084511. EXC6

949. Moore AM, Einhorn LH, Estes D, et al. Gefitinib in patients with chemo-sensitive and chemo-refractory relapsed small cell cancers: a Hoosier Oncology Group phase II trial. Lung Cancer. 2006 Apr;52(1):93-7. PMID: 16488055. EXC4

950. Moosmann N, von Weikersthal LF, Vehling-Kaiser U, et al. Cetuximab plus capecitabine and irinotecan compared with cetuximab plus capecitabine and oxaliplatin as first-line treatment for patients with metastatic colorectal cancer: AIO KRK-0104--a randomized trial of the German AIO CRC study group. J Clin Oncol. 2011 Mar 10;29(8):1050-8. PMID: 21300933. EXC5

951. Moran T, Sequist LV. Timing of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy in patients with lung cancer with EGFR mutations. J Clin Oncol. 2012;30(27):3330-6. EXC6

952. Morandi L, De Biase D, Visani M, et al. T[20] repeat in the 3'-untranslated region of the MT1X gene: A marker with high sensitivity and specificity to detect microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2012;27(5):647-56. EXC4

953. Mori Y, Selaru FM, Sato F, et al. The impact of microsatellite instability on the molecular phenotype of colorectal tumors. Cancer Res. 2003 Aug 1;63(15):4577-82. PMID: 12907634. EXC4

954. Morifuji M, Hiyama E, Murakami Y, et al. Fluorescent-based BAT-26 analysis for distinct screening of microsatellite instability in colorectal cancers. Int J Oncol. 2003 Apr;22(4):807-13. PMID: 12632072. EXC4

955. Morikawa T, Kuchiba A, Qian ZR, et al. Prognostic significance and molecular associations of tumor growth pattern in colorectal cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2012 Jun;19(6):1944-53. PMID: 22189472. EXC4

956. Morikawa T, Kuchiba A, Yamauchi M, et al. Association of CTNNB1 (beta-catenin) alterations, body mass index, and physical activity with survival in patients with colorectal cancer. JAMA. 2011 Apr 27;305(16):1685-94. PMID: 21521850. EXC4

957. Morinaga R, Okamoto I, Fujita Y, et al. Association of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) gene mutations with EGFR amplification in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Cancer Sci. 2008 Dec;99(12):2455-60. PMID: 18957054. EXC6

958. Moroni M, Veronese S, Benvenuti S, et al. Gene copy number for epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and clinical response to antiEGFR treatment in colorectal cancer: a cohort study. Lancet Oncol. 2005 May;6(5):279-86. PMID: 15863375. EXC6

959. Morris PG, Reiner AS, Szenberg OR, et al. Leptomeningeal metastasis from non-small cell lung cancer: survival and the impact of whole brain radiotherapy. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Feb;7(2):382-5. PMID: 22089116. EXC5

960. Mostert B, Jiang Y, Sieuwerts AM, et al. KRAS and BRAF mutation status in circulating colorectal tumor cells and their correlation with primary and metastatic tumor tissue. Int J Cancer. 2013 Jul;133(1):130-41. PMID: 23233388. EXC6

961. Motoi N, Szoke J, Riely GJ, et al. Lung adenocarcinoma: modification of the 2004 WHO mixed subtype to include the major histologic subtype suggests correlations between papillary and micropapillary adenocarcinoma subtypes, EGFR mutations and gene expression analysis. Am J Surg Pathol. 2008 Jun;32(6):810-27. PMID: 18391747. EXC6

962. Mrkonjic M, Roslin NM, Greenwood CM, et al. Specific variants in the MLH1 gene region may drive DNA methylation, loss of protein expression, and MSI-H colorectal cancer. PLoS One. 2010;5(10):e13314. PMID: 20967208. EXC4

963. Mu XL, Li LY, Zhang XT, et al. Gefitinib-sensitive mutations of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase domain in chinese patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2005 Jun 15;11(12):4289-94. PMID: 15958609. EXC6

964. Mueller J, Gazzoli I, Bandipalliam P, et al. Comprehensive molecular analysis of mismatch repair gene defects in suspected Lynch syndrome (hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer) cases. Cancer Res. 2009 Sep 1;69(17):7053-61. PMID: 19690142. EXC5

965. Mukohara T, Engelman JA, Hanna NH, et al. Differential effects of gefitinib and cetuximab on non-small-cell lung cancers bearing epidermal growth factor receptor mutations. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2005;97(16):1185-94. EXC4

966. Mukohara T, Kudoh S, Yamauchi S, et al. Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and downstream-activated peptides in surgically excised non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Lung Cancer. 2003 Aug;41(2):123-30. PMID: 12871775. EXC4

967. Müller CI, Schulmann K, Reinacher-Schick A, et al. Predictive and prognostic value of microsatellite instability in patients with advanced colorectal cancer treated with a fluoropyrimidine and oxaliplatin containing first-line chemotherapy. A report of the AIO Colorectal Study Group. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2008(11):1033-9. PMID: CN-00668170. EXC3

968. Mumby PB, Lo SS, Norton J, et al. Prospective multi-center study of the impact of the 21-gene recurrence score assay on patient satisfaction, anxiety arid decisional conflict for adjuvant breast cancer treatment selection. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2007 Dec;106(1 suppl):S73-S4. PMID: ISI:000251398500200. EXC6

969. Munfus-McCray D, Cui M, Zhang Z, et al. Comparison of EGFR and KRAS mutations in primary and unpaired metastatic lung adenocarcinoma with potential chemotherapy effect. Hum Pathol. 2013 Jul;44(7):1286-92. PMID: 23337026. EXC6

970. Munfus-Mccray D, Harada S, Adams C, et al. EGFR and KRAS mutations in metastatic lung adenocarcinomas. Hum Pathol. 2011;42(10):1447-53. EXC5

971. Murakami H, Tamura T, Takahashi T, et al. Phase I study of continuous afatinib (BIBW 2992) in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer after prior chemotherapy/erlotinib/gefitinib (LUX-Lung 4). Cancer Chemother Pharmacol. 2012 Apr;69(4):891-9. PMID: 22071596. EXC6

972. Murata S, Iseki M, Kinjo M, et al. Molecular and immunohistologic analyses cannot reliably solve diagnostic variation of flat intraepithelial lesions of the urinary bladder. Am J Clin Pathol. 2010 Dec;134(6):862-72. PMID: 21088148. EXC5

973. Murphy KM, Zhang S, Geiger T, et al. Comparison of the microsatellite instability analysis system and the Bethesda panel for the determination of microsatellite instability in colorectal cancers. J Mol Diagn. 2006 Jul;8(3):305-11. PMID: 16825502. EXC5

974. Murray S, Karavasilis V, Bobos M, et al. Molecular predictors of response to tyrosine kinase inhibitors in patients with Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2012;31:77. PMID: 22992338. EXC3

975. Murray S, Timotheadou E, Linardou H, et al. Mutations of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase domain and associations with clinicopathological features in non-small cell lung cancer patients. Lung Cancer. 2006 May;52(2):225-33. PMID: 16567021. EXC6

976. Mvundura M, Grosse SD, Hampel H, et al. The cost-effectiveness of genetic testing strategies for Lynch syndrome among newly diagnosed patients with colorectal cancer (Structured abstract). Genetics in Medicine. 2010(2):93-104. PMID: NHSEED-22010000625. EXC6

977. Na, II, Rho JK, Choi YJ, et al. Clinical features reflect exon sites of EGFR mutations in patients with resected non-small-cell lung cancer. J Korean Med Sci. 2007 Jun;22(3):393-9. PMID: 17596643. EXC6

978. Na, II, Rho JK, Choi YJ, et al. The survival outcomes of patients with resected non-small cell lung cancer differ according to EGFR mutations and the P21 expression. Lung Cancer. 2007 Jul;57(1):96-102. PMID: 17337084. EXC5

979. Na KY, Kim KS, Lee JE, et al. The 70-gene prognostic signature for korean breast cancer patients. Journal of Breast Cancer. 2011;14(1):33-8. EXC5

980. Nagai Y, Miyazawa H, Huqun, et al. Genetic heterogeneity of the epidermal growth factor receptor in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines revealed by a rapid and sensitive detection system, the peptide nucleic acid-locked nucleic acid PCR clamp. Cancer Res. 2005 Aug 15;65(16):7276-82. PMID: 16105816. EXC6

981. Nagasaka T, Koi M, Kloor M, et al. Mutations in both KRAS and BRAF may contribute to the methylator phenotype in colon cancer. Gastroenterology. 2008 Jun;134(7):1950-60, 60 e1. PMID: 18435933. EXC4

982. Nagasaka T, Sasamoto H, Notohara K, et al. Colorectal cancer with mutation in BRAF, KRAS, and wild-type with respect to both oncogenes showing different patterns of DNA methylation. J Clin Oncol. 2004 Nov 15;22(22):4584-94. PMID: 15542810. EXC4

983. Naghibalhossaini F, Mokarram P, Khalili I, et al. MTHFR C677T and A1298C variant genotypes and the risk of microsatellite instability among Iranian colorectal cancer patients. Cancer Genet Cytogenet. 2010 Mar;197(2):142-51. PMID: 20193847. EXC6

984. Naguib A, Mitrou PN, Gay LJ, et al. Dietary, lifestyle and clinicopathological factors associated with BRAF and K-ras mutations arising in distinct subsets of colorectal cancers in the EPIC Norfolk study. BMC Cancer. 2010;10:99. PMID: 20233436. EXC4

985. Naidoo R, Tarin M, Chetty R. A comparative microsatellite analysis of colorectal cancer in patients <35 years and >50 years of age. Am J Gastroenterol. 2000 Nov;95(11):3266-75. PMID: 11095352. EXC4

986. Nakagawa H, Nagasaka T, Cullings HM, et al. Efficient molecular screening of Lynch syndrome by specific 3' promoter methylation of the MLH1 or BRAF mutation in colorectal cancer with high-frequency microsatellite instability. Oncol Rep. 2009;21(6):1577-83. EXC4

987. Nakagawa H, Nuovo GJ, Zervos EE, et al. Age-related hypermethylation of the 5' region of MLH1 in normal colonic mucosa is associated with microsatellite-unstable colorectal cancer development. Cancer Res. 2001 Oct 1;61(19):6991-5. PMID: 11585722. EXC6

988. Nakagawa M, Uramoto H, Shimokawa H, et al. Insulin-like growth factor receptor-1 expression predicts postoperative recurrence in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine. 2011;2(4):585-90. EXC4

989. Nakajima T, Kimura H, Takeuchi K, et al. Treatment of lung cancer with an ALK inhibitor after EML4-ALK fusion gene detection using endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. J Thorac Oncol. 2010;5(12):2041-2. EXC2

990. Nakajima T, Yasufuku K, Nakagawara A, et al. Multigene mutation analysis of metastatic lymph nodes in non-small cell lung cancer diagnosed by endobronchial ultrasound-guided transbronchial needle aspiration. Chest. 2011 Nov;140(5):1319-24. PMID: 21527506. EXC4

991. Nakamura T, Sueoka-Aragane N, Iwanaga K, et al. Application of a highly sensitive detection system for epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in plasma DNA. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Sep;7(9):1369-81. PMID: 22858585. EXC4

992. Nash GM, Gimbel M, Cohen AM, et al. KRAS mutation and microsatellite instability: two genetic markers of early tumor development that influence the prognosis of colorectal cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2010 Feb;17(2):416-24. PMID: 19813061. EXC7

993. Nash GM, Gimbel M, Shia J, et al. Automated, multiplex assay for high-frequency microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2003 Aug 15;21(16):3105-12. PMID: 12915601. EXC4

994. Nash GM, Gimbel M, Shia J, et al. KRAS mutation correlates with accelerated metastatic progression in patients with colorectal liver metastases. Ann Surg Oncol. 2010 Feb;17(2):572-8. PMID: 19727962. EXC7

995. Natale RB, Bodkin D, Govindan R, et al. Vandetanib versus gefitinib in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: results from a two-part, double-blind, randomized phase ii study. J Clin Oncol. 2009 May 20;27(15):2523-9. PMID: 19332730. EXC4

996. National Cancer Institute at the National Institutes of Health. Cancer Staging. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute. www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/factsheet/detection/staging. EXC8

997. National Institute for Health and Care Excellence. Gene expression profiling and expanded immunohistochemistry tests for guiding adjuvant chemotherapy decisions in early breast cancer management: MammaPrint, Oncotype DX, IHC4 and Mammostrat. NICE diagnostics guidance 10 London: NICE; 2013. www.nice.org.uk/dg10. Accessed on January 8, 2014. EXC1

998. Negri FV, Campanini N, Camisa R, et al. Biological predictive factors in rectal cancer treated with preoperative radiotherapy or radiochemotherapy. Br J Cancer. 2008 Jan 15;98(1):143-7. PMID: 18087284. EXC7

999. Nehls O, Hass HG, Okech T, et al. Prognostic implications of BAX protein expression and microsatellite instability in all non-metastatic stages of primary colon cancer treated by surgery alone. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2009 Jun;24(6):655-63. PMID: 19221769. EXC5

1000. Nehls O, Okech T, Hsieh CJ, et al. Studies on p53, BAX and Bcl-2 protein expression and microsatellite instability in stage III (UICC) colon cancer treated by adjuvant chemotherapy: major prognostic impact of proapoptotic BAX. Br J Cancer. 2007 May 7;96(9):1409-18. PMID: 17426704. EXC4

1001. Nemunaitis J, Klemow S, Tong A, et al. Prognostic value of K-ras mutations, ras oncoprotein, and c-erb B-2- oncoprotein expression in adenocarcinoma of the lung. American Journal of Clinical Oncology: Cancer Clinical Trials. 1998;21(2):155-60. EXC6

1002. Neninger E, Verdecia BG, Crombet T, et al. Combining an EGF-based cancer vaccine with chemotherapy in advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. J Immunother. 2009 Jan;32(1):92-9. PMID: 19307998. EXC4

1003. Neumann J, Horst D, Kriegl L, et al. A simple immunohistochemical algorithm predicts the risk of distant metastases in right-sided colon cancer. Histopathology. 2012 Feb;60(3):416-26. PMID: 22276605. EXC4

1004. Neumann J, Zeindl-Eberhart E, Kirchner T, et al. Frequency and type of KRAS mutations in routine diagnostic analysis of metastatic colorectal cancer. Pathol Res Pract. 2009;205(12):858-62. PMID: 19679400. EXC6

1005. Newman TB, Kohn MA. Evidence-Based Diagnosis. New York: Cambridge University Press; 2009. EXC2

1006. Newnham GM, Conron M, McLachlan S, et al. Integrated mutation, copy number and expression profiling in resectable non-small cell lung cancer. BMC Cancer. 2011;11:93. PMID: 21385341. EXC6

1007. Ng K, Ogino S, Meyerhardt JA, et al. Relationship between statin use and colon cancer recurrence and survival: results from CALGB 89803. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2011 Oct 19;103(20):1540-51. PMID: 21849660. EXC4

1008. Nguyen B, Cusumano PG, Deck K, et al. Comparison of molecular subtyping with BluePrint, MammaPrint, and TargetPrint to local clinical subtyping in breast cancer patients. Ann Surg Oncol. 2012 Oct;19(10):3257-63. PMID: 22965266. EXC 6

1009. Nguyen CT, Litt DB, Dolar SE, et al. Prognostic significance of nondiagnostic molecular changes in urine detected by UroVysion fluorescence in situ hybridization during surveillance for bladder cancer. Urology. 2009 Feb;73(2):347-50. PMID: 19022486. EXC6

1010. Nie Q, Yang XN, An SJ, et al. CYP1A1*2A polymorphism as a predictor of clinical outcome in advanced lung cancer patients treated with EGFR-TKI and its combined effects with EGFR intron 1 (CA)n polymorphism. Eur J Cancer. 2011 Sep;47(13):1962-70. PMID: 21616658. EXC4

1011. Niemiec J, Kolodziejski L, Dyczek S. EGFR LI and Ki-67 LI are independent prognostic parameters influencing survivals of surgically treated squamous cell lung cancer patients. Neoplasma. 2005;52(3):231-7. PMID: 15875085. EXC4

1012. Niemiec J, Kolodziejski L, Dyczek S, et al. Prognostic significance of epidermal growth factor receptor in surgically treated squamous cell lung cancer patients. Folia Histochem Cytobiol. 2004;42(2):111-8. PMID: 15253134. EXC4

1013. Nilbert M, Planck M, Fernebro E, et al. Microsatellite instability is rare in rectal carcinomas and signifies hereditary cancer. Eur J Cancer. 1999 Jun;35(6):942-5. PMID: 10533476. EXC4

1014. Ninomiya H, Hiramatsu M, Inamura K, et al. Correlation between morphology and EGFR mutations in lung adenocarcinomas Significance of the micropapillary pattern and the hobnail cell type. Lung Cancer. 2009 Feb;63(2):235-40. PMID: 18571764. EXC6

1015. Nishino M, Cardarella S, Jackman DM, et al. RECIST 1.1 in NSCLC patients with EGFR mutations treated with EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors: comparison with RECIST 1.0. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2013 Jul;201(1):W64-71. PMID: 23789698. EXC3

1016. Nishino M, Klepeis VE, Yeap BY, et al. Histologic and cytomorphologic features of ALK-rearranged lung adenocarcinomas. Mod Pathol. 2012 Nov;25(11):1462-72. PMID: 22743652. EXC6

1017. Nishio M, Yamanaka T, Matsumoto K, et al. Serum heparan sulfate concentration is correlated with the failure of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor treatment in patients with lung adenocarcinoma. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Nov;6(11):1889-94. PMID: 21964526. EXC4

1018. Nitsche U, Rosenberg R, Balmert A, et al. Integrative marker analysis allows risk assessment for metastasis in stage II colon cancer. Ann Surg. 2012 Nov;256(5):763-71; discussion 71. PMID: 23095620. EXC6

1019. Niwinska A, Olszewski W, Murawska M, et al. Triple-negative breast cancer with brain metastases: A comparison between basal-like and non-basal-like biological subtypes. J Neurooncol. 2011;105(3):547-53. EXC4

1020. Noda H, Kato Y, Yoshikawa H, et al. Frequent involvement of ras-signalling pathways in both polypoid-type and flat-type early-stage colorectal cancers. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2006 Jun;25(2):235-42. PMID: 16918136. EXC6

1021. Noguchi M, Suzuki T, Kabayama K, et al. GM3 synthase gene is a novel biomarker for histological classification and drug sensitivity against epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors in non-small cell lung cancer. Cancer Sci. 2007 Oct;98(10):1625-32. PMID: 17711504. EXC4

1022. Norrie MW, Hawkins NJ, Todd AV, et al. The role of hMLH1 methylation in the development of synchronous sporadic colorectal carcinomas. Dis Colon Rectum. 2002 May;45(5):674-80. PMID: 12004219. EXC6

1023. Norris S, Atkins D, Bruening W, et al. Selecting Observational Studies for Comparing Medical Interventions. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2010. EXC2

1024. Nose N, Sugio K, Oyama T, et al. Association between estrogen receptor-beta expression and epidermal growth factor receptor mutation in the postoperative prognosis of adenocarcinoma of the lung. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Jan 20;27(3):411-7. PMID: 19064969. EXC6

1025. Nose N, Uramoto H, Iwata T, et al. Expression of estrogen receptor beta predicts a clinical response and longer progression-free survival after treatment with EGFR-TKI for adenocarcinoma of the lung. Lung Cancer. 2011 Mar;71(3):350-5. PMID: 20615575. EXC4

1026. Nosho K, Baba Y, Tanaka N, et al. Tumour-infiltrating T-cell subsets, molecular changes in colorectal cancer, and prognosis: cohort study and literature review. J Pathol. 2010 Dec;222(4):350-66. PMID: 20927778. EXC5

1027. Nosho K, Kure S, Irahara N, et al. A Prospective Cohort Study Shows Unique Epigenetic, Genetic, and Prognostic Features of Synchronous Colorectal Cancers. Gastroenterology. 2009;137(5):1609-20.e3. EXC4

1028. Nosho K, Shima K, Irahara N, et al. DNMT3B expression might contribute to CpG island methylator phenotype in colorectal cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Jun 1;15(11):3663-71. PMID: 19470733. EXC4

1029. Nosho K, Yamamoto H, Hamamoto Y, et al. A case of multiple protruding and flat colorectal tumors analyzed by a cDNA array. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2007 Jun;22(6):723-4. PMID: 16075236. EXC2

1030. Nosho K, Yamamoto H, Takahashi T, et al. Correlation of laterally spreading type and JC virus with methylator phenotype status in colorectal adenoma. Hum Pathol. 2008 May;39(5):767-75. PMID: 18284934. EXC4

1031. Notarnicola M, Gristina R, Messa C, et al. Oestrogen receptors and microsatellite instability in colorectal carcinoma patients. Cancer Lett. 2001 Jul 10;168(1):65-70. PMID: 11368879. EXC4

1032. Nygaard AD, Garm Spindler KL, Pallisgaard N, et al. The prognostic value of KRAS mutated plasma DNA in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2013 Mar;79(3):312-7. PMID: 23238036. EXC6

1033. Obermair A, Youlden DR, Young JP, et al. Risk of endometrial cancer for women diagnosed with HNPCC-related colorectal carcinoma. Int J Cancer. 2010;127(11):2678-84. EXC3

1034. O'Brien MJ, Yang S, Mack C, et al. Comparison of microsatellite instability, CpG island methylation phenotype, BRAF and KRAS status in serrated polyps and traditional adenomas indicates separate pathways to distinct colorectal carcinoma end points. Am J Surg Pathol. 2006 Dec;30(12):1491-501. PMID: 17122504. EXC5

1035. O'Byrne KJ, Cox G, Swinson D, et al. Towards a biological staging model for operable non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2001 Dec;34 Suppl 2:S83-9. PMID: 11720747. EXC4

1036. O'Byrne KJ, Gatzemeier U, Bondarenko I, et al. Molecular biomarkers in non-small-cell lung cancer: a retrospective analysis of data from the phase 3 FLEX study. Lancet Oncol. 2011 Aug;12(8):795-805. PMID: 21782507. EXC3

1037. Ocvirk J, Brodowicz T, Wrba F, et al. Cetuximab plus FOLFOX6 or FOLFIRI in metastatic colorectal cancer: CECOG trial. World J Gastroenterol. 2010 Jul 7;16(25):3133-43. PMID: 20593498. EXC3

1038. Ogino S, Brahmandam M, Kawasaki T, et al. Epigenetic profiling of synchronous colorectal neoplasias by quantitative DNA methylation analysis. Mod Pathol. 2006 Aug;19(8):1083-90. PMID: 16699497. EXC6

1039. Ogino S, Nosho K, Irahara N, et al. Lymphocytic reaction to colorectal cancer is associated with longer survival, independent of lymph node count, microsatellite instability, and CpG island methylator phenotype. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Oct 15;15(20):6412-20. PMID: 19825961. EXC6

1040. Ogino S, Nosho K, Irahara N, et al. Prognostic significance and molecular associations of 18q loss of heterozygosity: a cohort study of microsatellite stable colorectal cancers. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Sep 20;27(27):4591-8. PMID: 19704056. EXC4

1041. Ogino S, Nosho K, Irahara N, et al. Negative lymph node count is associated with survival of colorectal cancer patients, independent of tumoral molecular alterations and lymphocytic reaction. Am J Gastroenterol. 2010 Feb;105(2):420-33. PMID: 19809407. EXC4

1042. Ogino S, Nosho K, Kirkner GJ, et al. CpG island methylator phenotype, microsatellite instability, BRAF mutation and clinical outcome in colon cancer. Gut. 2009;58(1):90-6. EXC4

1043. Oh IJ, Ban HJ, Kim KS, et al. Retreatment of gefitinib in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer who previously controlled to gefitinib: a single-arm, open-label, phase II study. Lung Cancer. 2012 Jul;77(1):121-7. PMID: 22333554. EXC6

1044. Oh JE, An CH, Yoo NJ, et al. Detection of low-level EGFR T790M mutation in lung cancer tissues. APMIS. 2011 Jul;119(7):403-11. PMID: 21635547. EXC6

1045. Ohsaki Y, Tanno S, Fujita Y, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor expression correlates with poor prognosis in non-small cell lung cancer patients with p53 overexpression. Oncol Rep. 2000 May-Jun;7(3):603-7. PMID: 10767376. EXC4

1046. Ohta M, Seto M, Ijichi H, et al. Decreased expression of the RAS-GTPase activating protein RASAL1 is associated with colorectal tumor progression. Gastroenterology. 2009 Jan;136(1):206-16. PMID: 18992247. EXC7

1047. Ohtsuka K, Ohnishi H, Furuyashiki G, et al. Clinico-pathological and biological significance of tyrosine kinase domain gene mutations and overexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor for lung adenocarcinoma. J Thorac Oncol. 2006 Oct;1(8):787-95. PMID: 17409961. EXC6

1048. Ohtsuka K, Ohnishi H, Kurai D, et al. Familial lung adenocarcinoma caused by the EGFR V843I germ-line mutation. J Clin Oncol. 2011 Mar 10;29(8):e191-2. PMID: 21172876. EXC2

1049. Okami J, Taniguchi K, Higashiyama M, et al. Prognostic factors for gefitinib-treated postoperative recurrence in non-small cell lung cancer. Oncology. 2007;72(3-4):234-42. PMID: 18176089. EXC6

1050. Okayama H, Kohno T, Ishii Y, et al. Identification of genes upregulated in ALK-positive and EGFR/KRAS/ALK-negative lung adenocarcinomas. Cancer Res. 2012;72(1):100-11. EXC5

1051. Okon K, Demczuk S, Klimkowska A, et al. Correlation of microsatellite status, proliferation, apoptotic and selected immunohistochemical markers in colorectal carcinoma studied with tissue microarray. Pol J Pathol. 2006;57(2):105-11. PMID: 17019973. EXC6

1052. Okon K, Klimkowska A, Wojcik P, et al. High thymidylate synthase expression is typical for sporadic MSI-H colorectal carcinoma. Pol J Pathol. 2006;57(1):29-33. PMID: 16739880. EXC6

1053. Okon K, Sinczak-Kuta A, Klimkowska A, et al. Tissue microarray FISH applied to colorectal carcinomas with various microsatellite status. Pol J Pathol. 2006;57(2):99-103. PMID: 17019972. EXC4

1054. Okon K, Zazula M, Rudzki Z, et al. CDX-2 expression is reduced in colorectal carcinomas with solid growth pattern and proximal location, but is largely independent of MSI status. Pol J Pathol. 2004;55(3):9-14. PMID: 15619975. EXC4

1055. Okuda K, Sasaki H, Dumontet C, et al. Expression of excision repair cross-complementation group 1 and class III beta-tubulin predict survival after chemotherapy for completely resected non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2008 Oct;62(1):105-12. PMID: 18395930. EXC6

1056. Okuda T, Kawakami K, Ishiguro K, et al. The profile of hMLH1 methylation and microsatellite instability in colorectal and non-small cell lung cancer. Int J Mol Med. 2005 Jan;15(1):85-90. PMID: 15583832. EXC6

1057. Okudela K, Woo T, Yazawa T, et al. Significant association between EGFR-mutated lung adenocarcinoma and past illness from gastric cancer or uterine myoma: Its implication in carcinogenesis. Lung Cancer. 2009;66(3):287-91. EXC6

1058. Olaru AV, Cheng Y, Agarwal R, et al. Unique patterns of CpG island methylation in inflammatory bowel disease-associated colorectal cancers. Inflamm Bowel Dis. 2012 Apr;18(4):641-8. PMID: 21830278. EXC6

1059. . Cost-effectiveness of the Oncotype DX assay in Australia: an exploratory analysis. International Society for Pharmoeconomics and Outcomes Research; 2010 May; Atlanta, GA. EXC6

1060. Oliart S, Martinez-Santos C, Moreno-Azcoita M, et al. Do MSI-L sporadic colorectal tumors develop through "mild mutator pathway"? Am J Clin Oncol. 2006 Aug;29(4):364-70. PMID: 16891863. EXC6

1061. Oliner K, Juan T, Suggs S, et al. A comparability study of 5 commercial KRAS tests. Diagn Pathol. 2010;5:23. PMID: 20398393. EXC4

1062. Oltedal S, Aasprong OG, Moller JH, et al. Heterogeneous distribution of K-ras mutations in primary colon carcinomas: implications for EGFR-directed therapy. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2011 Oct;26(10):1271-7. PMID: 21573767. EXC6

1063. Onitsuka T, Uramoto H, Ono K, et al. Comprehensive molecular analyses of lung adenocarcinoma with regard to the epidermal growth factor receptor, K-ras, MET, and hepatocyte growth factor status. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 May;5(5):591-6. PMID: 20150826. EXC6

1064. Onn A, Choe DH, Herbst RS, et al. Tumor cavitation in stage I non-small cell lung cancer: epidermal growth factor receptor expression and prediction of poor outcome. Radiology. 2005 Oct;237(1):342-7. PMID: 16183941. EXC4

1065. Onn A, Correa AM, Gilcrease M, et al. Synchronous overexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor and HER2-neu protein is a predictor of poor outcome in patients with stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2004 Jan 1;10(1 Pt 1):136-43. PMID: 14734462. EXC4

1066. Oratz R, Kim B, Chao C, et al. Physician survey of the effect of the 21-gene recurrence score assay results on treatment recommendations for patients with lymph node-positive, estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. J Oncol Pract. 2011 Mar;7(2):94-9. PMID: 21731516. Exc7

1067. Oratz R, Paul D, Cohn A, et al. Impact of Oncotype DX (TM) on decision making in breast cancer clinical practice. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2005;94(suppl 1):S100-S. PMID: ISI:000233407100269. EXC2

1068. Oratz R, Paul D, Cohn AL, et al. Impact of a commercial reference laboratory test recurrence score on decision making in early-stage breast cancer. Journal of Oncology Practice. 2007;3(4):182-6. EXC5

1069. Orta L, Klimstra DS, Qin J, et al. Towards identification of hereditary DNA mismatch repair deficiency: sebaceous neoplasm warrants routine immunohistochemical screening regardless of patient's age or other clinical characteristics. Am J Surg Pathol. 2009 Jun;33(6):934-44. PMID: 19342947. EXC3

1070. Ortiz TM, Cohen DW, Kent MS, et al. KRAS mutation analysis helps to differentiate between pulmonary metastasis from colon adenocarcinoma in situ and primary lung adenocarcinoma. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Jan;6(1):220-2. PMID: 21178719. EXC3

1071. Oshita F, Matsukuma S, Yoshihara M, et al. Novel heteroduplex method using small cytology specimens with a remarkably high success rate for analysing EGFR gene mutations with a significant correlation to gefitinib efficacy in non-small-cell lung cancer. Br J Cancer. 2006 Oct 23;95(8):1070-5. PMID: 17047654. EXC3

1072. Oster B, Thorsen K, Lamy P, et al. Identification and validation of highly frequent CpG island hypermethylation in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Int J Cancer. 2011 Dec 15;129(12):2855-66. PMID: 21400501. EXC4

1073. Ostwald C, Linnebacher M, Weirich V, et al. Chromosomally and microsatellite stable colorectal carcinomas without the CpG island methylator phenotype in a molecular classification. Int J Oncol. 2009 Aug;35(2):321-7. PMID: 19578746. EXC6

1074. Otani H, Toyooka S, Soh J, et al. Detection of EGFR gene mutations using the wash fluid of CT-guided biopsy needle in NSCLC patients. J Thorac Oncol. 2008 May;3(5):472-6. PMID: 18448998. EXC4

1075. Ottini L, Palli D, Falchetti M, et al. Microsatellite instability in gastric cancer is associated with tumor location and family history in a high-risk population from Tuscany. Cancer Res. 1997 Oct 15;57(20):4523-9. PMID: 9377564. EXC3

1076. Overbeek LI, Kets CM, Hebeda KM, et al. Patients with an unexplained microsatellite instable tumour have a low risk of familial cancer. Br J Cancer. 2007 May 21;96(10):1605-12. PMID: 17453009. EXC3

1077. Owens SR, Chiosea SI, Kuan SF. Selective expression of gastric mucin MUC6 in colonic sessile serrated adenoma but not in hyperplastic polyp aids in morphological diagnosis of serrated polyps. Mod Pathol. 2008 Jun;21(6):660-9. PMID: 18360351. EXC6

1078. Oxnard GR, Janjigian YY, Arcila ME, et al. Maintained sensitivity to EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors in EGFR-mutant lung cancer recurring after adjuvant erlotinib or gefitinib. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Oct 1;17(19):6322-8. PMID: 21831955. EXC5

1079. Oxnard GR, Miller VA, Robson ME, et al. Screening for germline EGFR T790M mutations through lung cancer genotyping. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Jun;7(6):1049-52. PMID: 22588155. EXC4

1080. Oyama K, Kawakami K, Maeda K, et al. The association between methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphism and promoter methylation in proximal colon cancer. Anticancer Res. 2004 Mar-Apr;24(2B):649-54. PMID: 15161007. EXC4

1081. Ozer E, Yuksel E, Kizildag S, et al. Microsatellite instability in early-onset breast cancer. Pathology Research and Practice. 2002;198(8):525-30. EXC7

1082. Paez D, Pare L, Espinosa I, et al. Immunoglobulin G fragment C receptor polymorphisms and KRAS mutations: are they useful biomarkers of clinical outcome in advanced colorectal cancer treated with anti-EGFR-based therapy? Cancer Sci. 2010 Sep;101(9):2048-53. PMID: 20550522. EXC7

1083. Paez JG, Janne PA, Lee JC, et al. EGFR mutations in lung cancer: correlation with clinical response to gefitinib therapy. Science. 2004 Jun 4;304(5676):1497-500. PMID: 15118125. EXC6

1084. Paik JH, Choe G, Kim H, et al. Screening of anaplastic lymphoma kinase rearrangement by immunohistochemistry in non-small cell lung cancer: correlation with fluorescence in situ hybridization. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Mar;6(3):466-72. PMID: 21258247. EXC4

1085. Paik JH, Choi CM, Kim H, et al. Clinicopathologic implication of ALK rearrangement in surgically resected lung cancer: a proposal of diagnostic algorithm for ALK-rearranged adenocarcinoma. Lung Cancer. 2012 Jun;76(3):403-9. PMID: 22129856. EXC6

1086. Paik PK, Johnson ML, D'Angelo SP, et al. Driver mutations determine survival in smokers and never-smokers with stage IIIB/IV lung adenocarcinomas. Cancer. 2012 Dec 1;118(23):5840-7. PMID: 22605530. EXC6

1087. Paik S, Shak S, Tang G, et al. Multi-gene RT-PCR assay for predicting recurrence in node negative breast cancer patients - NSABP studies B-20 and B-14. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2003;82(Suppl 1):S10-S1. PMID: ISI:000186783100029. EXC2

1088. Paik S, Shak S, Tang G, et al. Expression of the 21 genes in the Recurrence Score assay and tamoxifen clinical benefit in the NSABP study B-14 of node negative, estrogen receptor positive breast cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Jun 1;23(16):6S-S. PMID: ISI:000230326600022. EXC2

1089. Paik S, Shak S, Tang G, et al. Expression of the 21 genes in the Recurrence Score assay and prediction of clinical benefit from tamoxifen in NSABP study B-14 and chemotherapy in NSABP study B-20. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2004;88(suppl 1):S15-S. PMID: ISI:000225589600040. EXC2

1090. Paik S, Shak S, Tang G, et al. Risk classification of breast cancer patients by the Recurrence Score assay: comparison to guidelines based on patient age, tumor size, and tumor grade. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2004;88(Suppl 1):S21-S. PMID: ISI:000225589600056. EXC2

1091. Paik S, Tang G, Shak S, et al. Gene expression and benefit of chemotherapy in women with node-negative, estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2006 Aug 10;24(23):3726-34. PMID: 16720680. EXC5

1092. Pallis AG, Voutsina A, Kalikaki A, et al. 'Classical' but not 'other' mutations of EGFR kinase domain are associated with clinical outcome in gefitinib-treated patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Br J Cancer. 2007 Dec 3;97(11):1560-6. PMID: 18000506. EXC6

1093. Pallis AG, Voutsina A, Kentepozidis N, et al. A phase II trial of erlotinib as front-line treatment in clinically selected patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Clin Lung Cancer. 2012 Mar;13(2):129-35. PMID: 22000696. EXC3

1094. Palmirotta R, Ludovici G, De Marchis ML, et al. A comprehensive procedural approach to genotyping KRAS and BRAF from paraffin embedded tissues for diagnostic purposes. In Vivo. 2012 Jul;26(4):537-47. PMID: 22773565. EXC6

1095. Palmirotta R, Matera S, Curia MC, et al. Correlations between phenotype and microsatellite instability in HNPCC: implications for genetic testing. Fam Cancer. 2004;3(2):117-21. PMID: 15340262. EXC4

1096. Palomaki GE, McClain MR, Melillo S, et al. EGAPP supplementary evidence review: DNA testing strategies aimed at reducing morbidity and mortality from Lynch syndrome. Genet Med. 2009 Jan;11(1):42-65. PMID: 19125127. EXC3

1097. Pancione M, Forte N, Fucci A, et al. Prognostic role of beta-catenin and p53 expression in the metastatic progression of sporadic colorectal cancer. Hum Pathol. 2010 Jun;41(6):867-76. PMID: 20129645. EXC4

1098. Pandey V, Prabhu JS, Payal K, et al. Assessment of microsatellite instability in colorectal carcinoma at an Indian center. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2007 Jul;22(7):777-82. PMID: 17160686. EXC6

1099. Pang B, Matthias D, Ong CW, et al. The positive impact of cytological specimens for EGFR mutation testing in non-small cell lung cancer: A single South East Asian laboratory's analysis of 670 cases. Cytopathology. 2012;23(4):229-36. EXC4

1100. Paradiso A, Tommasi S, Pinto R, et al. Exhaled breath condensate is not suitable to detect EGFR somatic mutations. Eur Respir J. 2008;32(4):1126-7. EXC2

1101. Paraf F, Gilquin M, Longy M, et al. MLH1 and MSH2 protein immunohistochemistry is useful for detection of hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer in young patients. Histopathology. 2001 Sep;39(3):250-8. PMID: 11532035. EXC4

1102. Parc Y, Gueroult S, Mourra N, et al. Prognostic significance of microsatellite instability determined by immunohistochemical staining of MSH2 and MLH1 in sporadic T3N0M0 colon cancer. Gut. 2004 Mar;53(3):371-5. PMID: 14960518. EXC4

1103. Park HS, Lee JK, Kim DW, et al. Immunohistochemical screening for anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) rearrangement in advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients. Lung Cancer. 2012;77(2):288-92. EXC4

1104. Park JH, Han SW, Oh DY, et al. Analysis of KRAS, BRAF, PTEN, IGF1R, EGFR intron 1 CA status in both primary tumors and paired metastases in determining benefit from cetuximab therapy in colon cancer. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol. 2011 Oct;68(4):1045-55. PMID: 21340604. EXC5

1105. Park S, Choi YL, Sung CO, et al. High MET copy number and MET overexpression: poor outcome in non-small cell lung cancer patients. Histol Histopathol. 2012 Feb;27(2):197-207. PMID: 22207554. EXC4

1106. Park S, Ha SY, Cho HY, et al. Prognostic implications of hypoxia-inducible factor-1alpha in epidermal growth factor receptor-negative non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2011 Apr;72(1):100-7. PMID: 20822827. EXC4

1107. Park S, Holmes-Tisch AJ, Cho EY, et al. Discordance of molecular biomarkers associated with epidermal growth factor receptor pathway between primary tumors and lymph node metastasis in non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2009 Jul;4(7):809-15. PMID: 19487967. EXC6

1108. Park SH, Ha SY, Lee JI, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutations and the clinical outcome in male smokers with squamous cell carcinoma of lung. J Korean Med Sci. 2009 Jun;24(3):448-52. PMID: 19543508. EXC3

1109. Park SJ, Hong YS, Lee JL, et al. Genetic polymorphisms of Fc(gamma)RIIa and Fc(gamma)RIIIa are not predictive of clinical outcomes after cetuximab plus irinotecan chemotherapy in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Oncology. 2012;82(2):83-9. EXC5

1110. Park SY, Choe G, Lee HS, et al. Tumor budding as an indicator of isolated tumor cells in lymph nodes from patients with node-negative colorectal cancer. Dis Colon Rectum. 2005 Feb;48(2):292-302. PMID: 15616755. EXC4

1111. Park SY, Lee HS, Choe G, et al. Clinicopathological characteristics, microsatellite instability, and expression of mucin core proteins and p53 in colorectal mucinous adenocarcinomas in relation to location. Virchows Arch. 2006 Jul;449(1):40-7. PMID: 16645863. EXC6

1112. Parra HS, Cavina R, Latteri F, et al. Analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor expression as a predictive factor for response to gefitinib ('Iressa', ZD1839) in non-small-cell lung cancer. Br J Cancer. 2004 Jul 19;91(2):208-12. PMID: 15187994. EXC4

1113. Partanen R, Hemminki K, Koskinen H, et al. The detection of increased amounts of the extracellular domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor in serum during carcinogenesis in asbestosis patients. J Occup Med. 1994;36(12):1324-8. EXC4

1114. Partin JF, Mamounas EP. Impact of the 21-gene recurrence score assay compared with standard clinicopathologic guidelines in adjuvant therapy selection for node-negative, estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2011 Nov;18(12):3399-406. PMID: 21537874. EXC5

1115. Paule B, Castagne V, Picard V, et al. MDR1 polymorphism role in patients treated with cetuximab and irinotecan in irinotecan refractory colorectal cancer. Med Oncol. 2010 Dec;27(4):1066-72. PMID: 19862647. EXC4

1116. Pe PA, Azcoita MM, Alonso A, et al. Prognostic significancce of high microsatellite instability in a Spanish series of gastric adenocarcinomas. Anticancer Res. 2000;20(5 C):4009-14. EXC4

1117. Peeters M, Price TJ, Cervantes A, et al. Randomized phase III study of panitumumab with fluorouracil, leucovorin, and irinotecan (FOLFIRI) compared with FOLFIRI alone as second-line treatment in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Nov 1;28(31):4706-13. PMID: 20921462. EXC6

1118. Peeters M, Siena S, Cutsem E, et al. Association of progression-free survival, overall survival, and patient-reported outcomes by skin toxicity and KRAS status in patients receiving panitumumab monotherapy. Cancer. 2009(7):1544-54. PMID: CN-00701635. EXC7

1119. Pelosi G, Gasparini P, Cavazza A, et al. Multiparametric molecular characterization of pulmonary sarcomatoid carcinoma reveals a nonrandom amplification of anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) gene. Lung Cancer. 2012;77(3):507-14. EXC6

1120. Peng J, Xiao-ming M, Jian-qiu S, et al. Clinicopathological features of non-familial colorectal cancer with high-frequency microsatellite instability. Chin Med Sci J. 2010 Dec;25(4):228-32. PMID: 21232183. EXC6

1121. Penzel R, Schirmacher P, Warth A. A novel EML4-ALK variant: exon 6 of EML4 fused to exon 19 of ALK. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Jul;7(7):1198-9. PMID: 22706607. EXC7

1122. Perea J, Alvaro E, Rodriguez Y, et al. Approach to early-onset colorectal cancer: Clinicopathological, familial, molecular and immunohistochemical characteristics. World Journal of Gastroenterology. 2010;16(29):3697-703. EXC6

1123. Perez-Ruiz E, Rueda A, Pereda T, et al. Involvement of K-RAS mutations and amino acid substitutions in the survival of metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Tumour Biol. 2012 Dec;33(6):1829-35. PMID: 22791568. EXC3

1124. Perez-Soler R, Chachoua A, Hammond LA, et al. Determinants of tumor response and survival with erlotinib in patients with non--small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2004 Aug 15;22(16):3238-47. PMID: 15310767. EXC5

1125. Perez-Villamil B, Romera-Lopez A, Hernandez-Prieto S, et al. Colon cancer molecular subtypes identified by expression profiling and associated to stroma, mucinous type and different clinical behavior. BMC Cancer. 2012;12:260. PMID: 22712570. EXC4

1126. Perkins G, Lievre A, Ramacci C, et al. Additional value of EGFR downstream signaling phosphoprotein expression to KRAS status for response to anti-EGFR antibodies in colorectal cancer. Int J Cancer. 2010 Sep 1;127(6):1321-31. PMID: 20049837. EXC4

1127. Perng RP, Yang CH, Chen YM, et al. High efficacy of erlotinib in Taiwanese NSCLC patients in an expanded access program study previously treated with chemotherapy. Lung Cancer. 2008 Oct;62(1):78-84. PMID: 18423781. EXC4

1128. Perrin J, Gouvernet J, Parriaux D, et al. MSH2 and MLH1 immunodetection and the prognosis of colon cancer. Int J Oncol. 2001 Nov;19(5):891-5. PMID: 11604984. EXC4

1129. Perrone F, Lampis A, Orsenigo M, et al. PI3KCA/PTEN deregulation contributes to impaired responses to cetuximab in metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Ann Oncol. 2009 Jan;20(1):84-90. PMID: 18669866. EXC6

1130. Personeni N, Fieuws S, Piessevaux H, et al. Clinical usefulness of EGFR gene copy number as a predictive marker in colorectal cancer patients treated with cetuximab: a fluorescent in situ hybridization study. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 Sep 15;14(18):5869-76. PMID: 18794099. EXC4

1131. Pesch B, Nasterlack M, Eberle F, et al. The role of haematuria in bladder cancer screening among men with former occupational exposure to aromatic amines. BJU Int. 2011 Aug;108(4):546-52. PMID: 21223477. EXC6

1132. Pesek M, Benesova L, Belsanova B, et al. Dominance of EGFR and insignificant KRAS mutations in prediction of tyrosine-kinase therapy for NSCLC patients stratified by tumor subtype and smoking status. Anticancer Res. 2009;29(7):2767-73. EXC3

1133. Pesek M, Kopeckova M, Benesova L, et al. Clinical significance of hypermethylation status in NSCLC: evaluation of a 30-gene panel in patients with advanced disease. Anticancer Res. 2011 Dec;31(12):4647-52. PMID: 22199344. EXC4

1134. Petras ML, Lefferts JA, Ward BP, et al. KRAS detection in colonic tumors by DNA extraction from FTA paper: the molecular touch-prep. Diagn Mol Pathol. 2011 Dec;20(4):189-93. PMID: 22089345. EXC5

1135. Pfeiffer P, Clausen PP, Andersen K, et al. Lack of prognostic significance of epidermal growth factor receptor and the oncoprotein p185HER-2 in patients with systemically untreated non-small-cell lung cancer: an immunohistochemical study on cryosections. Br J Cancer. 1996 Jul;74(1):86-91. PMID: 8679464. EXC4

1136. Pfeiffer P, Nexo E, Bentzen SM, et al. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of epidermal growth factor receptor in lung cancer: comparisons with immunohistochemistry, clinicopathological features and prognosis. Br J Cancer. 1998 Jul;78(1):96-9. PMID: 9662257. EXC4

1137. Phillips SM, Banerjea A, Feakins R, et al. Tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes in colorectal cancer with microsatellite instability are activated and cytotoxic. Br J Surg. 2004 Apr;91(4):469-75. PMID: 15048750. EXC4

1138. Phipps AI, Baron J, Newcomb PA. Prediagnostic smoking history, alcohol consumption, and colorectal cancer survival: the Seattle Colon Cancer Family Registry. Cancer. 2011 Nov 1;117(21):4948-57. PMID: 21495019. EXC6

1139. Pichler M, Balic M, Stadelmeyer E, et al. Evaluation of high-resolution melting analysis as a diagnostic tool to detect the BRAF V600E mutation in colorectal tumors. J Mol Diagn. 2009 Mar;11(2):140-7. PMID: 19213871. EXC6

1140. Pichler M, Winter E, Stotz M, et al. Down-regulation of KRAS-interacting miRNA-143 predicts poor prognosis but not response to EGFR-targeted agents in colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2012 May 22;106(11):1826-32. PMID: 22549179. EXC4

1141. Pino MS, Kikuchi H, Zeng M, et al. Epithelial to mesenchymal transition is impaired in colon cancer cells with microsatellite instability. Gastroenterology. 2010 Apr;138(4):1406-17. PMID: 20026115. EXC7

1142. Pirker R, Pereira JR, Szczesna A, et al. Cetuximab plus chemotherapy in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (FLEX): an open-label randomised phase III trial. Lancet. 2009 May 2;373(9674):1525-31. PMID: 19410716. EXC5

1143. Pirker R, Pereira JR, von Pawel J, et al. EGFR expression as a predictor of survival for first-line chemotherapy plus cetuximab in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: analysis of data from the phase 3 FLEX study. Lancet Oncol. 2012 Jan;13(1):33-42. PMID: 22056021. EXC4

1144. Pistorius SR, Kruppa C, Haas S, et al. Clinical consequences of molecular diagnosis in families with mismatch repair gene germline mutations. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2000;15(5-6):255-63. EXC6

1145. Plaschke J, Schwanebeck U, Pistorius S, et al. Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase polymorphisms and risk of sporadic and hereditary colorectal cancer with or without microsatellite instability. Cancer Lett. 2003 Mar 10;191(2):179-85. PMID: 12618331. EXC4

1146. Plummer JM, Chin SN, Aronson M, et al. Lynch syndrome in a predominantly Afrocentric population: a clinicopathological and genetic study. Can J Surg. 2012 Oct;55(5):294-300. PMID: 22854115. EXC3

1147. Pluquet E, Cadranel J, Legendre A, et al. Osteoblastic reaction in non-small cell lung carcinoma and its association to epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors response and prolonged survival. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Apr;5(4):491-6. PMID: 20195171. EXC3

1148. Poole EM, Curtin K, Hsu L, et al. Genetic variability in EGFR, Src and HER2 and risk of colorectal adenoma and cancer. International Journal of Molecular Epidemiology and Genetics. 2011;2(4):300-15. EXC6

1149. Popat S, Vieira de Araujo A, Min T, et al. Lung adenocarcinoma with concurrent exon 19 EGFR mutation and ALK rearrangement responding to erlotinib. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Nov;6(11):1962-3. PMID: 22005476. EXC2

1150. Popovici V, Budinska E, Tejpar S, et al. Identification of a poor-prognosis BRAF-mutant-like population of patients with colon cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2012 Apr 20;30(12):1288-95. PMID: 22393095. EXC4

1151. Porta R, Sanchez-Torres JM, Paz-Ares L, et al. Brain metastases from lung cancer responding to erlotinib: the importance of EGFR mutation. Eur Respir J. 2011 Mar;37(3):624-31. PMID: 20595147. EXC5

1152. Poulogiannis G, Ichimura K, Hamoudi RA, et al. Prognostic relevance of DNA copy number changes in colorectal cancer. J Pathol. 2010 Feb;220(3):338-47. PMID: 19911421. EXC4

1153. Power DG, Shah MA, Asmis TR, et al. Safety and efficacy of panitumumab following cetuximab: retrospective review of the Memorial Sloan-Kettering experience. Invest New Drugs. 2010 Jun;28(3):353-60. PMID: 19468688. EXC4

1154. Poynter JN, Siegmund KD, Weisenberger DJ, et al. Molecular characterization of MSI-H colorectal cancer by MLHI promoter methylation, immunohistochemistry, and mismatch repair germline mutation screening. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2008 Nov;17(11):3208-15. PMID: 18990764. EXC4

1155. Prall F, Duhrkop T, Weirich V, et al. Prognostic role of CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in stage III colorectal cancer with and without microsatellite instability. Hum Pathol. 2004 Jul;35(7):808-16. PMID: 15257543. EXC4

1156. Prat A, Parker JS, Fan C, et al. Concordance among gene expression-based predictors for ER-positive breast cancer treated with adjuvant tamoxifen. Ann Oncol. 2012 Nov;23(11):2866-73. PMID: 22532584. EXC5

1157. Price KA, Azzoli CG, Krug LM, et al. Phase II trial of gefitinib and everolimus in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Oct;5(10):1623-9. PMID: 20871262. EXC6

1158. Price TJ, Hardingham JE, Lee CK, et al. Impact of KRAS and BRAF Gene Mutation Status on Outcomes From the Phase III AGITG MAX Trial of Capecitabine Alone or in Combination With Bevacizumab and Mitomycin in Advanced Colorectal Cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2011 Jul 1;29(19):2675-82. PMID: 21646616. EXC3

1159. Psofaki V, Kalogera C, Tzambouras N, et al. Promoter methylation status of hMLH1, MGMT, and CDKN2A/p16 in colorectal adenomas. World J Gastroenterol. 2010 Jul 28;16(28):3553-60. PMID: 20653064. EXC6

1160. Pucciarelli S, Agostini M, Viel A, et al. Early-age-at-onset colorectal cancer and microsatellite instability as markers of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Dis Colon Rectum. 2003 Mar;46(3):305-12. PMID: 12626904. EXC6

1161. Pycha A, Lodde M, Comploj E, et al. Intermediate-risk urothelial carcinoma: an unresolved problem? Urology. 2004 Mar;63(3):472-5. PMID: 15028440. EXC7

1162. Qin L, Zhong W, Zhang L, et al. Comparison of three methods for detecting epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in plasma DNA samples of Chinese patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Chin Med J (Engl). 2011 Mar;124(6):887-91. PMID: 21518597. EXC6

1163. Qiu H, Sirivongs P, Rothenberger M, et al. Molecular prognostic factors in rectal cancer treated by radiation and surgery. Dis Colon Rectum. 2000 Apr;43(4):451-9. PMID: 10789738. EXC6

1164. Qiu J, Compagnone M, Laibe S, et al. BRAF p.Val600Glu (V600E) somatic mutation is mainly associated with MSS phenotype in metastatic colorectal cancer. Cancer Genomics Proteomics. 2011 Jan-Feb;8(1):15-8. PMID: 21289333. EXC6

1165. Quasar Collaborative G, Gray R, Barnwell J, et al. Adjuvant chemotherapy versus observation in patients with colorectal cancer: a randomised study. Lancet. 2007 Dec 15;370(9604):2020-9. PMID: 18083404. EXC6

1166. Querings S, Altmuller J, Ansen S, et al. Benchmarking of mutation diagnostics in clinical lung cancer specimens. PLoS One. 2011;6(5):e19601. PMID: 21573178. EXC6

1167. Quinn E, Hawkins N, Yip YL, et al. CD103+ intraepithelial lymphocytes--a unique population in microsatellite unstable sporadic colorectal cancer. Eur J Cancer. 2003 Mar;39(4):469-75. PMID: 12751377. EXC6

1168. Raedle J, Brieger A, Trojan J, et al. Evaluation of rapid microsatellite analysis of paraffin-embedded specimens in screening for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Mod Pathol. 1999 May;12(5):485-91. PMID: 10349986. EXC4

1169. Raedle J, Schaffner M, Esser N, et al. Frequency of the Amsterdam criteria in a regional German cohort of patients with colorectal cancer. Z Gastroenterol. 2002 Aug;40(8):561-8. PMID: 12297979. EXC3

1170. Raedle J, Trojan J, Brieger A, et al. Bethesda guidelines: relation to microsatellite instability and MLH1 promoter methylation in patients with colorectal cancer. Ann Intern Med. 2001 Oct 16;135(8 Pt 1):566-76. PMID: 11601928. EXC6

1171. Raevaara TE, Korhonen MK, Lohi H, et al. Functional significance and clinical phenotype of nontruncating mismatch repair variants of MLH1. Gastroenterology. 2005 Aug;129(2):537-49. PMID: 16083711. EXC3

1172. Rajkumar T, Soumittra N, Pandey D, et al. Mutation analysis of hMSH2 and hMLH1 in colorectal cancer patients in India. Genet Test. 2004 Summer;8(2):157-62. PMID: 15345113. EXC3

1173. Rako I, Jakic-Razumovic J, Katalinic D, et al. Mutation pattern of KRAS and BRAF oncogenes in colorectal cancer patients. Neoplasma. 2012;59(4):376-83. PMID: 22489692. EXC6

1174. Ramalingam S, Forster J, Naret C, et al. Dual inhibition of the epidermal growth factor receptor with cetuximab, an IgG1 monoclonal antibody, and gefitinib, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, in patients with refractory non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a phase I study. J Thorac Oncol. 2008 Mar;3(3):258-64. PMID: 18317068. EXC6

1175. Ramalingam SS, Blackhall F, Krzakowski M, et al. Randomized phase II study of dacomitinib (PF-00299804), an irreversible pan-human epidermal growth factor receptor inhibitor, versus erlotinib in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2012;30(27):3337-44. EXC6

1176. Ramalingam SS, Spigel DR, Chen D, et al. Randomized phase II study of erlotinib in combination with placebo or R1507, a monoclonal antibody to insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor, for advanced-stage non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2011(34):4574-80. PMID: CN-00805089. EXC6

1177. Ramirez N, Bandres E, Navarro A, et al. Epigenetic events in normal colonic mucosa surrounding colorectal cancer lesions. Eur J Cancer. 2008 Nov;44(17):2689-95. PMID: 18938072. EXC6

1178. Ramsey SD, Burke W, Clarke L. An economic viewpoint on alternative strategies for identifying persons with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (Structured abstract). Genetics in Medicine. 2003(5):353-36. PMID: NHSEED-22003009942. EXC4

1179. Ramsey SD, Clarke L, Etzioni R, et al. Cost-effectiveness of microsatellite instability screening as a method for detecting hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (Structured abstract). Ann Intern Med. 2001(8 Part 1):577-88. PMID: NHSEED-22001008256. EXC6

1180. Rao B, Gao Y, Huang J, et al. Mutations of p53 and K-ras correlate TF expression in human colorectal carcinomas: TF downregulation as a marker of poor prognosis. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2011 May;26(5):593-601. PMID: 21404058. EXC5

1181. Rao C, Hu Q, Ma J, et al. Comparison of the epidermal growth factor receptor protein expression between primary non-small cell lung cancer and paired lymph node metastases: implications for targeted nuclide radiotherapy. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2010;29:7. PMID: 20096104. EXC4

1182. Raptis S, Mrkonjic M, Green RC, et al. MLH1 -93G>A promoter polymorphism and the risk of microsatellite-unstable colorectal cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2007 Mar 21;99(6):463-74. PMID: 17374836. EXC6

1183. Rasuck CG, Leite SMO, Komatsuzaki F, et al. Association between methylation in mismatch repair genes, V600E BRAF mutation and microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer patients. Mol Biol Rep. 2012;39(3):2553-60. EXC6

1184. Rasul KI, Kerr DJ. QUASAR results: The prognostic validity of a colon cancer recurrence score and the role of multigene profiles in determining risk. Curr Colorectal Cancer Rep. 2010;6:144-7. EXC2

1185. Rawson JB, Manno M, Mrkonjic M, et al. Promoter methylation of Wnt antagonists DKK1 and SFRP1 is associated with opposing tumor subtypes in two large populations of colorectal cancer patients. Carcinogenesis. 2011;32(5):741-7. EXC4

1186. Ready N, Janne PA, Bogart J, et al. Chemoradiotherapy and gefitinib in stage III non-small cell lung cancer with epidermal growth factor receptor and KRAS mutation analysis: cancer and leukemia group B (CALEB) 30106, a CALGB-stratified phase II trial. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Sep;5(9):1382-90. PMID: 20686428. EXC6

1187. Rebersek M, Boc M, Cerkovnik P, et al. Efficacy of first-line systemic treatment in correlation with BRAF V600E and different KRAS mutations in metastatic colorectal cancer-a single institution retrospective analysis. Radiology and Oncology. 2011;45(4):285-91. EXC3

1188. Rector TS, Taylor BC, Wilt TJ. Systematic review of prognostic tests Chapter 12 of Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 12-EHC017. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; June 2012. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reports/final.cfm. Also published in a special supplement to the Journal of General Internal Medicine, July 2012. EXC2

1189. Reed SD, Dinan MA, Schulman KA, et al. Cost-effectiveness of the 21-gene recurrence score assay in the context of multifactorial decision making to guide chemotherapy for early-stage breast cancer. Genet Med. 2013 Mar;15(3):203-11. PMID: 22975761. EXC2

1190. Reid JF, Gariboldi M, Sokolova V, et al. Integrative approach for prioritizing cancer genes in sporadic colon cancer. Genes Chromosomes Cancer. 2009 Nov;48(11):953-62. PMID: 19672874. EXC4

1191. Reidy DL, Vakiani E, Fakih MG, et al. Randomized, phase II study of the insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor inhibitor IMC-A12, with or without cetuximab, in patients with cetuximab- or panitumumab-refractory metastatic colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Sep 20;28(27):4240-6. PMID: 20713879. EXC4

1192. Reissmann PT, Koga H, Figlin RA, et al. Amplification and overexpression of the cyclin D1 and epidermal growth factor receptor genes in non-small-cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer Study Group. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 1999;125(2):61-70. PMID: 10190311. EXC4

1193. Rekhtman N, Brandt SM, Sigel CS, et al. Suitability of thoracic cytology for new therapeutic paradigms in non-small cell lung carcinoma: high accuracy of tumor subtyping and feasibility of EGFR and KRAS molecular testing. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Mar;6(3):451-8. PMID: 21266922. EXC6

1194. Rekhtman N, Paik PK, Arcila ME, et al. Clarifying the spectrum of driver oncogene mutations in biomarker-verified squamous carcinoma of lung: lack of EGFR/KRAS and presence of PIK3CA/AKT1 mutations. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Feb 15;18(4):1167-76. PMID: 22228640. EXC6

1195. Ren S, Chen X, Kuang P, et al. Association of EGFR mutation or ALK rearrangement with expression of DNA repair and synthesis genes in never-smoker women with pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Cancer. 2012 Nov 15;118(22):5588-94. PMID: 22569898. EXC6

1196. Ren S, Kuang P, Zheng L, et al. Analysis of driver mutations in female non-smoker Asian patients with pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Cell Biochem Biophys. 2012 Nov;64(2):155-60. PMID: 22707299. EXC6

1197. Renouf DJ, Wood-Baker R, Ionescu DN, et al. BCL-2 expression is prognostic for improved survival in non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2009;4(4):486-91. EXC4

1198. Retel VP, Joore MA, Harten WH. Head-to-head comparison of the 70-gene signature versus the 21-gene assay: cost-effectiveness and the effect of compliance (Provisional abstract). Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2012(2):627-36. PMID: NHSEED-22012005553. EXC5

1199. Revuelta I, Moya-Rull D, Garcia-Herrera A, et al. Role of oncogenic pathways and KRAS/BRAF mutations in the behavior of colon adenocarcinoma in renal transplant patients. Transplantation. 2012 Mar 15;93(5):509-17. PMID: 22245873. EXC3

1200. Reyes CM, Allen BA, Terdiman JP, et al. Comparison of selection strategies for genetic testing of patients with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma: effectiveness and cost-effectiveness (Structured abstract). Cancer. 2002(9):1848-56. PMID: NHSEED-22002001891. EXC3

1201. . Impact of the Recurrence Score on adjuvant decision-making in ER-positive early breast cancer - results of a large prospective multicentre decision impact study in node negative and node positive disease. SABCS; 2011. Exc2

1202. Ribic CM, Sargent DJ, Moore MJ, et al. Tumor microsatellite-instability status as a predictor of benefit from fluorouracil-based adjuvant chemotherapy for colon cancer. The New England journal of medicine. 2003(3):247-57. PMID: CN-00439389. EXC3

1203. Ricciardiello L, Ceccarelli C, Angiolini G, et al. High thymidylate synthase expression in colorectal cancer with microsatellite instability: implications for chemotherapeutic strategies. Clin Cancer Res. 2005 Jun 1;11(11):4234-40. PMID: 15930362. EXC6

1204. Richardson CM, Richardson D, Swinson DE, et al. Cyclooxygenase-2 protein levels are independent of epidermal growth factor receptor expression or activation in operable non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2005 Apr;48(1):47-57. PMID: 15777970. EXC4

1205. Richman SD, Seymour MT, Chambers P, et al. KRAS and BRAF mutations in advanced colorectal cancer are associated with poor prognosis but do not preclude benefit from oxaliplatin or irinotecan: results from the MRC FOCUS trial. J Clin Oncol. 2009(35):5931-7. PMID: CN-00732427. EXC3

1206. Rickman OB, Vohra PK, Sanyal B, et al. Analysis of ErbB receptors in pulmonary carcinoid tumors. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 May 15;15(10):3315-24. PMID: 19447869. EXC6

1207. Riegert-Johnson DL, Johnson RA, Rabe KG, et al. The value of MUTYH testing in patients with early onset microsatellite stable colorectal cancer referred for hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer syndrome testing. Genet Test. 2007 Winter;11(4):361-5. PMID: 18294051. EXC4

1208. Riely GJ, Kris MG, Rosenbaum D, et al. Frequency and distinctive spectrum of KRAS mutations in never smokers with lung adenocarcinoma. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 Sep 15;14(18):5731-4. PMID: 18794081. EXC4

1209. Riely GJ, Pao W, Pham D, et al. Clinical course of patients with non-small cell lung cancer and epidermal growth factor receptor exon 19 and exon 21 mutations treated with gefitinib or erlotinib. Clin Cancer Res. 2006 Feb 1;12(3 Pt 1):839-44. PMID: 16467097. EXC4

1210. Rigau V, Sebbagh N, Olschwang S, et al. Microsatellite instability in colorectal carcinoma. The comparison of immunohistochemistry and molecular biology suggests a role for hMSH6 [correction of hMLH6] immunostaining. Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2003 Jun;127(6):694-700. PMID: 12741892. EXC6

1211. Rijcken FE, van der Sluis T, Hollema H, et al. Hyperplastic polyps in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Am J Gastroenterol. 2003 Oct;98(10):2306-11. PMID: 14572584. EXC3

1212. Risinger JI, Barrett JC, Watson P, et al. Molecular genetic evidence of the occurrence of breast cancer as an integral tumor in patients with the hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma syndrome. Cancer. 1996 May 1;77(9):1836-43. PMID: 8646682. EXC3

1213. Risio M, Malacarne D, Giaretti W. KRAS transitions and villous growth in colorectal adenomas. Cell Oncol. 2005;27(5-6):363-6. PMID: 16373972. EXC3

1214. Risques RA, Moreno V, Ribas M, et al. Genetic pathways and genome-wide determinants of clinical outcome in colorectal cancer. Cancer Res. 2003 Nov 1;63(21):7206-14. PMID: 14612515. EXC6

1215. Rizvi NA, Rusch V, Pao W, et al. Molecular characteristics predict clinical outcomes: prospective trial correlating response to the EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor gefitinib with the presence of sensitizing mutations in the tyrosine binding domain of the EGFR gene. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 May 15;17(10):3500-6. PMID: 21558399. EXC6

1216. Rodig SJ, Mino-Kenudson M, Dacic S, et al. Unique clinicopathologic features characterize ALK-rearranged lung adenocarcinoma in the western population. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Aug 15;15(16):5216-23. PMID: 19671850. EXC6

1217. Rodriguez J, Zarate R, Bandres E, et al. Fc gamma receptor polymorphisms as predictive markers of Cetuximab efficacy in epidermal growth factor receptor downstream-mutated metastatic colorectal cancer. Eur J Cancer. 2012 Aug;48(12):1774-80. PMID: 22305465. EXC3

1218. Rohde F, Rimkus C, Friederichs J, et al. Expression of osteopontin, a target gene of de-regulated Wnt signaling, predicts survival in colon cancer. Int J Cancer. 2007 Oct 15;121(8):1717-23. PMID: 17565744. EXC4

1219. Roman R, Verdu M, Calvo M, et al. Microsatellite instability of the colorectal carcinoma can be predicted in the conventional pathologic examination. A prospective multicentric study and the statistical analysis of 615 cases consolidate our previously proposed logistic regression model. Virchows Arch. 2010 May;456(5):533-41. PMID: 20393748. EXC4

1220. Romanowicz-Makowska H, Smolarz B, Langner E, et al. Analysis of microsatellite instability and BRCA1 mutations in patients from hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) family. Pol J Pathol. 2005;56(1):21-6. PMID: 15921010. EXC3

1221. Roncucci L, Mora E, Mariani F, et al. Myeloperoxidase-positive cell infiltration in colorectal carcinogenesis as indicator of colorectal cancer risk. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2008 Sep;17(9):2291-7. PMID: 18768495. EXC4

1222. Rose JS, Serna DS, Martin LK, et al. Influence of KRAS mutation status in metachronous and synchronous metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma. Cancer. 2012 Dec 15;118(24):6243-52. PMID: 22674181. EXC3

1223. Rosell R, Carcereny E, Gervais R, et al. Erlotinib versus standard chemotherapy as first-line treatment for European patients with advanced EGFR mutation-positive non-small-cell lung cancer (EURTAC): a multicentre, open-label, randomised phase 3 trial. Lancet Oncol. 2012 Mar;13(3):239-46. PMID: 22285168. EXC4

1224. Rosell R, Molina MA, Costa C, et al. Pretreatment EGFR T790M mutation and BRCA1 mRNA expression in erlotinib-treated advanced non-small-cell lung cancer patients with EGFR mutations. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Mar 1;17(5):1160-8. PMID: 21233402. EXC6

1225. Rosell R, Moran T, Cardenal F, et al. Predictive biomarkers in the management of EGFR mutant lung cancer. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2010 Oct;1210:45-52. PMID: 20973798. EXC2

1226. Rosell R, Moran T, Queralt C, et al. Screening for epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in lung cancer. N Engl J Med. 2009 Sep 3;361(10):958-67. PMID: 19692684. EXC6

1227. Rosell R, Perez-Roca L, Sanchez JJ, et al. Customized treatment in non-small-cell lung cancer based on EGFR mutations and BRCA1 mRNA expression. PLoS One. 2009;4(5):e5133. PMID: 19415121. EXC5

1228. Rosell R, Robinet G, Szczesna A, et al. Randomized phase II study of cetuximab plus cisplatin/vinorelbine compared with cisplatin/vinorelbine alone as first-line therapy in EGFR-expressing advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Ann Oncol. 2008 Feb;19(2):362-9. PMID: 17947225. EXC5

1229. Ross HJ, Blumenschein GR, Jr., Aisner J, et al. Randomized phase II multicenter trial of two schedules of lapatinib as first- or second-line monotherapy in patients with advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2010 Mar 15;16(6):1938-49. PMID: 20215545. EXC6

1230. Rosty C, Buchanan DD, Walsh MD, et al. Phenotype and polyp landscape in serrated polyposis syndrome: a series of 100 patients from genetics clinics. Am J Surg Pathol. 2012 Jun;36(6):876-82. PMID: 22510757. EXC3

1231. Rosty C, Chazal M, Etienne MC, et al. Determination of microsatellite instability, p53 and K-ras mutations in hepatic metastases from patients with colorectal cancer: Relationship with response to 5-fluorouracil and survival. Int J Cancer. 2001;95(3):162-7. EXC6

1232. Roupret M, Azzouzi AR, Cussenot O. Microsatellite instability and transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. BJU Int. 2005 Sep;96(4):489-92. PMID: 16104897. EXC4

1233. Rovella V, Carrara S, Crucitti SC, et al. Familial microsatellite-stable non-polyposis colorectal cancer: incidence and characteristics in a clinic-based population. Ann Oncol. 2001 Jun;12(6):813-8. PMID: 11484957. EXC4

1234. Rozek LS, Lipkin SM, Fearon ER, et al. CDX2 polymorphisms, RNA expression, and risk of colorectal cancer. Cancer Res. 2005 Jul 1;65(13):5488-92. PMID: 15994917. EXC4

1235. Rudzki Z, Zazula M, Okon K, et al. Low-level microsatellite instability colorectal carcinomas: do they really belong to a "gray zone" between high-level microsatellite instability and microsatellite-stable cancers? Int J Colorectal Dis. 2003 May;18(3):216-21. PMID: 12673486. EXC6

1236. Ruibal A, Nunez MI, Rodriguez J, et al. Cytosolic levels of neuron-specific enolase in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Int J Biol Markers. 2003 Jul-Sep;18(3):188-94. PMID: 14535589. EXC4

1237. Ruiz MIG, Floor K, Steinberg SM, et al. Combined assessment of EGFR pathway-related molecular markers and prognosis of NSCLC patients. Br J Cancer. 2009;100(1):145-52. Exc6

1238. Ruiz MIG, Van Cruijsen H, Smit EF, et al. Genetic heterogeneity in patients with multiple neoplastic lung lesions: A report of three cases. J Thorac Oncol. 2007;2(1):12-21. EXC7

1239. Rumilla K, Schowalter KV, Lindor NM, et al. Frequency of deletions of EPCAM (TACSTD1) in MSH2-associated Lynch syndrome cases. J Mol Diagn. 2011 Jan;13(1):93-9. PMID: 21227399. EXC3

1240. Rusch V, Baselga J, Cordon-Cardo C, et al. Differential expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor and its ligands in primary non-small cell lung cancers and adjacent benign lung. Cancer Res. 1993 May 15;53(10 Suppl):2379-85. PMID: 7683573. EXC4

1241. Russell PA, Barnett SA, Walkiewicz M, et al. Correlation of mutation status and survival with predominant histologic subtype according to the new IASLC/ATS/ERS lung adenocarcinoma classification in stage III (N2) patients. J Thorac Oncol. 2013 Apr;8(4):461-8. PMID: 23486266. EXC7

1242. Russo A, Sala P, Alberici P, et al. Prognostic relevance of MLH1 and MSH2 mutations in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer patients. Tumori. 2009 Nov-Dec;95(6):731-8. PMID: 20210238. EXC4

1243. Rutgers E, Piccart-Gebhart MJ, Bogaerts J, et al. Baseline results of the EORTC 10041/MINDACT TRIAL (Microarray In Node 0-3 positive Disease may Avoid ChemoTherapy). ASCO Gastrointestinal Symposium; 2013 San Francisco, CA. EXC6

1244. Rutgers E, Piccart-Gebhart MJ, Bogaerts J, et al. The EORTC 10041/BIG 03-04 MINDACT trial is feasible: results of the pilot phase. Eur J Cancer. 2011 Dec;47(18):2742-9. PMID: 22051734. EXC 6

1245. Rutten A, Burgdorf W, Hugel H, et al. Cystic sebaceous tumors as marker lesions for the Muir-Torre syndrome: a histopathologic and molecular genetic study. Am J Dermatopathol. 1999 Oct;21(5):405-13. PMID: 10535567. EXC4

1246. Ryan BM, Lefort F, McManus R, et al. A prospective study of circulating mutant KRAS2 in the serum of patients with colorectal neoplasia: strong prognostic indicator in postoperative follow up. Gut. 2003 Jan;52(1):101-8. PMID: 12477769. EXC4

1247. Ryan P, Mulligan AM, Aronson M, et al. Comparison of clinical schemas and morphologic features in predicting Lynch syndrome in mutation-positive patients with endometrial cancer encountered in the context of familial gastrointestinal cancer registries. Cancer. 2012 Feb 1;118(3):681-8. PMID: 21721000. EXC3

1248. Sahoo R, Harini VV, Babu VC, et al. Screening for EGFR mutations in lung cancer, a report from India. Lung Cancer. 2011 Sep;73(3):316-9. PMID: 21315473. EXC6

1249. Saif MW, Kaley K, Penney R, et al. The efficacy of gemcitabine as salvage treatment in patients with refractory advanced colorectal cancer (CRC): a single institution experience. Anticancer Res. 2011 Sep;31(9):2971-4. PMID: 21868546. EXC4

1250. Saisho S, Yasuda K, Maeda A, et al. Post-recurrence survival of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer after curative resection with or without induction/adjuvant chemotherapy. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg. 2013 Feb;16(2):166-72. PMID: 23143203. EXC3

1251. Sakuma Y, Matsukuma S, Yoshihara M, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutations in atypical adenomatous hyperplasias of the lung. Mod Pathol. 2007 Sep;20(9):967-73. PMID: 17618248. EXC3

1252. Sakuma Y, Matsukuma S, Yoshihara M, et al. Distinctive evaluation of nonmucinous and mucinous subtypes of bronchioloalveolar carcinomas in EGFR and K-ras gene-mutation analyses for Japanese lung adenocarcinomas: confirmation of the correlations with histologic subtypes and gene mutations. Am J Clin Pathol. 2007 Jul;128(1):100-8. PMID: 17580276. EXC6

1253. Salahshor S, Kressner U, Fischer H, et al. Microsatellite instability in sporadic colorectal cancer is not an independent prognostic factor. Br J Cancer. 1999 Sep;81(2):190-3. PMID: 10496341. EXC4

1254. Salam MA, Elnahhas T, Azim HA, et al. The effect of EGFR overexpression in inoperable non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) patients receiving cisplatin-vinorelbine combination. Turkish Journal of Cancer. 2006;36(1):11-8. EXC5

1255. Salazar F, Molina MA, Sanchez-Ronco M, et al. First-line therapy and methylation status of CHFR in serum influence outcome to chemotherapy versus EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors as second-line therapy in stage IV non-small-cell lung cancer patients. Lung Cancer. 2011 Apr;72(1):84-91. PMID: 20705357. EXC4

1256. Salazar R, Roepman P, Capella G, et al. Gene expression signature to improve prognosis prediction of stage II and III colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2011 Jan 1;29(1):17-24. PMID: 21098318. EXC4

1257. Salido M, Pijuan L, Martinez-Aviles L, et al. Increased ALK gene copy number and amplification are frequent in non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Jan;6(1):21-7. PMID: 21107285. EXC6

1258. Salovaara R, Loukola A, Kristo P, et al. Population-based molecular detection of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2000 Jun;18(11):2193-200. PMID: 10829038. EXC4

1259. Salto-Tellez M, Lee SC, Chiu LL, et al. Microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer: considerations for molecular diagnosis and high-throughput screening of archival tissues. Clin Chem. 2004 Jun;50(6):1082-6. PMID: 15161730. EXC4

1260. Salto-Tellez M, Tan SY, Chiu LL, et al. Dinucleotide microsatellite repeats are essential for the diagnosis of microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer in Asian patients. World J Gastroenterol. 2005 May 14;11(18):2781-3. PMID: 15884122. EXC6

1261. Saltz L, Badarinath S, Dakhil S, et al. Phase III trial of cetuximab, bevacizumab, and 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin vs. FOLFOX-bevacizumab in colorectal cancer. Clin Colorectal Cancer. 2012 Jun;11(2):101-11. PMID: 22055112. EXC4

1262. Salvesen HB, Macdonald N, Ryan A, et al. Methylation of hMLH1 in a population-based series of endometrial carcinomas. Clin Cancer Res. 2000;6(9):3607-13. EXC6

1263. Sameer AS, Chowdri NA, Syeed N, et al. SMAD4--molecular gladiator of the TGF-beta signaling is trampled upon by mutational insufficiency in colorectal carcinoma of Kashmiri population: an analysis with relation to KRAS proto-oncogene. BMC Cancer. 2010;10:300. PMID: 20565773. EXC4

1264. Sammoud S, Khiari M, Semeh A, et al. Relationship between expression of ras p21 oncoprotein and mutation status of the K-ras gene in sporadic colorectal cancer patients in Tunisia. Appl Immunohistochem Mol Morphol. 2012 Mar;20(2):146-52. PMID: 21768877. EXC6

1265. Samowitz WS, Albertsen H, Herrick J, et al. Evaluation of a large, population-based sample supports a CpG island methylator phenotype in colon cancer. Gastroenterology. 2005 Sep;129(3):837-45. PMID: 16143123. EXC4

1266. Samowitz WS, Curtin K, Ma KN, et al. Microsatellite instability in sporadic colon cancer is associated with an improved prognosis at the population level. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2001 Sep;10(9):917-23. PMID: 11535541. EXC4

1267. Samowitz WS, Curtin K, Wolff RK, et al. The MLH1 -93 G>A promoter polymorphism and genetic and epigenetic alterations in colon cancer. Genes Chromosomes Cancer. 2008 Oct;47(10):835-44. PMID: 18615680. EXC4

1268. Samowitz WS, Curtin K, Wolff RK, et al. Microsatellite instability and survival in rectal cancer. Cancer Causes Control. 2009 Nov;20(9):1763-8. PMID: 19669908. EXC4

1269. Samowitz WS, Slattery ML. Transforming growth factor-beta receptor type 2 mutations and microsatellite instability in sporadic colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Am J Pathol. 1997 Jul;151(1):33-5. PMID: 9212728. EXC6

1270. Samowitz WS, Slattery ML. Regional reproducibility of microsatellite instability in sporadic colorectal cancer. Genes Chromosomes Cancer. 1999 Oct;26(2):106-14. PMID: 10469448. EXC4

1271. Samowitz WS, Slattery ML, Kerber RA. Microsatellite instability in human colonic cancer is not a useful clinical indicator of familial colorectal cancer. Gastroenterology. 1995 Dec;109(6):1765-71. PMID: 7498640. EXC4

1272. Samowitz WS, Slattery ML, Sweeney C, et al. APC mutations and other genetic and epigenetic changes in colon cancer. Mol Cancer Res. 2007 Feb;5(2):165-70. PMID: 17293392. EXC6

1273. Samowitz WS, Wolff RK, Ma KN, et al. Polymorphisms in insulin-related genes predispose to specific KRAS2 and TP53 mutations in colon cancer. Mutat Res. 2006 Mar 20;595(1-2):117-24. PMID: 16448675. EXC6

1274. Sanchez JA, Krumroy L, Plummer S, et al. Genetic and epigenetic classifications define clinical phenotypes and determine patient outcomes in colorectal cancer. Br J Surg. 2009 Oct;96(10):1196-204. PMID: 19787768. EXC4

1275. Sanchez JA, Vogel JD, Kalady MF, et al. Identifying Lynch syndrome: we are all responsible. Dis Colon Rectum. 2008 Dec;51(12):1750-6. PMID: 18682882. EXC4

1276. Sanchez-de-Abajo A, de la Hoya M, van Puijenbroek M, et al. Molecular analysis of colorectal cancer tumors from patients with mismatch repair proficient hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer suggests novel carcinogenic pathways. Clin Cancer Res. 2007 Oct 1;13(19):5729-35. PMID: 17908962. EXC6

1277. Sanchez-Navarro I, Gamez-Pozo A, Pinto A, et al. An 8-gene qRT-PCR-based gene expression score that has prognostic value in early breast cancer. BMC Cancer. 2010;10:336. PMID: 20584321. EXC5

1278. Sanders HR, Li HR, Bruey JM, et al. Exon scanning by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction for detection of known and novel EML4-ALK fusion variants in non-small cell lung cancer. Cancer Genet. 2011 Jan;204(1):45-52. PMID: 21356191. EXC5

1279. Sanford M, Scott LJ. Gefitinib: a review of its use in the treatment of locally advanced/metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Drugs. 2009 Nov 12;69(16):2303-28. PMID: 19852530. EXC2

1280. Santarpia M, Magri I, Sanchez-Ronco M, et al. mRNA expression levels and genetic status of genes involved in the EGFR and NF-kappaB pathways in metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer patients. J Transl Med. 2011;9:163. PMID: 21951562. EXC6

1281. Santini D, Loupakis F, Vincenzi B, et al. High concordance of KRAS status between primary colorectal tumors and related metastatic sites: implications for clinical practice. Oncologist. 2008 Dec;13(12):1270-5. PMID: 19056857. EXC6

1282. Santis G, Angell R, Nickless G, et al. Screening for EGFR and KRAS mutations in endobronchial ultrasound derived transbronchial needle aspirates in non-small cell lung cancer using COLD-PCR. PLoS One. 2011;6(9):e25191. PMID: 21949883. EXC6

1283. Santoro A, Cavina R, Latteri F, et al. Activity of a specific inhibitor, gefitinib (Iressa, ZD1839), of epidermal growth factor receptor in refractory non-small-cell lung cancer. Ann Oncol. 2004 Jan;15(1):33-7. PMID: 14679116. EXC4

1284. Sargent DJ, Marsoni S, Monges G, et al. Defective mismatch repair as a predictive marker for lack of efficacy of fluorouracil-based adjuvant therapy in colon cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Jul 10;28(20):3219-26. PMID: 20498393. EXC4

1285. Saridaki Z, Papadatos-Pastos D, Tzardi M, et al. BRAF mutations, microsatellite instability status and cyclin D1 expression predict metastatic colorectal patients outcome. Br J Cancer. 2010;102(12):1762-8. EXC3

1286. Saridaki Z, Tzardi M, Papadaki C, et al. Impact of KRAS, BRAF, PIK3CA mutations, PTEN, AREG, EREG expression and skin rash in >/= 2 line cetuximab-based therapy of colorectal cancer patients. PLoS One. 2011;6(1):e15980. PMID: 21283802. EXC3

1287. Sarkaria IS, Zakowski MF, Pham D, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor signaling in adenocarcinomas with bronchioloalveolar components. Ann Thorac Surg. 2008 Jan;85(1):216-23. PMID: 18154814. EXC4

1288. Sarli L, Bottarelli L, Azzoni C, et al. Loss of p27 expression and microsatellite instability in sporadic colorectal cancer. Surg Oncol. 2006 Aug;15(2):97-106. PMID: 17123889. EXC4

1289. Sarli L, Bottarelli L, Bader G, et al. Association between recurrence of sporadic colorectal cancer, high level of microsatellite instability, and loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 18q. Dis Colon Rectum. 2004 Sep;47(9):1467-82. PMID: 15486743. EXC4

1290. Sarosdy MF, Kahn PR, Ziffer MD, et al. Use of a multitarget fluorescence in situ hybridization assay to diagnose bladder cancer in patients with hematuria. J Urol. 2006 Jul;176(1):44-7. PMID: 16753364. EXC3

1291. Sarosdy MF, Schellhammer P, Bokinsky G, et al. Clinical evaluation of a multi-target fluorescent in situ hybridization assay for detection of bladder cancer. J Urol. 2002 Nov;168(5):1950-4. PMID: 12394683. EXC6

1292. Sartore-Bianchi A, Di Nicolantonio F, Nichelatti M, et al. Multi-determinants analysis of molecular alterations for predicting clinical benefit to EGFR-targeted monoclonal antibodies in colorectal cancer. PLoS One. 2009;4(10):e7287. PMID: 19806185. EXC3

1293. Sartore-Bianchi A, Martini M, Molinari F, et al. PIK3CA mutations in colorectal cancer are associated with clinical resistance to EGFR-targeted monoclonal antibodies. Cancer Res. 2009 Mar 1;69(5):1851-7. PMID: 19223544. EXC3

1294. Sartori G, Bettelli S, Schirosi L, et al. Microsatellite and EGFR, HER2 and K-RAS analyses in sclerosing hemangioma of the lung. Am J Surg Pathol. 2007 Oct;31(10):1512-20. PMID: 17895751. EXC3

1295. Sartori G, Cavazza A, Sgambato A, et al. EGFR and K-ras mutations along the spectrum of pulmonary epithelial tumors of the lung and elaboration of a combined clinicopathologic and molecular scoring system to predict clinical responsiveness to EGFR inhibitors. Am J Clin Pathol. 2009 Apr;131(4):478-89. PMID: 19289583. EXC6

1296. Sasaki H, Endo K, Konishi A, et al. EGFR Mutation status in Japanese lung cancer patients: genotyping analysis using LightCycler. Clin Cancer Res. 2005 Apr 15;11(8):2924-9. PMID: 15837743. EXC4

1297. Sasaki H, Endo K, Okuda K, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification and gefitinib sensitivity in patients with recurrent lung cancer. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2008 May;134(5):569-77. PMID: 17932690. EXC3

1298. Sasaki H, Hikosaka Y, Kawano O, et al. Evaluation of Kras gene mutation and copy number gain in non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2011 Jan;6(1):15-20. PMID: 21150464. EXC4

1299. Sasaki H, Kawano O, Endo K, et al. EGFRvIII mutation in lung cancer correlates with increased EGFR copy number. Oncol Rep. 2007 Feb;17(2):319-23. PMID: 17203167. EXC6

1300. Sasaki H, Okuda K, Endo K, et al. CCND1 messenger RNA expression is correlated with EGFR mutation status in lung cancer. Clin Lung Cancer. 2007 Sep;8(8):493-6. PMID: 17922974. EXC4

1301. Sasaki H, Okuda K, Kawano O, et al. Fibroblast growth factor receptor 4 mutation and polymorphism in Japanese lung cancer. Oncol Rep. 2008;20(5):1125-30. EXC4

1302. Sasaki H, Okuda K, Takada M, et al. A novel EGFR mutation D1012H and polymorphism at exon 25 in Japanese lung cancer. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2008;134(12):1371-6. EXC3

1303. Sasaki H, Shimizu S, Endo K, et al. EGFR and erbB2 mutation status in Japanese lung cancer patients. Int J Cancer. 2006 Jan 1;118(1):180-4. PMID: 16003726. EXC7

1304. Sasaki H, Shitara M, Yokota K, et al. Overexpression of GLUT1 correlates with Kras mutations in lung carcinomas. Mol Med Report. 2012 Mar;5(3):599-602. PMID: 22200795. EXC4

1305. Sasaki H, Yukiue H, Mizuno K, et al. Elevated serum epidermal growth factor receptor level is correlated with lymph node metastasis in lung cancer. Int J Clin Oncol. 2003 Apr;8(2):79-82. PMID: 12720099. EXC4

1306. Sastre J, Gravalos C, Rivera F, et al. First-line cetuximab plus capecitabine in elderly patients with advanced colorectal cancer: clinical outcome and subgroup analysis according to KRAS status from a Spanish TTD Group Study. Oncologist. 2012;17(3):339-45. PMID: 22363067. EXC3

1307. Sato R, Suzuki T, Katayose Y, et al. Steroid sulfatase and estrogen sulfotransferase in colon carcinoma: regulators of intratumoral estrogen concentrations and potent prognostic factors. Cancer Res. 2009 Feb 1;69(3):914-22. PMID: 19141651. EXC4

1308. Savic S, Zlobec I, Thalmann GN, et al. The prognostic value of cytology and fluorescence in situ hybridization in the follow-up of nonmuscle-invasive bladder cancer after intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy. Int J Cancer. 2009 Jun 15;124(12):2899-904. PMID: 19230026. EXC7

1309. Sawhney MS, Farrar WD, Gudiseva S, et al. Microsatellite instability in interval colon cancers. Gastroenterology. 2006 Dec;131(6):1700-5. PMID: 17087932. EXC4

1310. Scagliotti GV, Novello S, Schiller JH, et al. Rationale and design of MARQUEE: a phase III, randomized, double-blind study of tivantinib plus erlotinib versus placebo plus erlotinib in previously treated patients with locally advanced or metastatic, nonsquamous, non-small-cell lung cancer. Clinical Lung Cancer. 2012(5):391-5. PMID: CN-00860018. EXC3

1311. Scartozzi M, Bianchi F, Rosati S, et al. Mutations of hMLH1 and hMSH2 in patients with suspected hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer: correlation with microsatellite instability and abnormalities of mismatch repair protein expression. J Clin Oncol. 2002 Mar 1;20(5):1203-8. PMID: 11870161. EXC4

1312. Scartozzi M, Giampieri R, Maccaroni E, et al. Analysis of HER-3, insulin growth factor-1, nuclear factor-kB and epidermal growth factor receptor gene copy number in the prediction of clinical outcome for K-RAS wild-type colorectal cancer patients receiving irinotecan-cetuximab. Ann Oncol. 2012 Jul;23(7):1706-12. PMID: 22112971. EXC3

1313. Scartozzi M, Mandolesi A, Giampieri R, et al. Insulin-like growth factor 1 expression correlates with clinical outcome in K-RAS wild type colorectal cancer patients treated with cetuximab and irinotecan. Int J Cancer. 2010 Oct 15;127(8):1941-7. PMID: 20099280. EXC3

1314. Schafmayer C, Buch S, Volzke H, et al. Investigation of the colorectal cancer susceptibility region on chromosome 8q24.21 in a large German case-control sample. Int J Cancer. 2009 Jan 1;124(1):75-80. PMID: 18839428. EXC4

1315. Scheel SK, Porzner M, Pfeiffer S, et al. Mutations in the WTX-gene are found in some high-grade microsatellite instable (MSI-H) colorectal cancers. BMC Cancer. 2010;10:413. PMID: 20696052. EXC4

1316. Schiemann U, Gunther S, Gross M, et al. Preoperative serum levels of the carcinoembryonic antigen in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer compared to levels in sporadic colorectal cancer. Cancer Detect Prev. 2005;29(4):356-60. PMID: 16122885. EXC4

1317. Schiller JH, von Pawel J, Schutt P, et al. Pemetrexed with or without matuzumab as second-line treatment for patients with stage IIIB/IV non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Dec;5(12):1977-85. PMID: 20978446. EXC4

1318. Schimanski CC, Moehler M, Gockel I, et al. Expression of chemokine receptor CCR5 correlates with the presence of hepatic molecular metastases in K-ras positive human colorectal cancer. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2011 Jul;137(7):1139-45. PMID: 21468700. EXC4

1319. Schimanski CC, Zimmermann T, Schmidtmann I, et al. K-ras mutation status correlates with the expression of VEGFR1, VEGFR2, and PDGFRalpha in colorectal cancer. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2010 Feb;25(2):181-6. PMID: 19936766. EXC6

1320. Schirosi L, Lantuejoul S, Cavazza A, et al. Pleuro-pulmonary solitary fibrous tumors: a clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and molecular study of 88 cases confirming the prognostic value of de Perrot staging system and p53 expression, and evaluating the role of c-kit, BRAF, PDGFRs (alpha/beta), c-met, and EGFR. Am J Surg Pathol. 2008 Nov;32(11):1627-42. PMID: 18753943. EXC3

1321. Schittenhelm MM, Kollmannsberger C, Oechsle K, et al. Molecular determinants of response to matuzumab in combination with paclitaxel for patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Mol Cancer Ther. 2009 Mar;8(3):481-9. PMID: 19276157. EXC6

1322. Schlegel J, Bocker T, Zirngibl H, et al. Detection of microsatellite instability in human colorectal carcinomas using a non-radioactive PCR-based screening technique. Virchows Arch. 1995;426(3):223-7. PMID: 7773500. EXC4

1323. Schlomer BJ, Ho R, Sagalowsky A, et al. Prospective validation of the clinical usefulness of reflex fluorescence in situ hybridization assay in patients with atypical cytology for the detection of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder. J Urol. 2010 Jan;183(1):62-7. PMID: 19913822. EXC3

1324. Schmid K, Oehl N, Wrba F, et al. EGFR/KRAS/BRAF mutations in primary lung adenocarcinomas and corresponding locoregional lymph node metastases. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Jul 15;15(14):4554-60. PMID: 19584155. EXC6

1325. Schnabel PA, Smit E, Carpeno Jde C, et al. Influence of histology and biomarkers on first-line treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer in routine care setting: baseline results of an observational study (FRAME). Lung Cancer. 2012 Dec;78(3):263-9. PMID: 23040326. EXC7

1326. Schneider R, Schneider C, Kloor M, et al. Lynch syndrome: clinical, pathological, and genetic insights. Langenbecks Arch Surg. 2012 Apr;397(4):513-25. PMID: 22362054. EXC7

1327. Schoen RE. Families at risk for colorectal cancer: risk assessment and genetic testing. J Clin Gastroenterol. 2000 Sep;31(2):114-20. PMID: 10993425. EXC7

1328. Schofield L, Goldblatt J, Iacopetta B. Challenges in the diagnosis and management of Lynch Syndrome in an Indigenous family living in a remote West Australian community. Rural Remote Health. 2011;11(4):1836. PMID: 22188021. EXC7

1329. Schofield L, Watson N, Grieu F, et al. Population-based detection of Lynch syndrome in young colorectal cancer patients using microsatellite instability as the initial test. Int J Cancer. 2009 Mar 1;124(5):1097-102. PMID: 19072991. EXC4

1330. Scholtka B, Schneider M, Melcher R, et al. A gene marker panel covering the Wnt and the Ras-Raf-MEK-MAPK signalling pathways allows to detect gene mutations in 80% of early (UICC I) colon cancer stages in humans. Cancer Epidemiol. 2009 Aug;33(2):123-9. PMID: 19679059. EXC4

1331. Schulmann K, Brasch FE, Kunstmann E, et al. HNPCC-associated small bowel cancer: Clinical and molecular characteristics. Gastroenterology. 2005;128(3):590-9. EXC3

1332. Schulmann K, Hahn SA, Brasch F, et al. Microsatellite instability and expression of MLH1 and MSH2 in carcinomas of the small intestine [2] (multiple letters). Cancer. 2003;98(8):1774-6. EXC3

1333. Schulmann K, Mori Y, Croog V, et al. Molecular phenotype of inflammatory bowel disease-associated neoplasms with microsatellite instability. Gastroenterology. 2005 Jul;129(1):74-85. PMID: 16012936. EXC4

1334. Scott LD. Ethical issues in genetic testing. Am J Gastroenterol. 2004;99(10):1871-3. EXC2

1335. Sedivy R, Wolf B, Kalipciyan M, et al. Genetic analysis of multiple synchronous lesions of the colon adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Br J Cancer. 2000 Apr;82(7):1276-82. PMID: 10755401. EXC2

1336. Segal G, Liebermann N, Klang S, et al. [Identification of K-RAS mutations in colorectal cancer patients in Israel]. Harefuah. 2011 May;150(5):447-50, 91. PMID: 21678640. EXC2

1337. Sehofield L, Watson N, Grieu F, et al. Population-based detection of lynch syndrome in young colorectal cancer patients using microsatellite instability as the initial test. Int J Cancer. 2009;124(5):1097-102. EXC6

1338. Sekine A, Kato T, Hagiwara E, et al. Metastatic brain tumors from non-small cell lung cancer with EGFR mutations: distinguishing influence of exon 19 deletion on radiographic features. Lung Cancer. 2012 Jul;77(1):64-9. PMID: 22335887. EXC6

1339. Selamat SA, Chung BS, Girard L, et al. Genome-scale analysis of DNA methylation in lung adenocarcinoma and integration with mRNA expression. Genome Res. 2012 Jul;22(7):1197-211. PMID: 22613842. EXC4

1340. Selvaggi G, Novello S, Torri V, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor overexpression correlates with a poor prognosis in completely resected non-small-cell lung cancer. Ann Oncol. 2004 Jan;15(1):28-32. PMID: 14679115. EXC4

1341. Sengupta SB, Yiu CY, Boulos PB, et al. Genetic instability in patients with metachronous colorectal cancers. Br J Surg. 1997 Jul;84(7):996-1000. PMID: 9240146. EXC4

1342. Senkus E, Kyriakides S, Penault-Llorca F, et al. Primary breast cancer: ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up. Ann Oncol. 2013 Oct;24 Suppl 6:vi7-23. PMID: 23970019. EXC7

1343. Sequist LV, Gettinger S, Senzer NN, et al. Activity of IPI-504, a novel heat-shock protein 90 inhibitor, in patients with molecularly defined non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2010 Nov 20;28(33):4953-60. PMID: 20940188. EXC6

1344. Sequist LV, Martins RG, Spigel D, et al. First-line gefitinib in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer harboring somatic EGFR mutations. J Clin Oncol. 2008 May 20;26(15):2442-9. PMID: 18458038. EXC7

1345. Sequist LV, von Pawel J, Garmey EG, et al. Randomized phase II study of erlotinib plus tivantinib versus erlotinib plus placebo in previously treated non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2011 Aug 20;29(24):3307-15. PMID: 21768463. EXC3

1346. Serrano M, Lage P, Belga S, et al. Bethesda criteria for microsatellite instability testing: impact on the detection of new cases of Lynch syndrome. Fam Cancer. 2012 Dec;11(4):571-8. PMID: 22776989. EXC3

1347. Seya T, Tanaka N, Shinji S, et al. Squamous cell carcinoma arising from recurrent anal fistula. J Nippon Med Sch. 2007 Aug;74(4):319-24. PMID: 17878704. EXC2

1348. Shah L, Walter KL, Borczuk AC, et al. Expression of syndecan-1 and expression of epidermal growth factor receptor are associated with survival in patients with nonsmall cell lung carcinoma. Cancer. 2004 Oct 1;101(7):1632-8. PMID: 15378500. EXC4

1349. Shannon B, Gnanasampanthan S, Beilby J, et al. A polymorphism in the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene predisposes to colorectal cancers with microsatellite instability. Gut. 2002;50(4):520-4. EXC4

1350. Shannon C, Kirk J, Barnetson R, et al. Incidence of microsatellite instability in synchronous tumors of the ovary and endometrium. Clin Cancer Res. 2003;9(4):1387-92. EXC6

1351. Shaozhang Z, Xiaomei L, Aiping Z, et al. Detection of EML4-ALK fusion genes in non-small cell lung cancer patients with clinical features associated with EGFR mutations. Genes Chromosomes Cancer. 2012 Oct;51(10):925-32. PMID: 22736493. EXC6

1352. Sharif S, O'Connell MJ. Gene Signatures in Stage II Colon Cancer: A Clinical Review. Curr Colorectal Cancer Rep. 2012 Sep;8(3):225-31. PMID: 23002390. EXC2

1353. Shaw AT, Yeap BY, Mino-Kenudson M, et al. Clinical features and outcome of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer who harbor EML4-ALK. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Sep 10;27(26):4247-53. PMID: 19667264. EXC7

1354. Shaw AT, Yeap BY, Solomon BJ, et al. Effect of crizotinib on overall survival in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer harbouring ALK gene rearrangement: a retrospective analysis. Lancet Oncol. 2011 Oct;12(11):1004-12. PMID: 21933749. EXC5

1355. Shemirani AI, Haghighi MM, Milanizadeh S, et al. The role of kras mutations and MSI status in diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Gastroenterology and Hepatology from Bed to Bench. 2011;4(2):70-5. EXC6

1356. Shen H, Yuan Y, Hu HG, et al. Clinical significance of K-ras and BRAF mutations in Chinese colorectal cancer patients. World J Gastroenterol. 2011 Feb 14;17(6):809-16. PMID: 21390154. EXC6

1357. Shen L, Kondo Y, Hamilton SR, et al. P14 methylation in human colon cancer is associated with microsatellite instability and wild-type p53. Gastroenterology. 2003 Mar;124(3):626-33. PMID: 12612901. EXC4

1358. Shen L, Toyota M, Kondo Y, et al. Integrated genetic and epigenetic analysis identifies three different subclasses of colon cancer. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2007 Nov 20;104(47):18654-9. PMID: 18003927. EXC6

1359. Sheng JQ, Chan TL, Chan YW, et al. Microsatellite instability and novel mismatch repair gene mutations in northern Chinese population with hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Chin J Dig Dis. 2006;7(4):197-205. PMID: 17054581. EXC4

1360. Shetty S, Thomas P, Ramanan B, et al. Kras mutations and p53 overexpression in pseudomyxoma peritonei: association with phenotype and prognosis. J Surg Res. 2013 Mar;180(1):97-103. PMID: 23199549. EXC6

1361. Shi X, Li J, Zhao C, et al. Methylation analysis of hMLH1 gene promoter by a bisulfite-sensitive single-strand conformation polymorphism-capillary electrophoresis method. Biomed Chromatogr. 2006 Aug;20(8):815-20. PMID: 16358356. EXC6

1362. Shia J, Black D, Hummer AJ, et al. Routinely assessed morphological features correlate with microsatellite instability status in endometrial cancer. Hum Pathol. 2008;39(1):116-25. EXC5

1363. Shia J, Ellis NA, Paty PB, et al. Value of histopathology in predicting microsatellite instability in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer and sporadic colorectal cancer. Am J Surg Pathol. 2003 Nov;27(11):1407-17. PMID: 14576473. EXC6

1364. Shia J, Klimstra DS, Nafa K, et al. Value of immunohistochemical detection of DNA mismatch repair proteins in predicting germline mutation in hereditary colorectal neoplasms. Am J Surg Pathol. 2005 Jan;29(1):96-104. PMID: 15613860. EXC4

1365. Shibata T, Hanada S, Kokubu A, et al. Gene expression profiling of epidermal growth factor receptor/KRAS pathway activation in lung adenocarcinoma. Cancer Science. 2007;98(7):985-91. EXC5

1366. Shigematsu H, Takahashi T, Nomura M, et al. Somatic mutations of the HER2 kinase domain in lung adenocarcinomas. Cancer Res. 2005 Mar 1;65(5):1642-6. PMID: 15753357. EXC6

1367. Shigematsu H, Takahashi T, Nomura M, et al. Somatic mutations of the HER2 kinase domain in lung adenocarcinomas. Cancer Res. 2005;65(5):1642-6. EXC6

1368. Shima K, Morikawa T, Baba Y, et al. MGMT promoter methylation, loss of expression and prognosis in 855 colorectal cancers. Cancer Causes Control. 2011 Feb;22(2):301-9. PMID: 21140203. EXC4

1369. Shima K, Morikawa T, Yamauchi M, et al. TGFBR2 and BAX mononucleotide tract mutations, microsatellite instability, and prognosis in 1072 colorectal cancers. PLoS One. 2011;6(9):e25062. PMID: 21949851. EXC4

1370. Shima K, Nosho K, Baba Y, et al. Prognostic significance of CDKN2A (p16) promoter methylation and loss of expression in 902 colorectal cancers: Cohort study and literature review. Int J Cancer. 2011 Mar 1;128(5):1080-94. PMID: 20473920. EXC6

1371. Shin HJC, Thorson P, Gu J, et al. Detection of a subset of CD30+ anaplastic large cell lymphoma by interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Diagn Cytopathol. 2003;29(2):61-6. EXC3

1372. Shin KH, Park YJ, Park JG. Mutational analysis of the transforming growth factor beta receptor type II gene in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer and early-onset colorectal cancer patients. Clin Cancer Res. 2000 Feb;6(2):536-40. PMID: 10690536. EXC4

1373. Shin Y, Kim IJ, Kang HC, et al. A functional polymorphism (-347 G-->GA) in the E-cadherin gene is associated with colorectal cancer. Carcinogenesis. 2004 Nov;25(11):2173-6. PMID: 15231691. EXC4

1374. Shiozawa T, Ishii G, Goto K, et al. Clinicopathological characteristics of EGFR mutated adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Pathol Int. 2013 Feb;63(2):77-84. PMID: 23464964. EXC7

1375. Shiroiwa T, Motoo Y, Tsutani K. Cost-effectiveness analysis of KRAS testing and cetuximab as last-line therapy for colorectal cancer (Structured abstract). Molecular Diagnosis and Therapy. 2010(6):375-84. PMID: NHSEED-22011000410. EXC6

1376. Shitara K, Ura T, Matsuo K, et al. Sensitivity to previous irinotecan treatment does not predict the efficacy of combination chemotherapy with cetuximab plus irinotecan for wild-type KRAS metastatic colorectal cancer. Eur J Cancer. 2011 Dec;47(18):2673-80. PMID: 21652203. EXC4

1377. Shitara K, Yokota T, Takahari D, et al. Phase II study of combination chemotherapy with irinotecan and cetuximab for pretreated metastatic colorectal cancer harboring wild-type KRAS. Invest New Drugs. 2011 Aug;29(4):688-93. PMID: 20072801. EXC4

1378. Shitara K, Yuki S, Yoshida M, et al. Phase II study of combination chemotherapy with biweekly cetuximab and irinotecan for wild-type KRAS metastatic colorectal cancer refractory to irinotecan, oxaliplatin, and fluoropyrimidines. Invest New Drugs. 2012 Apr;30(2):787-93. PMID: 21174225. EXC4

1379. Shitara M, Sasaki H, Yokota K, et al. Polymorphisms in intron 1 of the EGFR gene in non-small cell lung cancer patients. Experimental and Therapeutic Medicine. 2012;4(5):785-9. EXC5

1380. Shoji F, Yano T, Yoshino I, et al. The characteristics and failure pattern of gefitinib responders with postoperative recurrence of pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Eur J Surg Oncol. 2008 Jan;34(1):89-93. PMID: 17449217. EXC5

1381. Shoji F, Yoshino I, Yano T, et al. Serum carcinoembryonic antigen level is associated with epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in recurrent lung adenocarcinomas. Cancer. 2007 Dec 15;110(12):2793-8. PMID: 17941001. EXC4

1382. Sholl LM, Weremowicz S, Gray SW, et al. Combined use of ALK immunohistochemistry and FISH for optimal detection of ALK-rearranged lung adenocarcinomas. J Thorac Oncol. 2013 Mar;8(3):322-8. PMID: 23407557. EXC5

1383. Sholl LM, Xiao Y, Joshi V, et al. EGFR mutation is a better predictor of response to tyrosine kinase inhibitors in non-small cell lung carcinoma than FISH, CISH, and immunohistochemistry. Am J Clin Pathol. 2010 Jun;133(6):922-34. PMID: 20472851. EXC6

1384. Sholl LM, Yeap BY, Iafrate AJ, et al. Lung adenocarcinoma with EGFR amplification has distinct clinicopathologic and molecular features in never-smokers. Cancer Res. 2009 Nov 1;69(21):8341-8. PMID: 19826035. EXC4

1385. Shukuya T, Takahashi T, Naito T, et al. Continuous EGFR-TKI administration following radiotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer patients with isolated CNS failure. Lung Cancer. 2011 Dec;74(3):457-61. PMID: 21571388. EXC5

1386. Siah SP, Quinn DM, Bennett GD, et al. Microsatellite instability markers in breast cancer: a review and study showing MSI was not detected at 'BAT 25' and 'BAT 26' microsatellite markers in early-onset breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2000 Mar;60(2):135-42. PMID: 10845276. EXC4

1387. Silver A, Sengupta N, Propper D, et al. A distinct DNA methylation profile associated with microsatellite and chromosomal stable sporadic colorectal cancers. Int J Cancer. 2012 Mar 1;130(5):1082-92. PMID: 21455990. EXC4

1388. Simon RM, Paik S, Hayes DF. Use of archived specimens in evaluation of prognostic and predictive biomarkers. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2009 Nov 4;101(21):1446-52. PMID: 19815849. EXC7

1389. Simone G, Mangia A, Malfettone A, et al. Chromogenic in situ hybridization to detect EGFR gene copy number in cell blocks from fine-needle aspirates of non small cell lung carcinomas and lung metastases from colo-rectal cancer. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2010;29:125. PMID: 20843314. EXC4

1390. Simonetti S, Molina MA, Queralt C, et al. Detection of EGFR mutations with mutation-specific antibodies in stage IV non-small-cell lung cancer. J Transl Med. 2010;8:135. PMID: 21167064. EXC6

1391. Sinicrope F, Foster NR, Sargent DJ, et al. Model-based prediction of defective DNA mismatch repair using clinicopathological variables in sporadic colon cancer patients. Cancer. 2010 Apr 1;116(7):1691-8. PMID: 20186699. EXC4

1392. Sinicrope FA, Foster NR, Thibodeau SN, et al. DNA mismatch repair status and colon cancer recurrence and survival in clinical trials of 5-fluorouracil-based adjuvant therapy. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2011 Jun 8;103(11):863-75. PMID: 21597022. EXC4

1393. Sinicrope FA, Rego RL, Garrity-Park MM, et al. Alterations in cell proliferation and apoptosis in colon cancers with microsatellite instability. Int J Cancer. 2007 Mar 15;120(6):1232-8. PMID: 17187355. EXC4

1394. Sinn DH, Chang DK, Kim YH, et al. Effectiveness of each Bethesda marker in defining microsatellite instability when screening for Lynch syndrome. Hepatogastroenterology. 2009 May-Jun;56(91-92):672-6. PMID: 19621678. EXC4

1395. Slattery ML, Curtin K, Schaffer D, et al. Associations between family history of colorectal cancer and genetic alterations in tumors. Int J Cancer. 2002 Feb 20;97(6):823-7. PMID: 11857362. EXC6

1396. Slattery ML, Curtin K, Wolff R, et al. PPARgamma and colon and rectal cancer: associations with specific tumor mutations, aspirin, ibuprofen and insulin-related genes (United States). Cancer Causes Control. 2006 Apr;17(3):239-49. PMID: 16489531. EXC4

1397. Slattery ML, Curtin K, Wolff RK, et al. A comparison of colon and rectal somatic DNA alterations. Dis Colon Rectum. 2009 Jul;52(7):1304-11. PMID: 19571709. EXC4

1398. Slattery ML, Herrick J, Curtin K, et al. Increased risk of colon cancer associated with a genetic polymorphism of SMAD7. Cancer Res. 2010 Feb 15;70(4):1479-85. PMID: 20124488. EXC6

1399. Slattery ML, Herrick JS, Lundgreen A, et al. Genetic variation in a metabolic signaling pathway and colon and rectal cancer risk: mTOR, PTEN, STK11, RPKAA1, PRKAG2, TSC1, TSC2, PI3K and Akt1. Carcinogenesis. 2010 Sep;31(9):1604-11. PMID: 20622004. EXC6

1400. Slattery ML, Wolff RK, Herrick J, et al. Tumor markers and rectal cancer: support for an inflammation-related pathway. Int J Cancer. 2009 Oct 1;125(7):1698-704. PMID: 19452524. EXC6

1401. Slodkowska EA, Ross JS. MammaPrint 70-gene signature: another milestone in personalized medical care for breast cancer patients. Expert Rev Mol Diagn. 2009 Jul;9(5):417-22. PMID: 19580427. EXC2

1402. Smartt P. A comparison of gene expression profiling tests for breast cancer (Structured abstract). Health Technology Assessment Database. 2010(3)PMID: HTA-32010001703. EXC1

1403. Smetana GW, Umscheid CA, Chang S, et al. Methods guide for authors of systematic reviews of medical tests: A collaboration between the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) and the Journal of General Internal Medicine. J Gen Intern Med. 2012 Jun;27 Suppl 1:S1-3. PMID: 22648668. EXC2

1404. Smit EF, Dingemans AM, Thunnissen FB, et al. Sorafenib in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer that harbor K-ras mutations: a brief report. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 May;5(5):719-20. PMID: 20421765. EXC5

1405. Smith GD, Bentz JS. "FISHing" to detect urinary and other cancers: validation of an imaging system to aid in interpretation. Cancer Cytopathol. 2010 Feb 25;118(1):56-64. PMID: 20099312. EXC6

1406. Smits AJ, Kummer JA, Hinrichs JW, et al. EGFR and KRAS mutations in lung carcinomas in the Dutch population: increased EGFR mutation frequency in malignant pleural effusion of lung adenocarcinoma. Cell Oncol (Dordr). 2012 Jun;35(3):189-96. PMID: 22528563. EXC6

1407. Smits KM, Paranjape T, Nallur S, et al. A let-7 microRNA SNP in the KRAS 3'UTR is prognostic in early-stage colorectal cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Dec 15;17(24):7723-31. PMID: 21994416. EXC4

1408. Smouse JH, Cibas ES, Janne PA, et al. EGFR mutations are detected comparably in cytologic and surgical pathology specimens of nonsmall cell lung cancer. Cancer. 2009 Feb 25;117(1):67-72. PMID: 19347832. EXC4

1409. Soda M, Isobe K, Inoue A, et al. A prospective PCR-based screening for the EML4-ALK oncogene in non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Oct 15;18(20):5682-9. PMID: 22908099. EXC5

1410. Soh J, Toyooka S, Aoe K, et al. Usefulness of EGFR mutation screening in pleural fluid to predict the clinical outcome of gefitinib treated patients with lung cancer. Int J Cancer. 2006 Nov 15;119(10):2353-8. PMID: 16921488. EXC4

1411. Soh J, Toyooka S, Ichihara S, et al. Sequential molecular changes during multistage pathogenesis of small peripheral adenocarcinomas of the lung. J Thorac Oncol. 2008 Apr;3(4):340-7. PMID: 18379350. EXC6

1412. Sohn BS, Kim TW, Lee JL, et al. The role of KRAS mutations in predicting the efficacy of cetuximab-plus-irinotecan therapy in irinotecan-refractory Korean metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Oncology. 2009;77(3-4):224-30. PMID: 19738388. EXC3

1413. Soliman AS, Bondy ML, El-Badawy SA, et al. Contrasting molecular pathology of colorectal carcinoma in Egyptian and Western patients. Br J Cancer. 2001 Sep 28;85(7):1037-46. PMID: 11592777. EXC4

1414. Soliman PT, Broaddus RR, Schmeler KM, et al. Women with synchronous primary cancers of the endometrium and ovary: do they have Lynch syndrome? J Clin Oncol. 2005 Dec 20;23(36):9344-50. PMID: 16361634. EXC3

1415. Solin LJ. The Practical Use of Molecular Profiling: In Situ Carcinoma of the Breast: DCIS; 2012. EXC6

1416. Solin LJ, Gray R, Baehner FL, et al. A multigene expression assay to predict local recurrence risk for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2013 May 15;105(10):701-10. PMID: 23641039. EXC7

1417. Solomon SB, Zakowski MF, Pao W, et al. Core needle lung biopsy specimens: adequacy for EGFR and KRAS mutational analysis. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2010 Jan;194(1):266-9. PMID: 20028932. EXC4

1418. Song MJ, Lee HM, Kim SH. Clinical usefulness of fluorescence in situ hybridization for diagnosis and surveillance of bladder cancer. Cancer Genet Cytogenet. 2010;198(2):144-50. EXC5

1419. Sonnweber B, Dlaska M, Skvortsov S, et al. High predictive value of epidermal growth factor receptor phosphorylation but not of EGFRvIII mutation in resected stage I non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). J Clin Pathol. 2006;59(3):255-9. EXC4

1420. Sonobe M, Date H, Wada H, et al. Prognostic factors after complete resection of pN2 non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2013 Oct;146(4):788-95. PMID: 23810113. EXC7

1421. Sonobe M, Kobayashi M, Ishikawa M, et al. Impact of KRAS and EGFR gene mutations on recurrence and survival in patients with surgically resected lung adenocarcinomas. Ann Surg Oncol. 2012 Jul;19 Suppl 3:S347-54. PMID: 21607772. EXC5

1422. Sood A, McClain D, Maitra R, et al. PTEN gene expression and mutations in the PIK3CA gene as predictors of clinical benefit to anti-epidermal growth factor receptor antibody therapy in patients with KRAS wild-type metastatic colorectal cancer. Clin Colorectal Cancer. 2012 Jun;11(2):143-50. PMID: 22285706. EXC3

1423. Soreide K, Nedrebo BS, Soreide JA, et al. Lymph node harvest in colon cancer: influence of microsatellite instability and proximal tumor location. World J Surg. 2009 Dec;33(12):2695-703. PMID: 19823901. EXC4

1424. Soreide K, Soreide JA, Korner H. Prognostic role of carcinoembryonic antigen is influenced by microsatellite instability genotype and stage in locally advanced colorectal cancers. World J Surg. 2011 Apr;35(4):888-94. PMID: 21301835. EXC4

1425. Soria JC, Baselga J, Hanna N, et al. Phase I-IIa study of BMS-690514, an EGFR, HER-2 and -4 and VEGFR-1 to -3 oral tyrosine kinase inhibitor, in patients with advanced or metastatic solid tumours. Eur J Cancer. 2013 May;49(8):1815-24. PMID: 23490650. EXC2

1426. Souder C, Leitzel K, Ali SM, et al. Serum epidermal growth factor receptor/HER-2 predicts poor survival in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Cancer. 2006;107(10):2337-45. EXC4

1427. Souglakos J, Philips J, Wang R, et al. Prognostic and predictive value of common mutations for treatment response and survival in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2009 Aug 4;101(3):465-72. PMID: 19603024. EXC3

1428. Soulie P, Fourme E, Hamelin R, et al. TP53 status and gene amplification in human colorectal carcinomas. Cancer Genet Cytogenet. 1999 Dec;115(2):118-22. PMID: 10598144. EXC4

1429. Soung YH, Lee JW, Kim SY, et al. Somatic mutations of the ERBB4 kinase domain in human cancers. Int J Cancer. 2006;118(6):1426-9. EXC6

1430. South CD, Yearsley M, Martin E, et al. Immunohistochemistry staining for the mismatch repair proteins in the clinical care of patients with colorectal cancer. Genet Med. 2009 Nov;11(11):812-7. PMID: 19752738. EXC4

1431. Southey MC, Jenkins MA, Mead L, et al. Use of molecular tumor characteristics to prioritize mismatch repair gene testing in early-onset colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Sep 20;23(27):6524-32. PMID: 16116158. EXC4

1432. . 10-year update of E2197: Phase III doxorubicin/docetaxel (AT) versus doxorubicin/cyclophosphamide (AC) adjuvant treatment of LN+ and high-risk LN- breast cancer and the comparison of the prognostic utility of the 21-gene recurrence score (RS) with clinicopathologic features. ASCO; 2010. EXC7

1433. Spathis A, Georgoulakis J, Foukas P, et al. KRAS and BRAF mutation analysis from liquid-based cytology brushings of colorectal carcinoma in comparison with formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Anticancer Res. 2010 Jun;30(6):1969-75. PMID: 20651341. EXC4

1434. Spigel DR, Burris HA, 3rd, Greco FA, et al. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase II trial of sorafenib and erlotinib or erlotinib alone in previously treated advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2011 Jun 20;29(18):2582-9. PMID: 21576636. EXC3

1435. Spindler KL, Pallisgaard N, Lindebjerg J, et al. EGFR related mutational status and association to clinical outcome of third-line cetuximab-irinotecan in metastatic colorectal cancer. BMC Cancer. 2011;11:107. PMID: 21439039. EXC3

1436. Spindler KL, Pallisgaard N, Vogelius I, et al. Quantitative cell-free DNA, KRAS, and BRAF mutations in plasma from patients with metastatic colorectal cancer during treatment with cetuximab and irinotecan. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Feb 15;18(4):1177-85. PMID: 22228631. EXC4

1437. Srivastava A, Redston M, Farraye FA, et al. Hyperplastic/serrated polyposis in inflammatory bowel disease: a case series of a previously undescribed entity. Am J Surg Pathol. 2008 Feb;32(2):296-303. PMID: 18223333. EXC3

1438. Stabile LP, Rothstein ME, Keohavong P, et al. Targeting of both the c-Met and EGFR pathways results in additive inhibition of lung tumorigenesis in transgenic mice. Cancers. 2010;2(4):2153-70. EXC4

1439. Steiner H, Bergmeister M, Verdorfer I, et al. Early results of bladder-cancer screening in a high-risk population of heavy smokers. BJU Int. 2008 Aug;102(3):291-6. PMID: 18336612. EXC3

1440. Stella GM, Scabini R, Inghilleri S, et al. EGFR and KRAS mutational profiling in fresh non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) cells. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2013 Aug;139(8):1327-35. PMID: 23644698. EXC6

1441. Stigliano V, Assisi D, Cosimelli M, et al. Survival of hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer patients compared with sporadic colorectal cancer patients. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2008;27:39. PMID: 18803843. EXC4

1442. Stintzing S, Fischer von Weikersthal L, Decker T, et al. FOLFIRI plus cetuximab versus FOLFIRI plus bevacizumab as first-line treatment for patients with metastatic colorectal cancer-subgroup analysis of patients with KRAS: mutated tumours in the randomised German AIO study KRK-0306. Ann Oncol. 2012 Jul;23(7):1693-9. PMID: 22219013. EXC4

1443. Stone JG, Robertson D, Houlston RS. Immunohistochemistry for MSH2 and MHL1: a method for identifying mismatch repair deficient colorectal cancer. J Clin Pathol. 2001 Jun;54(6):484-7. PMID: 11376026. EXC4

1444. Storojeva I, Boulay JL, Heinimann K, et al. Prognostic and predictive relevance of microsatellite instability in colorectal cancer. Oncol Rep. 2005 Jul;14(1):241-9. PMID: 15944796. EXC4

1445. Straver ME, Glas AM, Hannemann J, et al. The 70-gene signature as a response predictor for neoadjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2010 Feb;119(3):551-8. PMID: 19214742. EXC6

1446. Strul H, Liberman E, Kariv R, et al. Prospective assessment of microsatellite instability in gastrointestinal neoplasia in Ashkenazi and non-Ashkenazi Jews. J Med. 2003;34(1-6):139-48. PMID: 17682319. EXC3

1447. . Comparison of Oncotype DX Recurrence Scores between surgical and core biopsy specimens in breast cancer patients. SABCS; 2011. EXC5

1448. Suehara Y, Arcila M, Wang L, et al. Identification of KIF5B-RET and GOPC-ROS1 fusions in lung adenocarcinomas through a comprehensive mRNA-based screen for tyrosine kinase fusions. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Dec 15;18(24):6599-608. PMID: 23052255. EXC4

1449. Suehiro Y, Wong CW, Chirieac LR, et al. Epigenetic-genetic interactions in the APC/WNT, RAS/RAF, and P53 pathways in colorectal carcinoma. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 May 1;14(9):2560-9. PMID: 18451217. EXC6

1450. Suehisa H, Toyooka S, Hotta K, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation status and adjuvant chemotherapy with uracil-tegafur for adenocarcinoma of the lung. J Clin Oncol. 2007 Sep 1;25(25):3952-7. PMID: 17761979. EXC6

1451. Suenaga M, Matsusaka S, Ueno M, et al. Predictors of the efficacy of FOLFIRI plus bevacizumab as second-line treatment in metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Surg Today. 2011 Aug;41(8):1067-74. PMID: 21773895. EXC4

1452. Sueoka-Aragane N, Imai K, Komiya K, et al. Exon 19 of EGFR mutation in relation to the CA-repeat polymorphism in intron 1. Cancer Sci. 2008 Jun;99(6):1180-7. PMID: 18422739. EXC6

1453. Sugai T, Habano W, Jiao YF, et al. Analysis of allelic imbalances at multiple cancer-related chromosomal loci and microsatellite instability within the same tumor using a single tumor gland from colorectal carcinomas. Int J Cancer. 2005 Apr 10;114(3):337-45. PMID: 15578702. EXC4

1454. Sugai T, Habano W, Nakamura S, et al. Analysis of Ki-ras gene mutations associated with DNA diploid, aneuploid, and multiploid colorectal carcinomas using a crypt isolation technique. Cytometry. 2001 Dec 15;46(6):345-50. PMID: 11754204. EXC4

1455. Sugai T, Habano W, Nakamura S, et al. Genetic alterations in DNA diploid, aneuploid and multiploid colorectal carcinomas identified by the crypt isolation technique. Int J Cancer. 2000 Nov 15;88(4):614-9. PMID: 11058879. EXC4

1456. Sugai T, Habano W, Uesugi N, et al. Molecular validation of the modified Vienna classification of colorectal tumors. J Mol Diagn. 2002 Nov;4(4):191-200. PMID: 12411586. EXC4

1457. Sugai T, Takahashi H, Habano W, et al. Analysis of genetic alterations, classified according to their DNA ploidy pattern, in the progression of colorectal adenomas and early colorectal carcinomas. J Pathol. 2003 Jun;200(2):168-76. PMID: 12754737. EXC4

1458. Sugano M, Nagasaka T, Sasaki E, et al. HNF4alpha as a marker for invasive mucinous adenocarcinoma of the lung. Am J Surg Pathol. 2013 Feb;37(2):211-8. PMID: 23108025. EXC4

1459. Sugimoto T, Ohta M, Ikenoue T, et al. Macroscopic morphologic subtypes of laterally spreading colorectal tumors showing distinct molecular alterations. Int J Cancer. 2010 Oct 1;127(7):1562-9. PMID: 20091866. EXC4

1460. Sugio K, Uramoto H, Onitsuka T, et al. Prospective phase II study of gefitinib in non-small cell lung cancer with epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutations. Lung Cancer. 2009 Jun;64(3):314-8. PMID: 18992959. EXC6

1461. Sun JM, Rampal S, Lee G, et al. Real world impact of epidermal growth factor receptor mutation status on treatment patterns in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2013 May;80(2):191-6. PMID: 23384673. EXC6

1462. Sun JM, Won YW, Kim ST, et al. The different efficacy of gefitinib or erlotinib according to epidermal growth factor receptor exon 19 and exon 21 mutations in Korean non-small cell lung cancer patients. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2011 Apr;137(4):687-94. PMID: 20552223. EXC3

1463. Sun PL, Seol H, Lee HJ, et al. High incidence of EGFR mutations in Korean men smokers with no intratumoral heterogeneity of lung adenocarcinomas: correlation with histologic subtypes, EGFR/TTF-1 expressions, and clinical features. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Feb;7(2):323-30. PMID: 22237264. EXC6

1464. Sun Y, Goodison S, Li J, et al. Improved breast cancer prognosis through the combination of clinical and genetic markers. Bioinformatics. 2007;23(1):30-7. EXC7

1465. Sunde L, Bisgaard ML, Soll-Johanning H, et al. Familial colorectal cancer, can it be identified by microsatellite instability and chromosomal instability? - A case-control study. Cancer Biomark. 2009;5(4):197-205. PMID: 19729829. EXC3

1466. Sung MT, Zhang S, Lopez-Beltran A, et al. Urothelial carcinoma following augmentation cystoplasty: an aggressive variant with distinct clinicopathological characteristics and molecular genetic alterations. Histopathology. 2009 Aug;55(2):161-73. PMID: 19694823. EXC3

1467. Suspitsin EN, Levchenko EV, Moiseyenko FV, et al. Rapid symptomatic improvement in gefitinib-treated patients with EGFR-mutated lung cancer: possible role of downregulation of inflammatory molecules? Onkologie. 2011;34(10):559-60. PMID: 21985857. EXC7

1468. Sutter C, Dallenbach-Hellweg G, Schmidt D, et al. Molecular analysis of endometrial hyperplasia in HNPCC-suspicious patients may predict progression to endometrial carcinoma. Int J Gynecol Pathol. 2004 Jan;23(1):18-25. PMID: 14668545. EXC4

1469. Suwinski R, Klusek A, Tyszkiewicz T, et al. Gene expression from bronchoscopy obtained tumour samples as a predictor of outcome in advanced inoperable lung cancer. PLoS One. 2012;7(7). EXC4

1470. Suzuki M, Shigematsu H, Hiroshima K, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor expression status in lung cancer correlates with its mutation. Hum Pathol. 2005 Oct;36(10):1127-34. PMID: 16226114. EXC6

1471. Suzuki M, Shigematsu H, Iizasa T, et al. Exclusive mutation in epidermal growth factor receptor gene, HER-2, and KRAS, and synchronous methylation of nonsmall cell lung cancer. Cancer. 2006 May 15;106(10):2200-7. PMID: 16598760. EXC6

1472. Suzuki M, Shigematsu H, Nakajima T, et al. Synchronous alterations of Wnt and epidermal growth factor receptor signaling pathways through aberrant methylation and mutation in non small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2007 Oct 15;13(20):6087-92. PMID: 17947472. EXC7

1473. Suzuki S, Dobashi Y, Sakurai H, et al. Protein overexpression and gene amplification of epidermal growth factor receptor in nonsmall cell lung carcinomas. An immunohistochemical and fluorescence in situ hybridization study. Cancer. 2005 Mar 15;103(6):1265-73. PMID: 15712203. EXC5

1474. Svatek RS, Sagalowsky AI, Lotan Y. Economic impact of screening for bladder cancer using bladder tumor markers: a decision analysis. Urol Oncol. 2006 Jul-Aug;24(4):338-43. PMID: 16818188. EXC2

1475. Svrcek M, El-Bchiri J, Chalastanis A, et al. Specific clinical and biological features characterize inflammatory bowel disease associated colorectal cancers showing microsatellite instability. J Clin Oncol. 2007 Sep 20;25(27):4231-8. PMID: 17878476. EXC3

1476. Sweeney C, Boucher KM, Samowitz WS, et al. Oncogenetic tree model of somatic mutations and DNA methylation in colon tumors. Genes Chromosomes Cancer. 2009 Jan;48(1):1-9. PMID: 18767147. EXC4

1477. Swinson DE, Cox G, O'Byrne KJ. Coexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor with related factors is associated with a poor prognosis in non-small-cell lung cancer. Br J Cancer. 2004 Oct 4;91(7):1301-7. PMID: 15365565. EXC4

1478. Sylvester BE, Huo D, Khramtsov A, et al. Molecular analysis of colorectal tumors within a diverse patient cohort at a single institution. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Jan 15;18(2):350-9. PMID: 22114137. EXC6

1479. . Evaluation of variables that may impact the use of Oncotype DX testing. ASCO; 2012. EXC6

1480. Taga M, Mechanic LE, Hagiwara N, et al. EGFR somatic mutations in lung tumors: Radon exposure and passive smoking in former- and never-smoking U.S. women. Cancer Epidemiology Biomarkers and Prevention. 2012;21(6):988-92. EXC5

1481. Tahara T, Inoue N, Hisamatsu T, et al. Clinical significance of microsatellite instability in the inflamed mucosa for the prediction of colonic neoplasms in patients with ulcerative colitis. J Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2005 May;20(5):710-5. PMID: 15853983. EXC4

1482. Taillade L, Penault-Llorca F, Boulet T, et al. Immunohistochemichal expression of biomarkers: a comparative study between diagnostic bronchial biopsies and surgical specimens of non-small-cell lung cancer. Ann Oncol. 2007 Jun;18(6):1043-50. PMID: 17355950. EXC4

1483. Takagi S, Kinouchi Y, Hiwatashi N, et al. Relationship between microsatellite instability and telomere shortening in colorectal cancer. Dis Colon Rectum. 2000 Oct;43(10 Suppl):S12-7. PMID: 11052472. EXC5

1484. Takahashi T, Nosho K, Yamamoto H, et al. Flat-type colorectal advanced adenomas (laterally spreading tumors) have different genetic and epigenetic alterations from protruded-type advanced adenomas. Mod Pathol. 2007 Jan;20(1):139-47. PMID: 17143260. EXC3

1485. Takamochi K, Oh S, Matsuoka J, et al. Clonality status of multifocal lung adenocarcinomas based on the mutation patterns of EGFR and K-ras. Lung Cancer. 2012 Mar;75(3):313-20. PMID: 22209037. EXC6

1486. Takano K, Ichikawa Y, Ueno E, et al. Microsatellite instability and expression of mismatch repair genes in sporadic endometrial cancer coexisting with colorectal or breast cancer. Oncol Rep. 2005 Jan;13(1):11-6. PMID: 15583795. EXC4

1487. Takano T, Fukui T, Ohe Y, et al. EGFR mutations predict survival benefit from gefitinib in patients with advanced lung adenocarcinoma: a historical comparison of patients treated before and after gefitinib approval in Japan. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Dec 1;26(34):5589-95. PMID: 18794545. EXC3

1488. Takano T, Ohe Y, Sakamoto H, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutations and increased copy numbers predict gefitinib sensitivity in patients with recurrent non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Oct 1;23(28):6829-37. PMID: 15998907. EXC3

1489. Takano T, Ohe Y, Tsuta K, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation detection using high-resolution melting analysis predicts outcomes in patients with advanced non small cell lung cancer treated with gefitinib. Clin Cancer Res. 2007 Sep 15;13(18 Pt 1):5385-90. PMID: 17875767. EXC3

1490. Takeda K, Kinoshita I, Shimizu Y, et al. Expression of LGR5, an intestinal stem cell marker, during each stage of colorectal tumorigenesis. Anticancer Res. 2011 Jan;31(1):263-70. PMID: 21273608. EXC4

1491. Takeda M, Okamoto I, Sakai K, et al. Successful long-term treatment with pemetrexed of NSCLC associated with EML4-ALK and low thymidylate synthase expression. Clinical lung cancer. 2012;13(2):157-9. EXC7

1492. Takemoto N, Konishi F, Yamashita K, et al. The correlation of microsatellite instability and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer (HNPCC) and sporadic colorectal cancers: the significance of different types of lymphocyte infiltration. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2004 Feb;34(2):90-8. PMID: 15067103. EXC4

1493. Tam IY, Chung LP, Suen WS, et al. Distinct epidermal growth factor receptor and KRAS mutation patterns in non-small cell lung cancer patients with different tobacco exposure and clinicopathologic features. Clin Cancer Res. 2006 Mar 1;12(5):1647-53. PMID: 16533793. EXC6

1494. Tam IY, Leung EL, Tin VP, et al. Double EGFR mutants containing rare EGFR mutant types show reduced in vitro response to gefitinib compared with common activating missense mutations. Mol Cancer Ther. 2009 Aug;8(8):2142-51. PMID: 19671738. EXC6

1495. Tanaka H, Deng G, Matsuzaki K, et al. BRAF mutation, CpG island methylator phenotype and microsatellite instability occur more frequently and concordantly in mucinous than non-mucinous colorectal cancer. Int J Cancer. 2006 Jun 1;118(11):2765-71. PMID: 16381005. EXC4

1496. Tanaka M, Chang P, Li Y, et al. Association of CHFR promoter methylation with disease recurrence in locally advanced colon cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Jul 1;17(13):4531-40. PMID: 21551253. EXC4

1497. Tanaka N, Huttenhower C, Nosho K, et al. Novel application of structural equation modeling to correlation structure analysis of CpG island methylation in colorectal cancer. Am J Pathol. 2010 Dec;177(6):2731-40. PMID: 21037082. EXC4

1498. Tanaka T, Watanabe T, Kitayama J, et al. Chromosome 18q deletion as a novel molecular predictor for colorectal cancer with simultaneous hepatic metastasis. Diagn Mol Pathol. 2009 Dec;18(4):219-25. PMID: 19861895. EXC4

1499. Tang R, Wang JY, Fan CW, et al. p53 is an independent pre-treatment markers for long-term survival in stage II and III colorectal cancers: an analysis of interaction between genetic markers and fluorouracil-based adjuvant therapy. Cancer Lett. 2004 Jul 8;210(1):101-9. PMID: 15172127. EXC6

1500. Tang X, Varella-Garcia M, Xavier AC, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor abnormalities in the pathogenesis and progression of lung adenocarcinomas. Cancer Prev Res (Phila). 2008 Aug;1(3):192-200. PMID: 19138956. EXC6

1501. Taniguchi K, Uchida J, Nishino K, et al. Quantitative detection of EGFR mutations in circulating tumor DNA derived from lung adenocarcinomas. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Dec 15;17(24):7808-15. PMID: 21976538. EXC4

1502. Tapia C, Glatz K, Obermann EC, et al. Evaluation of chromosomal aberrations in patients with benign conditions and reactive changes in urinary cytology. Cancer Cytopathol. 2011 Dec 25;119(6):404-10. PMID: 21732550. EXC5

1503. Taron M, Ichinose Y, Rosell R, et al. Activating mutations in the tyrosine kinase domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor are associated with improved survival in gefitinib-treated chemorefractory lung adenocarcinomas. Clin Cancer Res. 2005 Aug 15;11(16):5878-85. PMID: 16115929. EXC3

1504. Tejpar S, Celik I, Schlichting M, et al. Association of KRAS G13D tumor mutations with outcome in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer treated with first-line chemotherapy with or without cetuximab. J Clin Oncol. 2012 Oct 10;30(29):3570-7. PMID: 22734028. EXC6

1505. Teng HW, Huang YC, Lin JK, et al. BRAF mutation is a prognostic biomarker for colorectal liver metastasectomy. J Surg Oncol. 2012 Aug 1;106(2):123-9. PMID: 22331825. EXC3

1506. Terdiman JP, Levin TR, Allen BA, et al. Hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer in young colorectal cancer patients: high-risk clinic versus population-based registry. Gastroenterology. 2002 Apr;122(4):940-7. PMID: 11910346. EXC4

1507. Tessem MB, Selnaes KM, Sjursen W, et al. Discrimination of patients with microsatellite instability colon cancer using 1H HR MAS MR spectroscopy and chemometric analysis. J Proteome Res. 2010 Jul 2;9(7):3664-70. PMID: 20507057. EXC4

1508. Thomassen M, Tan Q, Eiriksdottir F, et al. Prediction of metastasis from low-malignant breast cancer by gene expression profiling. Int J Cancer. 2007 Mar 1;120(5):1070-5. PMID: 17131339. EXC5

1509. Tian S, Roepman P, Popovici V, et al. A robust genomic signature for the detection of colorectal cancer patients with microsatellite instability phenotype and high mutation frequency. J Pathol. 2012 December;228(4):586-95. PMID: 2012737386 FULL TEXT LINK http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/path.4092. EXC4

1510. Tikidzhieva A, Benner A, Michel S, et al. Microsatellite instability and Beta2-Microglobulin mutations as prognostic markers in colon cancer: results of the FOGT-4 trial. Br J Cancer. 2012 Mar 13;106(6):1239-45. PMID: 22353804. EXC4

1511. Timmermann B, Kerick M, Roehr C, et al. Somatic mutation profiles of MSI and MSS colorectal cancer identified by whole exome next generation sequencing and bioinformatics analysis. PLoS One. 2010;5(12):e15661. PMID: 21203531. EXC4

1512. Tiseo M, Capelletti M, De Palma G, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor intron-1 polymorphism predicts gefitinib outcome in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2008 Oct;3(10):1104-11. PMID: 18827605. EXC3

1513. Tiseo M, Rossi G, Capelletti M, et al. Predictors of gefitinib outcomes in advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): study of a comprehensive panel of molecular markers. Lung Cancer. 2010 Mar;67(3):355-60. PMID: 19473722. EXC3

1514. Togashi Y, Masago K, Kubo T, et al. Association between vascular-poor area of primary tumors and epidermal growth factor receptor gene status in advanced lung adenocarcinoma. Med Oncol. 2012 Dec;29(5):3169-75. PMID: 22492281. EXC6

1515. Togashi Y, Masago K, Kubo T, et al. Association of diffuse, random pulmonary metastases, including miliary metastases, with epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in lung adenocarcinoma. Cancer. 2011;117(4):819-25. EXC3

1516. Togo G, Okamoto M, Shiratori Y, et al. Does mutation of transforming growth factor-beta type II receptor gene play an important role in colorectal polyps? Dig Dis Sci. 1999 Sep;44(9):1803-9. PMID: 10505718. EXC3

1517. . The first report of the association between the recurrence score and the risk of recurrence in a Japanese population (JBCRG-TR 003). Kyoto Breast Cancer Consensus Conference; 2009. EXC9

1518. Toi M, Iwata H, Yamanaka T, et al. Clinical significance of the 21-gene signature (Oncotype DX) in hormone receptor-positive early stage primary breast cancer in the Japanese population. Cancer. 2010 Jul 1;116(13):3112-8. PMID: 20564629. EXC7

1519. Tokumo M, Toyooka S, Kiura K, et al. The relationship between epidermal growth factor receptor mutations and clinicopathologic features in non-small cell lung cancers. Clin Cancer Res. 2005 Feb 1;11(3):1167-73. PMID: 15709185. EXC6

1520. Tol J, Dijkstra JR, Klomp M, et al. Markers for EGFR pathway activation as predictor of outcome in metastatic colorectal cancer patients treated with or without cetuximab. Eur J Cancer. 2010 Jul;46(11):1997-2009. PMID: 20413299. EXC6

1521. Tol J, Koopman M, Cats A, et al. Chemotherapy, bevacizumab, and cetuximab in metastatic colorectal cancer. N Engl J Med. 2009 Feb 5;360(6):563-72. PMID: 19196673. EXC6

1522. Tommasi S, Pinto R, Petriella D, et al. Oncosuppressor methylation: a possible key role in colon metastatic progression. J Cell Physiol. 2011 Jul;226(7):1934-9. PMID: 21506124. EXC4

1523. Tougeron D, Fauquembergue E, Rouquette A, et al. Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in colorectal cancers with microsatellite instability are correlated with the number and spectrum of frameshift mutations. Mod Pathol. 2009 Sep;22(9):1186-95. PMID: 19503063. EXC4

1524. Toyooka S, Matsuo K, Shigematsu H, et al. The impact of sex and smoking status on the mutational spectrum of epidermal growth factor receptor gene in non small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2007 Oct 1;13(19):5763-8. PMID: 17908966. EXC6

1525. Toyooka S, Takano T, Kosaka T, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor mutation, but not sex and smoking, is independently associated with favorable prognosis of gefitinib-treated patients with lung adenocarcinoma. Cancer Science. 2008;99(2):303-8. EXC3

1526. Toyooka S, Tokumo M, Shigematsu H, et al. Mutational and epigenetic evidence for independent pathways for lung adenocarcinomas arising in smokers and never smokers. Cancer Res. 2006;66(3):1371-5. EXC5

1527. Tran B, Kopetz S, Tie J, et al. Impact of BRAF mutation and microsatellite instability on the pattern of metastatic spread and prognosis in metastatic colorectal cancer. Cancer. 2011;117(20):4623-32. EXC3

1528. Trano G, Sjursen W, Wasmuth HH, et al. Performance of clinical guidelines compared with molecular tumour screening methods in identifying possible Lynch syndrome among colorectal cancer patients: a Norwegian population-based study. Br J Cancer. 2010 Feb 2;102(3):482-8. PMID: 20051945. EXC7

1529. Trautmann K, Terdiman JP, French AJ, et al. Chromosomal instability in microsatellite-unstable and stable colon cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2006 Nov 1;12(21):6379-85. PMID: 17085649. EXC6

1530. Tresallet C, Brouquet A, Julie C, et al. Evaluation of predictive models in daily practice for the identification of patients with Lynch syndrome. Int J Cancer. 2012 Mar 15;130(6):1367-77. PMID: 21520036. EXC7

1531. Trevisiol C, Di Fabio F, Nascimbeni R, et al. Prognostic value of circulating KRAS2 gene mutations in colorectal cancer with distant metastases. Int J Biol Markers. 2006 Oct-Dec;21(4):223-8. PMID: 17177160. EXC4

1532. Trojan J, Raedle J, Herrmann G, et al. Detection of microsatellite instability from archival, hematoxylin-eosin-stained colorectal cancer specimen. Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2002 Feb;126(2):202-4. PMID: 11825119. EXC2

1533. Truninger K, Menigatti M, Luz J, et al. Immunohistochemical analysis reveals high frequency of PMS2 defects in colorectal cancer. Gastroenterology. 2005 May;128(5):1160-71. PMID: 15887099. EXC6

1534. Truta B, Chen YY, Blanco AM, et al. Tumor histology helps to identify Lynch syndrome among colorectal cancer patients. Fam Cancer. 2008;7(3):267-74. PMID: 18283560. EXC4

1535. Tsai JR, Wang HM, Liu PL, et al. High expression of heme oxygenase-1 is associated with tumor invasiveness and poor clinical outcome in non-small cell lung cancer patients. Cell Oncol (Dordr). 2012 Dec;35(6):461-71. PMID: 23055342. EXC6

1536. Tsai TH, Su KY, Wu SG, et al. RNA is favourable for analysing EGFR mutations in malignant pleural effusion of lung cancer. Eur Respir J. 2012 Mar;39(3):677-84. PMID: 21719485. EXC6

1537. Tsai TH, Wu SG, Chang YL, et al. Effusion immunocytochemistry as an alternative approach for the selection of first-line targeted therapy in advanced lung adenocarcinoma. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Jun;7(6):993-1000. PMID: 22525557. EXC4

1538. Tsakiridis T, Cutz JC, Singh G, et al. Association of phosphorylated epidermal growth factor receptor with survival in patients with locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer treated with radiotherapy. J Thorac Oncol. 2008 Jul;3(7):716-22. PMID: 18594316. EXC4

1539. Tsao AS, Tang XM, Sabloff B, et al. Clinicopathologic characteristics of the EGFR gene mutation in non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2006 Mar;1(3):231-9. PMID: 17409862. EXC6

1540. Tsiatis AC, Norris-Kirby A, Rich RG, et al. Comparison of Sanger sequencing, pyrosequencing, and melting curve analysis for the detection of KRAS mutations: Diagnostic and clinical implications. J Molec Diagnost. 2010;12(4):425-32. EXC5

1541. Tsoi DT, Inoue M, Kelly CM, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of recurrence score-guided treatment using a 21-gene assay in early breast cancer. Oncologist. 2010;15(5):457-65. PMID: 20421264. EXC6

1542. Tsunematsu Y, Yoshizawa Y, Miyauchi J, et al. A novel case of Wilms' tumor followed by colon cancer, both showing microsatellite instability. Oncology. 2000 Feb;58(2):159-60. PMID: 10705243. EXC2

1543. Tug E, Balaban YH, Sahin EK. Mapping of microsatellite instability in endoscopic normal colon. Genet Test Mol Biomarkers. 2012 May;16(5):388-95. PMID: 22224632. EXC6

1544. Tuononen K, Maki-Nevala S, Sarhadi VK, et al. Comparison of targeted next-generation sequencing (NGS) and real-time PCR in the detection of EGFR, KRAS, and BRAF mutations on formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tumor material of non-small cell lung carcinoma-superiority of NGS. Genes Chromosomes Cancer. 2013 May;52(5):503-11. PMID: 23362162. EXC6

1545. Tuononen K, Sarhadi VK, Wirtanen A, et al. Targeted resequencing reveals ALK fusions in non-small cell lung carcinomas detected by FISH, immunohistochemistry, and real-time RT-PCR: a comparison of four methods. Biomed Res Int. 2013;2013:757490. PMID: 23484153. EXC4

1546. Tveit KM, Guren T, Glimelius B, et al. Phase III trial of cetuximab with continuous or intermittent fluorouracil, leucovorin, and oxaliplatin (Nordic FLOX) versus FLOX alone in first-line treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: the NORDIC-VII study. J Clin Oncol. 2012 May 20;30(15):1755-62. PMID: 22473155. EXC7

1547. Ueda E, Watanabe T, Ishigami H, et al. Microsatellite instability of colorectal cancer and adenoma in synchronous multiple colorectal cancer patients with associated extracolonic malignancies. Surg Today. 2001;31(5):405-9. PMID: 11381503. EXC4

1548. Ueda E, Watanabe T, Umetani N, et al. Microsatellite instability of cancers and concomitant adenomas in synchronous multiple colorectal cancer patients. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2002 Jun;21(2):149-54. PMID: 12148569. EXC4

1549. Ueno T, Toyooka S, Suda K, et al. Impact of age on epidermal growth factor receptor mutation in lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2012 Dec;78(3):207-11. PMID: 23036155. EXC6

1550. Ulivi P, Capelli L, Valgiusti M, et al. Predictive role of multiple gene alterations in response to cetuximab in metastatic colorectal cancer: A single center study. Journal of Translational Medicine. 2012;10(1). EXC3

1551. Ulivi P, Romagnoli M, Chiadini E, et al. Assessment of EGFR and K-ras mutations in fixed and fresh specimens from transesophageal ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration in non-small cell lung cancer patients. Int J Oncol. 2012 Jul;41(1):147-52. PMID: 22504767. EXC7

1552. Ulrich CM, Curtin K, Samowitz W, et al. MTHFR variants reduce the risk of G:C->A:T transition mutations within the p53 tumor suppressor gene in colon tumors. J Nutr. 2005 Oct;135(10):2462-7. PMID: 16177213. EXC6

1553. Umeda Y, Nagasaka T, Mori Y, et al. Poor prognosis of KRAS or BRAF mutant colorectal liver metastasis without microsatellite instability. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci. 2013 Feb;20(2):223-33. PMID: 23010994. EXC3

1554. Umemura S, Tsubouchi K, Yoshioka H, et al. Clinical outcome in patients with leptomeningeal metastasis from non-small cell lung cancer: Okayama Lung Cancer Study Group. Lung Cancer. 2012 Jul;77(1):134-9. PMID: 22487432. EXC7

1555. Uramoto H, Iwata T, Onitsuka T, et al. Epithelial-mesenchymal transition in EGFR-TKI acquired resistant lung adenocarcinoma. Anticancer Res. 2010 Jul;30(7):2513-7. PMID: 20682976. EXC6

1556. Uramoto H, So T, Nagata Y, et al. Correlation between HLA alleles and EGFR mutation in Japanese patients with adenocarcinoma of the lung. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Aug;5(8):1136-42. PMID: 20548248. EXC6

1557. Uramoto H, Yamada S, Tanaka F. Angiogenesis of lung cancer utilizes existing blood vessels rather than developing new vessels using signals from carcinogenesis. Anticancer Res. 2013 May;33(5):1913-6. PMID: 23645738. EXC6

1558. Uramoto H, Yamada T, Yano S, et al. Prognostic value of aquired resistance-related molecules in Japanese patients with NSCLC treated with an EGFR-TKI. Anticancer Res. 2012;32(9):3785-90. EXC4

1559. Uramoto H, Yamada T, Yano S, et al. Prognostic value of acquired resistance-related molecules in Japanese patients with NSCLC treated with an EGFR-TKI. Anticancer Res. 2012 Sep;32(9):3785-90. PMID: 22993320. EXC6

1560. Vacirca J, Tsai MC, Brufsky AM, et al. Initial results from the 21-gene Breast Cancer Assay Registry: A prospective observational study in patients (pts) with ER+, early stage invasive breast cancer (EBC). EXC9

1561. Vaguliene N, Zemaitis M, Sarauskas V, et al. The role of mutation status of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Medicina (Kaunas). 2012;48(4):175-81. PMID: 22836289. EXC6

1562. Valentini AM, Renna L, Armentano R, et al. Mismatch repair, p53 and (beta)-catenin proteins in colorectal cancer. Anticancer Res. 2002;22(4):2083-8. EXC4

1563. Valle L, Carbonell P, Fernandez V, et al. MLH1 germline epimutations in selected patients with early-onset non-polyposis colorectal cancer. Clin Genet. 2007;71(3):232-7. EXC6

1564. Van Cutsem E, Kohne CH, Hitre E, et al. Cetuximab and chemotherapy as initial treatment for metastatic colorectal cancer. N Engl J Med. 2009;360(14):1408-17. EXC6

1565. Van Cutsem E, Kohne CH, Lang I, et al. Cetuximab plus irinotecan, fluorouracil, and leucovorin as first-line treatment for metastatic colorectal cancer: updated analysis of overall survival according to tumor KRAS and BRAF mutation status. J Clin Oncol. 2011 May 20;29(15):2011-9. PMID: 21502544. EXC7

1566. Van Cutsem E, Tejpar S, Vanbeckevoort D, et al. Intrapatient cetuximab dose escalation in metastatic colorectal cancer according to the grade of early skin reactions: the randomized EVEREST study. J Clin Oncol. 2012 Aug 10;30(23):2861-8. PMID: 22753904. EXC7

1567. van der Drift MA, Prinsen CF, Knuiman GJ, et al. Diagnosing peripheral lung cancer: the additional value of the Ras-association domain family 1A gene methylation and Kirsten rat sarcoma 2 viral oncogene homolog mutation analyses in washings in nondiagnostic bronchoscopy. Chest. 2012 Jan;141(1):169-75. PMID: 21700687. EXC6

1568. Van Rijnsoever M, Elsaleh H, Joseph D, et al. CpG island methylator phenotype is an independent predictor of survival benefit from 5-fluorouracil in stage III colorectal cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2003 Aug 1;9(8):2898-903. PMID: 12912934. EXC3

1569. Vanderlaan BF, Broder MS, Chang EY, et al. Cost-effectiveness of 21-gene assay in node-positive, early-stage breast cancer (Structured abstract). Am J Manag Care. 2011(7):455-64. PMID: NHSEED-22011001362. EXC4

1570. Varella-Garcia M, Akduman B, Sunpaweravong P, et al. The UroVysion fluorescence in situ hybridization assay is an effective tool for monitoring recurrence of bladder cancer. Urol Oncol. 2004 Jan-Feb;22(1):16-9. PMID: 14969798. EXC6

1571. Varella-Garcia M, Mitsudomi T, Yatabe Y, et al. EGFR and HER2 genomic gain in recurrent non-small cell lung cancer after surgery: impact on outcome to treatment with gefitinib and association with EGFR and KRAS mutations in a Japanese cohort. J Thorac Oncol. 2009 Mar;4(3):318-25. PMID: 19247083. EXC3

1572. Varghese AM, Sima CS, Chaft JE, et al. Lungs don't forget: Comparison of the KRAS and EGFR mutation profile and survival of collegiate smokers and never smokers with advanced lung cancers. J Thorac Oncol. 2013 Jan;8(1):123-5. PMID: 23242442. EXC6

1573. Vasen HF, Hendriks Y, de Jong AE, et al. Identification of HNPCC by molecular analysis of colorectal and endometrial tumors. Dis Markers. 2004;20(4-5):207-13. PMID: 15528786. EXC3

1574. Vataire AL, Laas E, Aballea S, et al. [Cost-effectiveness of a chemotherapy predictive test]. Bull Cancer. 2012 Oct;99(10):907-14. PMID: 23041366. EXC2

1575. Veeramachaneni R, Nordberg ML, Shi R, et al. Evaluation of fluorescence in situ hybridization as an ancillary tool to urine cytology in diagnosing urothelial carcinoma. Diagn Cytopathol. 2003 Jun;28(6):301-7. PMID: 12768634. EXC7

1576. Viana Lde S, Affonso RJ, Jr., Silva SR, et al. Relationship between the expression of the extracellular matrix genes SPARC, SPP1, FN1, ITGA5 and ITGAV and clinicopathological parameters of tumor progression and colorectal cancer dissemination. Oncology. 2013;84(2):81-91. PMID: 23128103. EXC4

1577. Vickers MM, Bar J, Gorn-Hondermann I, et al. Stage-dependent differential expression of microRNAs in colorectal cancer: potential role as markers of metastatic disease. Clin Exp Metastasis. 2012 Feb;29(2):123-32. PMID: 22120473. EXC4

1578. Vidaurreta M, Maestro ML, Rafael S, et al. Telomerase activity in colorectal cancer, prognostic factor and implications in the microsatellite instability pathway. World J Gastroenterol. 2007 Jul 28;13(28):3868-72. PMID: 17657844. EXC6

1579. Villaruz LC, Socinski MA, Cunningham DE, et al. The prognostic and predictive value of KRAS oncogene substitutions in lung adenocarcinoma. Cancer. 2013 Jun 15;119(12):2268-74. PMID: 23526491. EXC6

1580. Vincenten J, Smit EF, Vos W, et al. Negative NKX2-1 (TTF-1) as temporary surrogate marker for treatment selection during EGFR-mutation analysis in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2012;7(10):1522-7. EXC4

1581. Vlajnic T, Andreozzi MC, Schneider S, et al. VEGFA gene locus (6p12) amplification identifies a small but highly aggressive subgroup of colorectal cancer [corrected] patients. Mod Pathol. 2011 Oct;24(10):1404-12. PMID: 21743435. EXC4

1582. Vlaykova T, Mitkova A, Stancheva G, et al. Microsatellite instability and promoter hypermethylation of MLH1 and MSH2 in patients with sporadic colorectal cancer. J BUON. 2011 Apr-Jun;16(2):265-73. PMID: 21766496. EXC4

1583. Vollebergh MA, Kappers I, Klomp HM, et al. Ligands of epidermal growth factor receptor and the insulin-like growth factor family as serum biomarkers for response to epidermal growth factor receptor inhibitors in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Dec;5(12):1939-48. PMID: 21102259. EXC4

1584. Voortman J, Goto A, Mendiboure J, et al. MicroRNA expression and clinical outcomes in patients treated with adjuvant chemotherapy after complete resection of non-small cell lung carcinoma. Cancer Res. 2010(21):8288-98. PMID: CN-00772442. EXC4

1585. Voutsina A, Tzardi M, Kalikaki A, et al. Combined analysis of KRAS and PIK3CA mutations, MET and PTEN expression in primary tumors and corresponding metastases in colorectal cancer. Mod Pathol. 2013 Feb;26(2):302-13. PMID: 22936063. EXC3

1586. Wada M, Yamamoto M, Ryuge S, et al. Phase II study of S-1 monotherapy in patients with previously treated, advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol. 2012 Apr;69(4):1005-11. PMID: 22160350. EXC3

1587. Wagner A, Barrows A, Wijnen JT, et al. Molecular analysis of hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer in the United States: high mutation detection rate among clinically selected families and characterization of an American founder genomic deletion of the MSH2 gene. Am J Hum Genet. 2003 May;72(5):1088-100. PMID: 12658575. EXC7

1588. Wagner PL, Perner S, Rickman DS, et al. In situ evidence of KRAS amplification and association with increased p21 levels in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Am J Clin Pathol. 2009 Oct;132(4):500-5. PMID: 19762526. EXC4

1589. Wallander ML, Geiersbach KB, Tripp SR, et al. Comparison of reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction, immunohistochemistry, and fluorescence in situ hybridization methodologies for detection of echinoderm microtubule-associated proteinlike 4-anaplastic lymphoma kinase fusion-positive non-small cell lung carcinoma: implications for optimal clinical testing. Arch Pathol Lab Med. 2012 Jul;136(7):796-803. PMID: 22742552. EXC5

1590. Wan YW, Raese RA, Fortney JE, et al. A smoking-associated 7-gene signature for lung cancer diagnosis and prognosis. Int J Oncol. 2012;41(4):1387-96. EXC4

1591. Wang C, van Rijnsoever M, Grieu F, et al. Prognostic significance of microsatellite instability and Ki-ras mutation type in stage II colorectal cancer. Oncology. 2003;64(3):259-65. PMID: 12697967. EXC4

1592. Wang F, Wang S, Wang Z, et al. Phosphorylated EGFR expression may predict outcome of EGFR-TKIs therapy for the advanced NSCLC patients with wild-type EGFR. J Exp Clin Cancer Res. 2012;31:65. PMID: 22901364. EXC6

1593. Wang J, Luo MH, Zhang ZX, et al. Clinical and molecular analysis of hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer in Chinese colorectal cancer patients. World Journal of Gastroenterology. 2007;13(10):1612-7. EXC6

1594. Wang S, An T, Wang J, et al. Potential clinical significance of a plasma-based KRAS mutation analysis in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2010 Feb 15;16(4):1324-30. PMID: 20145159. EXC3

1595. Wang W, Wang GQ, Sun XW, et al. Prognostic values of chromosome 18q microsatellite alterations in stage II colonic carcinoma. World J Gastroenterol. 2010 Dec 21;16(47):6026-34. PMID: 21157981. EXC4

1596. Wang Y, Liu ZD, Zhao LM, et al. Individualized treatment of NSCLC: from research to clinical practice. Neoplasma. 2013;60(5):538-45. PMID: 23790173. EXC6

1597. Wang Z, Zhang X, Bai H, et al. EML4-ALK Rearrangement and its clinical significance in chinese patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Oncology (Switzerland). 2012;83(5):248-56. EXC6

1598. Wang ZJ, An TT, Mok T, et al. Immediate versus delayed treatment with EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors after first-line therapy in advanced mon-small-cell lung cancer. Chinese Journal of Cancer Research. 2011;23(2):112-7. EXC5

1599. . Evaluation of the Oncotype Dx recurrence score (RS) in hormone-positive ipsilateral breast tumor recurrences. ASCO; 2012. EXC6

1600. Ward R, Meagher A, Tomlinson I, et al. Microsatellite instability and the clinicopathological features of sporadic colorectal cancer. Gut. 2001 Jun;48(6):821-9. PMID: 11358903. EXC6

1601. Ward RL, Cheong K, Ku SL, et al. Adverse prognostic effect of methylation in colorectal cancer is reversed by microsatellite instability. J Clin Oncol. 2003 Oct 15;21(20):3729-36. PMID: 14551292. EXC6

1602. Ward RL, Turner J, Williams R, et al. Routine testing for mismatch repair deficiency in sporadic colorectal cancer is justified. J Pathol. 2005;207(4):377-84. EXC4

1603. Watanabe T, Kobunai T, Yamamoto Y, et al. Chromosomal instability (CIN) phenotype, CIN high or CIN low, predicts survival for colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2012 Jun 20;30(18):2256-64. PMID: 22547595. EXC4

1604. Watanabe T, Wu TT, Catalano PJ, et al. Molecular predictors of survival after adjuvant chemotherapy for colon cancer. N Engl J Med. 2001 Apr 19;344(16):1196-206. PMID: 11309634. EXC6

1605. Watanabe T, Yoshino T, Uetake H, et al. KRAS mutational status in Japanese patients with colorectal cancer: results from a nationwide, multicenter, cross-sectional study. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2013 Jul;43(7):706-12. PMID: 23657052. EXC6

1606. Webb S, Thomas M, Metcalf C, et al. EGFR mutation testing in NSCLC: Patterns of care and outcomes in Western Australia. Asia-Pacific Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2009;5(1):66-71. EXC6

1607. Webster J, Kauffman TL, Feigelson HS, et al. KRAS testing and epidermal growth factor receptor inhibitor treatment for colorectal cancer in community settings. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2013 Jan;22(1):91-101. PMID: 23155138. EXC3

1608. Weickhardt AJ, Price TJ, Chong G, et al. Dual targeting of the epidermal growth factor receptor using the combination of cetuximab and erlotinib: preclinical evaluation and results of the phase II DUX study in chemotherapy-refractory, advanced colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2012 May 1;30(13):1505-12. PMID: 22412142. EXC7

1609. Weinberg DS. Towards the better identification of mutation carriers: Has HNPCC met its match? Commentary. Evidence-Based Gastroenterology. 2007;8(1):18-9. EXC4

1610. Westra JL, Schaapveld M, Hollema H, et al. Determination of TP53 mutation is more relevant than microsatellite instability status for the prediction of disease-free survival in adjuvant-treated stage III colon cancer patients. J Clin Oncol. 2005 Aug 20;23(24):5635-43. PMID: 16110022. EXC3

1611. Whitson JM, Berry AB, Carroll PR, et al. UroVysion testing can lead to early identification of intravesical therapy failure in patients with high risk non-muscle invasive bladder cancer. Int Braz J Urol. 2009 Nov-Dec;35(6):664-70; discussion 71-2. PMID: 20028572. EXC5

1612. Wilkerson MD, Yin X, Walter V, et al. Differential pathogenesis of lung adenocarcinoma subtypes involving sequence mutations, copy number, chromosomal instability, and methylation. PLoS One. 2012;7(5):e36530. PMID: 22590557. EXC6

1613. Williams DJ, Cohen C, Darrow M, et al. Proliferation (Ki-67 and phosphohistone H3) and oncotype DX recurrence score in estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. Applied Immunohistochemistry and Molecular Morphology. 2011;19(5):431-6. EXC6

1614. Williamson SR, Zhang S, Lopez-Beltran A, et al. Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the urinary bladder: clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and molecular features. Am J Surg Pathol. 2011 Apr;35(4):474-83. PMID: 21383609. EXC5

1615. Wittner BS, Sgroi DC, Ryan PD, et al. Analysis of the MammaPrint breast cancer assay in a predominantly postmenopausal cohort. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 May 15;14(10):2988-93. PMID: 18483364. EXC6

1616. Wolf I, Ben-Baruch N, Shapira-Frommer R, et al. Association between standard clinical and pathologic characteristics and the 21-gene recurrence score in breast cancer patients: a population-based study. Cancer. 2008 Feb 15;112(4):731-6. PMID: 18076012. EXC5

1617. Woll E, Greil R, Eisterer W, et al. Oxaliplatin, irinotecan and cetuximab in advanced gastric cancer. A multicenter phase ii trial (Gastric-2) of the Arbeitsgemeinschaft Medikamentose Tumortherapie (AGMT). Anticancer Res. 2011;31(12):4439-43. EXC3

1618. Won YW, Han JY, Lee GK, et al. Comparison of clinical outcome of patients with non-small-cell lung cancer harbouring epidermal growth factor receptor exon 19 or exon 21 mutations. J Clin Pathol. 2011 Nov;64(11):947-52. PMID: 21725039. EXC3

1619. Wong AS, Teo C, Lim SW, et al. Targeted therapy at the end of life for patients with lung cancer. Journal of Palliative Medicine. 2010;13(8):945-8. EXC4

1620. Wong NS, Fernando NH, Nixon AB, et al. A phase II study of capecitabine, oxaliplatin, bevacizumab and cetuximab in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer. Anticancer Res. 2011 Jan;31(1):255-61. PMID: 21273607. EXC7

1621. Wong W, Cooper J, Richardson S, et al. Relationship between Oncotype DX testing and the use of chemotherapy in high-risk patients (pts). ASCO; 2012. EXC6

1622. Woods MO, Younghusband HB, Parfrey PS, et al. The genetic basis of colorectal cancer in a population-based incident cohort with a high rate of familial disease. Gut. 2010 Oct;59(10):1369-77. PMID: 20682701. EXC3

1623. Wright CM, Dent OF, Barker M, et al. Prognostic significance of extensive microsatellite instability in sporadic clinicopathological stage C colorectal cancer. Br J Surg. 2000 Sep;87(9):1197-202. PMID: 10971428. EXC3

1624. Wright CM, Dent OF, Newland RC, et al. Low level microsatellite instability may be associated with reduced cancer specific survival in sporadic stage C colorectal carcinoma. Gut. 2005 Jan;54(1):103-8. PMID: 15591513. EXC3

1625. Wu F, Yang LY, Li YF, et al. Novel role for epidermal growth factor-like domain 7 in metastasis of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Hepatology. 2009;50(6):1839-50. EXC3

1626. Wu JY, Shih JY, Yang CH, et al. Second-line treatments after first-line gefitinib therapy in advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. Int J Cancer. 2010 Jan 1;126(1):247-55. PMID: 19536777. EXC3

1627. Wu JY, Wu SG, Yang CH, et al. Comparison of gefitinib and erlotinib in advanced NSCLC and the effect of EGFR mutations. Lung Cancer. 2011 May;72(2):205-12. PMID: 20832137. EXC3

1628. Wu JY, Wu SG, Yang CH, et al. Lung cancer with epidermal growth factor receptor exon 20 mutations is associated with poor gefitinib treatment response. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 Aug 1;14(15):4877-82. PMID: 18676761. EXC7

1629. Wu JY, Yang CH, Hsu YC, et al. Use of cetuximab after failure of gefitinib in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Clin Lung Cancer. 2010 Jul 1;11(4):257-63. PMID: 20630828. EXC6

1630. Wu JY, Yu CJ, Yang CH, et al. First- or second-line therapy with gefitinib produces equal survival in non-small cell lung cancer. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2008;178(8):847-53. EXC5

1631. Wu M, Zhao J, Song SW, et al. EGFR mutations are associated with prognosis but not with the response to front-line chemotherapy in the Chinese patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2010 Mar;67(3):343-7. PMID: 19477549. EXC6

1632. Wu SG, Chang YL, Lin JW, et al. Including total EGFR staining in scoring improves EGFR mutations detection by mutation-specific antibodies and EGFR TKIs response prediction. PLoS One. 2011;6(8):e23303. PMID: 21858063. EXC6

1633. Wu SG, Gow CH, Yu CJ, et al. Frequent epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutations in malignant pleural effusion of lung adenocarcinoma. Eur Respir J. 2008 Oct;32(4):924-30. PMID: 18508816. EXC6

1634. Wu SG, Hu FC, Chang YL, et al. Frequent EGFR mutations in nonsmall cell lung cancer presenting with miliary intrapulmonary carcinomatosis. Eur Respir J. 2013 Feb;41(2):417-24. PMID: 22523351. EXC6

1635. Wu SG, Kuo YW, Chang YL, et al. EML4-ALK translocation predicts better outcome in lung adenocarcinoma patients with wild-type EGFR. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Jan;7(1):98-104. PMID: 22124476. EXC4

1636. Wu SG, Yang CH, Yu CJ, et al. Good response to pemetrexed in patients of lung adenocarcinoma with epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutations. Lung Cancer. 2011 Jun;72(3):333-9. PMID: 21111508. EXC3

1637. Wulf MA, Bode B, Zimmermann D, et al. Silver-enhanced in situ hybridization for determination of EGFR copy number alterations in non-small cell lung cancer. Am J Surg Pathol. 2012 Dec;36(12):1801-8. PMID: 23154768. EXC6

1638. Xi JJ, Jiang W, Lu SH, et al. Primary pulmonary mucoepidermoid carcinoma: an analysis of 21 cases. World J Surg Oncol. 2012;10:232. PMID: 23114230. EXC4

1639. Xicola RM, Llor X, Pons E, et al. Performance of different microsatellite marker panels for detection of mismatch repair-deficient colorectal tumors. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2007 Feb 7;99(3):244-52. PMID: 17284719. EXC6

1640. Xu J, He J, Yang H, et al. Somatic mutation analysis of EGFR, KRAS, BRAF and PIK3CA in 861 patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Cancer Biomark. 2011;10(2):63-9. PMID: 22430133. EXC7

1641. Xu JM, Han Y, Duan HQ, et al. EGFR mutations and HER2/3 protein expression and clinical outcome in Chinese advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with gefitinib. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2009 Jun;135(6):771-82. PMID: 19020901. EXC3

1642. Yagi K, Akagi K, Hayashi H, et al. Three DNA methylation epigenotypes in human colorectal cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2010;16(1):21-33. EXC6

1643. Yam I, Lam DC, Chan K, et al. EGFR array: uses in the detection of plasma EGFR mutations in non-small cell lung cancer patients. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Jul;7(7):1131-40. PMID: 22610259. EXC6

1644. Yamada K, Kanazawa S, Koike J, et al. Microsatellite instability at tetranucleotide repeats in sporadic colorectal cancer in Japan. Oncol Rep. 2010;23(2):551-61. EXC4

1645. Yamada N, Oizumi S, Asahina H, et al. The peptide nucleic acid-locked nucleic acid polymerase chain reaction clamp-based test for epidermal growth factor receptor mutations in bronchoscopic cytological specimens of non-small cell lung cancer. Oncology. 2012;82(6):341-6. PMID: 22677909. EXC7

1646. Yamaguchi F, Kugawa S, Tateno H, et al. Analysis of EGFR, KRAS and P53 mutations in lung cancer using cells in the curette lavage fluid obtained by bronchoscopy. Lung Cancer. 2012 Dec;78(3):201-6. PMID: 23026641. EXC6

1647. Yamamoto H, Hanafusa H, Ouchida M, et al. Single nucleotide polymorphisms in the EXO1 gene and risk of colorectal cancer in a Japanese population. Carcinogenesis. 2005 Feb;26(2):411-6. PMID: 15550454. EXC4

1648. Yamauchi H, Nakagawa C, Yamashige S, et al. Societal economics of the 21-gene Recurrence Score in estrogen receptor-positive early-stage breast cancer in Japan. SABCS; 2012. EXC6

1649. Yamazaki K, Sugio K, Yamanaka T, et al. Prognostic factors in non-small cell lung cancer patients with postoperative recurrence following third-generation chemotherapy. Anticancer Res. 2010 Apr;30(4):1311-5. PMID: 20530445. EXC4

1650. Yan B, Chin SY, Ismail TM, et al. KRAS mutation analysis as a diagnostic tool. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2011 Aug;26(8):1083-4. PMID: 21128077. EXC2

1651. Yan HL, Hao LQ, Jin HY, et al. Clinical features and mismatch repair genes analyses of Chinese suspected hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer: a cost-effective screening strategy proposal. Cancer Sci. 2008 Apr;99(4):770-80. PMID: 18307539. EXC3

1652. Yanagisawa S, Morikawa N, Kimura Y, et al. Large-cell neuroendocrine carcinoma with epidermal growth factor receptor mutation: possible transformation of lung adenocarcinoma. Respirology. 2012 Nov;17(8):1275-7. PMID: 22943430. EXC2

1653. Yang CH, Yu CJ, Shih JY, et al. Specific EGFR mutations predict treatment outcome of stage IIIB/IV patients with chemotherapy-naive non-small-cell lung cancer receiving first-line gefitinib monotherapy. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Jun 1;26(16):2745-53. PMID: 18509184. EXC3

1654. Yang JCH, Shih JY, Su WC, et al. Afatinib for patients with lung adenocarcinoma and epidermal growth factor receptor mutations (LUX-Lung 2): A phase 2 trial. The lancet oncology. 2012;13(5):539-48. EXC5

1655. Yang JJ, Chen HJ, Yan HH, et al. Clinical modes of EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor failure and subsequent management in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2013 Jan;79(1):33-9. PMID: 23079155. EXC6

1656. Yang M, Tufail W, Patil DS, et al. Knowledge and preferences of breast and colorectal cancer survivors and patients for pharmacogenomic molecular diagnostics. Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety. 2011;20:S330. EXC4

1657. Yang MJ, Chiu HH, Wang HM, et al. Enhancing detection of circulating tumor cells with activating KRAS oncogene in patients with colorectal cancer by weighted chemiluminescent membrane array method. Ann Surg Oncol. 2010 Feb;17(2):624-33. PMID: 19937133. EXC4

1658. Yang SY, Yang TY, Chen KC, et al. EGFR L858R mutation and polymorphisms of genes related to estrogen biosynthesis and metabolism in never-smoking female lung adenocarcinoma patients. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Apr 15;17(8):2149-58. PMID: 21300759. EXC6

1659. Yang SY, Yang TY, Li YJ, et al. EGFR exon 19 in-frame deletion and polymorphisms of DNA repair genes in never-smoking female lung adenocarcinoma patients. Int J Cancer. 2013 Jan 15;132(2):449-58. PMID: 22573488. EXC6

1660. Yano M, Sasaki H, Kobayashi Y, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutation and computed tomographic findings in peripheral pulmonary adenocarcinoma. J Thorac Oncol. 2006 Jun;1(5):413-6. PMID: 17409892. EXC6

1661. Yardley DA, Peacock NW, Hendricks C, et al. Correlation of Oncotype DX Recurrence Scores with pathologic response following neoadjuvant ixabepilone and cyclophosphamide in patients with HER2-negative breast cancer. San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium; 2011 December; San Antonio, TX. EXC6

1662. Yardley DA, Peacock NW, Hendricks C, et al. Ixabepilone and Cyclophosphamide as Neoadjuvant Therapy in HER2-Negative Breast Cancer with Exploratory Oncotype DX® Assessments: A Sarah Cannon Research Institute Phase II Trial. EXC5

1663. Yasuda H, Soejima K, Nakayama S, et al. Bronchoscopic microsampling is a useful complementary diagnostic tool for detecting lung cancer. Lung Cancer. 2011 Apr;72(1):32-8. PMID: 20813423. EXC4

1664. Yearsley M, Hampel H, Lehman A, et al. Histologic features distinguish microsatellite-high from microsatellite-low and microsatellite-stable colorectal carcinomas, but do not differentiate germline mutations from methylation of the MLH1 promoter. Hum Pathol. 2006 Jul;37(7):831-8. PMID: 16784982. EXC6

1665. Yen LC, Uen YH, Wu DC, et al. Activating KRAS mutations and overexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor as independent predictors in metastatic colorectal cancer patients treated with cetuximab. Ann Surg. 2010 Feb;251(2):254-60. PMID: 20010090. EXC7

1666. Yen LC, Yeh YS, Chen CW, et al. Detection of KRAS oncogene in peripheral blood as a predictor of the response to cetuximab plus chemotherapy in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Jul 1;15(13):4508-13. PMID: 19549774. EXC3

1667. Yeo WL, Riely GJ, Yeap BY, et al. Erlotinib at a dose of 25 mg daily for non-small cell lung cancers with EGFR mutations. J Thorac Oncol. 2010 Jul;5(7):1048-53. PMID: 20512075. EXC6

1668. Yip PY, Yu B, Cooper WA, et al. Patterns of DNA mutations and ALK rearrangement in resected node negative lung adenocarcinoma. J Thorac Oncol. 2013 Apr;8(4):408-14. PMID: 23392229. EXC6

1669. Yoder BJ, Skacel M, Hedgepeth R, et al. Reflex UroVysion testing of bladder cancer surveillance patients with equivocal or negative urine cytology: a prospective study with focus on the natural history of anticipatory positive findings. Am J Clin Pathol. 2007 Feb;127(2):295-301. PMID: 17210520. EXC7

1670. Yokota K, Sasaki H, Okuda K, et al. KIF5B/RET fusion gene in surgically-treated adenocarcinoma of the lung. Oncol Rep. 2012;28(4):1187-92. EXC4

1671. Yokota T, Ura T, Shibata N, et al. BRAF mutation is a powerful prognostic factor in advanced and recurrent colorectal cancer. Br J Cancer. 2011 Mar 1;104(5):856-62. PMID: 21285991. EXC3

1672. Yoshida A, Kohno T, Tsuta K, et al. ROS1-rearranged lung cancer: a clinicopathologic and molecular study of 15 surgical cases. Am J Surg Pathol. 2013 Apr;37(4):554-62. PMID: 23426121. EXC4

1673. Yoshida K, Yatabe Y, Park J, et al. Clinical outcomes of advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients screened for epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutations. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol. 2010;136(4):527-35. EXC3

1674. Yoshida K, Yatabe Y, Park JY, et al. Prospective validation for prediction of gefitinib sensitivity by epidermal growth factor receptor gene mutation in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2007 Jan;2(1):22-8. PMID: 17410005. EXC3

1675. Yoshida Y, Shibata T, Kokubu A, et al. Mutations of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in atypical adenomatous hyperplasia and bronchioloalveolar carcinoma of the lung. Lung Cancer. 2005 Oct;50(1):1-8. PMID: 15950315. EXC6

1676. Yoshimasu T, Ohta F, Oura S, et al. Histoculture drug response assay for gefitinib in non-small-cell lung cancer. Gen Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2009 Mar;57(3):138-43. PMID: 19280309. EXC6

1677. Yoshitake N, Fujii S, Mukawa K, et al. Mutational analysis of the BRAF gene in colorectal mucinous carcinoma in association with histological configuration. Oncol Rep. 2007 Jan;17(1):9-15. PMID: 17143472. EXC3

1678. Yoshizawa A, Sumiyoshi S, Sonobe M, et al. Validation of the IASLC/ATS/ERS lung adenocarcinoma classification for prognosis and association with EGFR and KRAS gene mutations: analysis of 440 Japanese patients. J Thorac Oncol. 2013 Jan;8(1):52-61. PMID: 23242438. EXC4

1679. Yothers G, O'Connell MJ, Allegra CJ, et al. Oxaliplatin as adjuvant therapy for colon cancer: updated results of NSABP C-07 trial, including survival and subset analyses. J Clin Oncol. 2011 Oct 1;29(28):3768-74. PMID: 21859995. EXC6

1680. Yothers G, O'Connell MJ, Lee M, et al. Validation of the 12-Gene Colon Cancer Recurrence Score in NSABP C-07 As a Predictor of Recurrence in Patients With Stage II and III Colon Cancer Treated With Fluorouracil and Leucovorin (FU/LV) and FU/LV Plus Oxaliplatin. J Clin Oncol. 2013 Dec 20;31(36):4512-9. PMID: 24220557. EX8

1681. Youssef RF, Schlomer BJ, Ho R, et al. Role of fluorescence in situ hybridization in bladder cancer surveillance of patients with negative cytology. Urol Oncol. 2012 May-Jun;30(3):273-7. PMID: 20451422. EXC3

1682. Alberts SR, Yu T, Behrens RJ, et al. Real-world comparative economics of a 12-gene assay for prognosis in stage II colon cancer. American Society of Clinical Oncology; 2013 June; Chicago, IL. EXC6

1683. Yuan S, Yu SL, Chen HY, et al. Clustered genomic alterations in chromosome 7p dictate outcomes and targeted treatment responses of lung adenocarcinoma with EGFR-activating mutations. J Clin Oncol. 2011 Sep 1;29(25):3435-42. PMID: 21810691. EXC4

1684. Yuen ST, Chan TL, Ho JWC, et al. Germline, somatic and epigenetic events underlying mismatch repair deficiency in colorectal and HNPCC-related cancers. Oncogene. 2002;21(49):7585-92. EXC4

1685. Yun HR, Yi LJ, Cho YK, et al. Double primary malignancy in colorectal cancer patients--MSI is the useful marker for predicting double primary tumors. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2009 Apr;24(4):369-75. PMID: 18797888. EXC6

1686. Zaanan A, Flejou JF, Emile JF, et al. Defective mismatch repair status as a prognostic biomarker of disease-free survival in stage III colon cancer patients treated with adjuvant FOLFOX chemotherapy. Clin Cancer Res. 2011 Dec 1;17(23):7470-8. PMID: 21998335. EXC6

1687. Zavodna K, Konecny M, Krivulcik T, et al. Genetic analysis of KRAS mutation status in metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Neoplasma. 2009;56(3):275-8. PMID: 19309232. EXC3

1688. Zech VF, Dlaska M, Tzankov A, et al. Prognostic and diagnostic relevance of hnRNP A2/B1, hnRNP B1 and S100 A2 in non-small cell lung cancer. Cancer Detect Prev. 2006;30(5):395-402. PMID: 17067748. EXC4

1689. Zhang H, Song J, Ren H, et al. Detection of low-abundance KRAS mutations in colorectal cancer using microfluidic capillary electrophoresis-based restriction fragment length polymorphism method with optimized assay conditions. PLoS One. 2013;8(1):e54510. PMID: 23355875. EXC4

1690. Zhang J, Liang Z, Gao J, et al. Pulmonary adenocarcinoma with a micropapillary pattern: a clinicopathological, immunophenotypic and molecular analysis. Histopathology. 2011 Dec;59(6):1204-14. PMID: 22175900. EXC6

1691. Zhang L. Immunohistochemistry versus microsatellite instability testing for screening colorectal cancer patients at risk for hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer syndrome. Part II. The utility of microsatellite instability testing. J Mol Diagn. 2008 Jul;10(4):301-7. PMID: 18556776. EXC2

1692. Zhang L, Xiao H, Zhou H, et al. Development of transcriptomic biomarker signature in human saliva to detect lung cancer. Cell Mol Life Sci. 2012;69(19):3341-50. EXC5

1693. Zhang L, Yang H, Zhao Y, et al. Detection of EGFR somatic mutations in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) using a novel mutant-enriched liquidchip (MEL) technology. Current Drug Metabolism. 2012;13(7):1007-11. EXC6

1694. Zhang W, Azuma M, Lurje G, et al. Molecular predictors of combination targeted therapies (cetuximab, bevacizumab) in irinotecan-refractory colorectal cancer (BOND-2 study). Anticancer Res. 2010 Oct;30(10):4209-17. PMID: 21036743. EXC8

1695. Zhang W, Stabile LP, Keohavong P, et al. Mutation and polymorphism in the EGFR-TK domain associated with lung cancer. J Thorac Oncol. 2006 Sep;1(7):635-47. PMID: 17409930. EXC6

1696. Zhang W, Winder T, Ning Y, et al. A let-7 microRNA-binding site polymorphism in 3'-untranslated region of KRAS gene predicts response in wild-type KRAS patients with metastatic colorectal cancer treated with cetuximab monotherapy. Ann Oncol. 2011 Jan;22(1):104-9. PMID: 20603437. EXC8

1697. Zhang X, Liu G, Kang Y, et al. N-cadherin expression is associated with acquisition of EMT phenotype and with enhanced invasion in erlotinib-resistant lung cancer cell lines. PLoS One. 2013;8(3):e57692. PMID: 23520479. EXC4

1698. Zhang Y, Sun Y, Pan Y, et al. Frequency of driver mutations in lung adenocarcinoma from female never-smokers varies with histologic subtypes and age at diagnosis. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Apr 1;18(7):1947-53. PMID: 22317764. EXC6

1699. Zhao Q, Shentu J, Xu N, et al. Phase I study of icotinib hydrochloride (BPI-2009H), an oral EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitor, in patients with advanced NSCLC and other solid tumors. Lung Cancer. 2011 Aug;73(2):195-202. PMID: 21144613. EXC6

1700. Zhao X, Han RB, Zhao J, et al. Comparison of epidermal growth factor receptor mutation statuses in tissue and plasma in stage I-IV non-small cell lung cancer patients. Respiration. 2013;85(2):119-25. PMID: 22797485. EXC6

1701. Zhao Y, Oki E, Ando K, et al. The impact of a high-frequency microsatellite instability phenotype on the tumor location-related genetic differences in colorectal cancer. Cancer Genet Cytogenet. 2010 Jan 15;196(2):133-9. PMID: 20082848. EXC8

1702. Zhao YY, Li S, Zhang Y, et al. The relationship between drug exposure and clinical outcomes of non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with gefitinib. Med Oncol. 2011 Sep;28(3):697-702. PMID: 20458561. EXC3

1703. Zheng T, Bepler G, Cantor A, et al. Small tumor size and limited smoking history predicts activated epidermal growth factor receptor in early-stage non-small cell lung cancer. Chest. 2005;128(1):308-16. EXC4

1704. Zhou HH, Yan SY, Zhou XY, et al. MLH1 promoter germline-methylation in selected probands of Chinese hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer families. World J Gastroenterol. 2008 Dec 28;14(48):7329-34. PMID: 19109866. EXC8

1705. Zhou Q, Zhang XC, Chen ZH, et al. Relative abundance of EGFR mutations predicts benefit from gefitinib treatment for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2011;29(24):3316-21. EXC5

1706. Zhou ZW, Rieger N, Ruszkiewicz A, et al. Detection of lymph nodes micrometastases in Dukes' A and B colorectal cancer using anti-cytokeratin antibodies AE1/AE3. World Journal of Gastroenterology. 2005;11(23):3640-3. EXC4

1707. Zhu CQ, da Cunha Santos G, Ding K, et al. Role of KRAS and EGFR as biomarkers of response to erlotinib in National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study BR.21. J Clin Oncol. 2008 Sep 10;26(26):4268-75. PMID: 18626007. EXC3

1708. Zhu YJ, Xia Y, Ren GJ, et al. Efficacy and clinical/molecular predictors of erlotinib monotherapy for Chinese advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Chin Med J (Engl). 2010 Nov;123(22):3200-5. PMID: 21163115. EXC6

1709. Zhuo ML, Wu MN, Zhao J, et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor genotype in plasma DNA and outcome of chemotherapy in the Chinese patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Chin Med J (Engl). 2011;124(21):3510-4. EXC4

1710. Zikria J, Krishnamoorthy S, Kaley K, et al. Sweeping KRAS generalizations: Are we depriving patients of an effective treatment? A novel KRAS mutation and dramatic response to panitumumab in a patient with metastatic colorectal cancer. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2011;26(10):1353-4. EXC4

1711. Zlobec I, Baker K, Terracciano LM, et al. RHAMM, p21 combined phenotype identifies microsatellite instability-high colorectal cancers with a highly adverse prognosis. Clin Cancer Res. 2008 Jun 15;14(12):3798-806. PMID: 18559599. EXC8

1712. Zlobec I, Bihl M, Foerster A, et al. Comprehensive analysis of CpG island methylator phenotype (CIMP)-high, -low, and -negative colorectal cancers based on protein marker expression and molecular features. J Pathol. 2011 Nov;225(3):336-43. PMID: 21660972. EXC8

1713. Zlobec I, Kovac M, Erzberger P, et al. Combined analysis of specific KRAS mutation, BRAF and microsatellite instability identifies prognostic subgroups of sporadic and hereditary colorectal cancer. Int J Cancer. 2010 Dec 1;127(11):2569-75. PMID: 20162668. EXC5

1714. Zlobec I, Molinari F, Kovac M, et al. Prognostic and predictive value of TOPK stratified by KRAS and BRAF gene alterations in sporadic, hereditary and metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Br J Cancer. 2010 Jan 5;102(1):151-61. PMID: 19935791. EXC4

1715. Zupa A, Improta G, Silvestri A, et al. A pilot characterization of human lung NSCLC by protein pathway activation mapping. J Thorac Oncol. 2012 Dec;7(12):1755-66. PMID: 23154546. EXC6

1716. Zwitter M, Rajer M, Kovac V, et al. Intermittent chemotherapy and erlotinib for nonsmokers or light smokers with advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung: a phase II clinical trial. J Biomed Biotechnol. 2011;2011:185646. PMID: 21541241. EXC3

Appendix C. Criteria for Evaluating Risk of Bias

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3396	Abbot	2011

ROB RATING: UNCLEAR

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	*	Medium	*	High	*	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
2. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
3. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
4. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
5. Were groups similar at baseline?						
6. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
7. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently						

across all study participants?							
8. Was overall attrition less than 30%?							
9. Was differential attrition less than 15%?							
10. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?							
11. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?							
12. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?							
13. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			X				
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?			X				
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							X
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	X						
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?			X				
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							X
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?				X			
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?				X			
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							X
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?				X			
Did patients receive the same reference standard?				X			
Were all patients included in the analysis?				X			
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							X
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
159	Ademuyiwa	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium	x	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
14. What is the study design?				**x**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
15. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
16. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
17. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
18. Were groups similar at baseline?					x	
19. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?	x					
20. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?		x				
21. Was overall attrition less than 30%?					x	
22. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					x	
23. Does the analysis control for baseline	x					

differences between groups?						
24. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					x	
25. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
26. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments: This analysis claims that the Oncotype test changes decision making based on the study of hypotherical treatment decisions made by only TWO medical oncologists who disagreed in 20% of the case on what their treatment recommendation would be, in which case the authors just threw out one opinion. The design of the study is fine, but the conclusions they drew from it are vastly over-inflated.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (X__)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
153	Albanell	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
27. What is the study design?			**x**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
28. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
29. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
30. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					pre/post test design
31. Were groups similar at baseline?					x	
32. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?	x					in pretest yes
33. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					
34. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				x		
35. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				x		
36. Does the analysis control for baseline	x					

differences between groups?						
37. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	x					
38. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
39. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments: I marked this as a prospective cohort rather than a case series (as in other similar pre/post test decision making studies) b/c patients were enrolled prospectively for this purpose rather than their cases being used as examples retrospectively for a group of physicians.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2772	An	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	x	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
40. What is the study design?				**x**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
41. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
42. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
43. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
44. Were groups similar at baseline?				x		
45. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		x				
46. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					
47. Was overall attrition less than 30%?					x	
48. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					x	
49. Does the analysis control for baseline	x					

differences between groups?						
50. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		x				
51. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
52. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments: adjusted HRs for survival by EGFR status are reported ONLY for stage I patients, text reports that EGFR was not a significant predictor in the overall sample. Hard to know how to interpret.						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2774	Angulo	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
53. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
54. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
55. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
56. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
57. Were groups similar at baseline?						
58. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
59. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
60. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
61. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
62. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?							
63. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?							
64. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?							
65. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			x				
Was a case-control design avoided?	x						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?			x				
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							x
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?			x				
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	x						
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					x		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	x						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?	x						
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					x		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	x						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	x						
Were all patients included in the analysis?		x					
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					x		
Comments: 3 of 136 pts not included due to insufficient DNA material. How patient tissues were selected from those available at the institution (consecutive, random, other) was not reported.							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3435	Bando	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
66. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
67. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
68. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
69. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
70. Were groups similar at baseline?						
71. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
72. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
73. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						

74. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
75. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?						
76. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?						
77. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?						
78. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	X						
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?			X				
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	X						
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?			X				
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	X						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?	X						
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	X						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?	X						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					X		
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
4021	Bargallo	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
79. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
80. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
81. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					Consecutive sample
82. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
83. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
84. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		But, not as important as some studies since the outcome is the questionnaire result
85. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently				X		Multidisciplinary team completed

across all study participants?						questionnaires; no other information provided to determine validity and reliability of measures
86. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
87. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
88. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?		X				
89. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
90. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
91. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
272	Bazan	2005

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	x	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
92. What is the study design?			**x**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
93. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
94. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
95. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
96. Were groups similar at baseline?				x		
97. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				x		Outcome is survival, so blinding unlikely to matter
98. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					Medical records
99. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				x		
100. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				x		

101. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	x					
102. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?			x			Adjusts for surgery but not receipt of chemo
103. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
104. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_x_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1813	Beau-Faller	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
105. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
106. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
107. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
108. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
109. Were groups similar at baseline?						
110. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
111. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
112. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
113. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
114. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?							
115. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?							
116. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?							
117. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			X				
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	X						
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	X						
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	X						
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	X						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?	X						
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	X						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?		X					
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					X		
Comments: 6 frozen samples (out of 74) were excluded from portions of the analyses because they contained less than 30% tumor cells							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1814	Beau-Faller	2009

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
118. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
119. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
120. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
121. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
122. Were groups similar at baseline?						
123. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
124. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
125. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
126. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
127. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?							
128. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?							
129. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?							
130. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	X						
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	X						
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?			X				
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	X						
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	X						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?	X						
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	X						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?	X						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					X		
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
4027	Brenner	2013

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High	X	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
131. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
132. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
133. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		Unclear, but seems to imply all patients during the time frame listed
134. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
135. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
136. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		They don't report blinding of outcome assessors.
137. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		No description of how they

						were ascertained
138. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
139. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
140. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?					X	
141. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
142. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
143. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments: Very limited reporting of study design and methods. At least medium risk of ascertainment/measurement bias. There are multiple reasons why someone might receive a different treatment than initially recommended (e.g., patient preferences, other medical problems limiting ability to undergo treatment). This study assumes that the test result is the reason, without attempting to measure causality accurately. They did not assess treatment recommendation before vs. after; they assessed treatment recommendation before vs. what ultimately happened.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
165	Bueno-de-Mesquita	2007

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
144. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
145. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
146. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
147. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
148. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				
149. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		Pathologists were masked, but the outcomes of relevance for this article were decisions about treatment (NR if the

						investigators handling that data were masked to MammaPrint results)
150. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
151. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
152. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
153. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?		X				But, not essential to do so for the question of whether having the MammaPrint information changes decisions
154. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				But, not essential for this question
155. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
156. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments: Low risk of bias for assessing whether treatment decisions differ when using only the Dutch CBO guidelines (clinical information) and when also using MammaPrint results. Related to applicability of this study, the Dutch guidelines only include age, grade, and size, so whether adding MammaPrint result to decisions based on these 3 things doesn't quite get us the information of relevance to current practice in the US. We would need decisions based on all the current known prognostic factors, and then to determine whether they change with adding MammaPrint. In Table 2, they report a similar rate of discordance between Adjuvant! Online and MammaPrint as they report for the Dutch CBO guidelines and MammaPrint. This might suggest that adding MammaPrint to Adjuvant! Online would change a similar proportion of decisions as when adding it to the Dutch guidelines.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have							

introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3363	Bueno de Mesquita	2009

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
157. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
158. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
159. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
160. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
161. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
162. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
163. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
164. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
165. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
166. Does the analysis control for baseline		X				

differences between groups?						
167. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
168. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
169. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
166	Buyse	2006

RATING: UNCLEAR

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:	unclear							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
170. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
171. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
172. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
173. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
174. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				
175. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
176. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
177. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		

178. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
179. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?				X		
180. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
181. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
182. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments: Reference standard here was pyrosequencing							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3405	Cartwright	Unknown

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High	X	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:	.Cross sectional survey of oncologists who had previously ordered oncotype DX							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	non-RCT	Prospective cohort study	Retrospective cohort study	Case-control study	Case Series
183. What is the study design?		**THIS STUDY WAS A CROSS SECTIONAL SURVEY OF ONCOLOGISTS SO DOES NOT FIT ANY OF THESE**				
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
184. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
185. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		

186. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?					X	
187. Were groups similar at baseline?					X	
188. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
189. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
190. Was overall attrition less than 30%?			X			
191. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					X	
192. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?					X	
193. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
194. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
195. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments: Abstract shows only preliminary analysis and says full data will be presented at meeting.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
385	Chang	2006

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	x
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	x
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	x	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	x
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	x
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	x
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
196. What is the study design?			**x**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
197. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
198. xDid the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
199. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
200. Were groups similar at baseline?		x				
201. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?	x					
202. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					
203. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	x					
204. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	x					
205. Does the analysis control for baseline		x				BRAF

differences between groups?						differences
206. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
207. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
208. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: Treatment not controlled for despite it being a prospective study.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3350	Clark-Langone	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
209. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
210. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
211. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
212. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
213. Were groups similar at baseline?						
214. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
215. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
216. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
217. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
218. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?						
219. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?						
220. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?						
221. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			X				
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	X						
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?				X			
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?				X			
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?				X			
Did patients receive the same reference standard?				X			
Were all patients included in the analysis?				X			
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					X		
Comments:This is a paper that is looking at LOD, reproducibility, cross lab comparisons etc. Many of these criteria are in applicable							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
4000	Cronin	2007

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		Unclear	X	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:										

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
222. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
223. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
224. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
225. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
226. Were groups similar at baseline?						
227. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
228. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
229. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
230. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
231. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?							
232. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?							
233. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?							
234. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			X				
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?			X				
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							X
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?			X				
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?				X			
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							X
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?			X				
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?			X				
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							X
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?			X				
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?			X				
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							X
Comments: Limited information about patient/sample selection process, flow and timing; regarding the reference standard, as the authors describe, universal standard reference RNAs are not available for the 21 genes (their approach seems possibly reasonable, given the lack of a standard, but still raises some concern for bias).							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3461	Davidson	2013

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
235. What is the study design?		**Uncontrolled trial**				
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
236. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
237. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
238. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					Pre-post for change in decisions
239. Were groups similar at baseline?					X	1 group
240. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		X				
241. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
242. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					

243. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
244. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?					X	
245. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
246. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
247. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments: No information reported on the number of physicians making the decisions; unclear how wide a range of decisions this represents. Article does not show what information was provided to physicians with the test results (giving just the test results vs. more information about interpretation or recommendations for treatment that could impact decisions)						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3504	De Boer	2013

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
248. What is the study design?		**Uncontrolled trial**				
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
249. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
250. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
251. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
252. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
253. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
254. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
255. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					

256. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
257. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?		X				
258. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
259. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
260. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
4031	Delahaye	2013

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium	X	High				N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:										

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
261. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
262. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
263. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
264. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
265. Were groups similar at baseline?						
266. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
267. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
268. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
269. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
270. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?						
271. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?						
272. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?						
273. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			X				
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	X						
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?			X				
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?				X			
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							X
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	X						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?			X				
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?			X				
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?			X				
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							X
Comments: Although some domains are unclear here, many methodological strengths described that may not be captured in this form.							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1584	Deschoolmeester	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	*	Medium	*	High	*	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	Unclear risk of selection bias, ascertainment bias, and confounding							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5 | If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
274. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
275. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
276. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		None reported; unclear how the 164 tissue samples were selected other than that they were sporadic CRC
277. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					KRAS mutation vs wild-type
278. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		No data reported for the KRAS mutation vs. wild-type groups; only reports

						overall, and separate characteristic for colon and rectum cancers
279. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		X				
280. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		No information reported about how recurrence and death were ascertained
281. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		Median f/u was 4.5 years or longer, but data NR about how many subjects were missing outcome data or lost to follow up
282. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
283. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?				X		No baseline information reported, so unable to determine
284. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?				X		See comments
285. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
286. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?				X		See comments
Comments: For the multivariate analysis, it is unclear what was included. The methods report that they used a stepwise backward binary logistic regression to identify which of the clinicopathological parameters had the strongest impact on survival, but which parameters were considers is NR (possibly the things they report baseline characteristics for in Table 2: age, sex, location, grade, stage, therapy/neo-adjuvant/adjuvant, and MSI status). In the results (p 1630) they report results for multiple Cox regression analyses with age and stage.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							

Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
477	Donada	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
287. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
288. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
289. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
290. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
291. Were groups similar at baseline?					x	non-randomized study, MSI+ and MSI – naturally different
292. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		x				retrospective study, blinding not possible
293. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently	x					

across all study participants?						
294. Was overall attrition less than 30%?					x	retrospective study limited to those with followup
295. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					x	
296. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	x					
297. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					x	all treated with adjuvant 5FU
298. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
299. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
180	Dowsett	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
300. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
301. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
302. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
303. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
304. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
305. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?	X					Described in discussion
306. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
307. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
308. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
309. Does the analysis control for baseline				X		

differences between groups?						
310. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
311. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
312. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: Analysis adjusted for tumor size, central grade, age, and positive nodes (>=4 vs. 1-3 nodes) (essentially looked at added value of RS beyond using Adjuvant! online. Positive nodes variable was only included in analyses for N+ patients. All subjects were hormone receptor + from a trial of tamoxifen vs. anastrozole. In this study the HR for RS was similar for patients receiving either treatment and there was no significant interaction of RS with treatment arm, reducing concern that treatment differences account for findings.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3336	Eireman	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
313. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
314. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
315. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
316. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					This is like a pre-post trst so the comparison group is the same group of pts & physicians
317. Were groups similar at baseline?					X	
318. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?	X					
319. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently	X					

across all study participants?						
320. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
321. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
322. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?					X	
323. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
324. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
325. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments:						

Key Question 2				If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (X__)			
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3548	Eklof	2013

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
326. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
327. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
328. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
329. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
330. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Differences for age, sex, site
331. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
332. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		Used Swedish population registry and patient records;

						otherwise, little information reported
333. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
334. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
335. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
336. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
337. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
338. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					Final model adjusted for sex, age at diagnosis, stage, tumor site
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
501	Farina-Sarasqueta	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
339. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
340. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
341. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
342. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
343. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				observational study, patients with mutations likely naturally different
344. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					X	
345. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently	X					

across all study participants?						
346. Was overall attrition less than 30%?					X	restrospective cohort
347. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					X	retrospective cohort—limited to patients with complete records
348. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
349. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?			X			controlled for stage, and onlystage III patients got chemotherapy
350. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
351. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3551	Feigelson	2012

Indicate the appropriate quality rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable **AND** for an Overall rating. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
352. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
353. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
354. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
355. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
356. Were groups similar at baseline?						
357. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
358. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
359. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
360. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
361. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?						
362. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?						
363. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?						
364. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?		X					
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	X						
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?				X			
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?				X			
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	X						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?	X						
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	X						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?	X						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					X		
Comments: The study was looking at inter lab concordance. So not quite sure how the questions here apply. Some differences in techniques betweebn labs and LLD is different but still achieved 90% concordance in detection. Sample size is small.							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
534	Gao	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	*	Medium	*	High	*	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	Unclear risk of bias due to inadequate reporting of patient selection and other methods							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
365. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
366. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
367. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
368. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
369. Were groups similar at baseline?						
370. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
371. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
372. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
373. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						

374. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?							
375. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?							
376. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?							
377. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			X				
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?			X				
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							X
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?			X				
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?				X			
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							X
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	X						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?			X				
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							X
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	X						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?	X						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					X		
Comments: Unclear risk of bias due to incomplete reporting							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
183	Geffen	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium	x	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
378. What is the study design?				**xx**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
379. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
380. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?			x			All women tested were examined but authors acknowledge that some eligible women were not tested
381. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?					x	Pre/post comparison same subjects
382. Were groups similar at baseline?					x	Pre/post comparison
383. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		x				

384. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?			x			Authors state they determined "pre test" recommendation on based on usual clinical practice but acknowledge this included clinical judgement, actual recommendation was not recorded before getting RS
385. Was overall attrition less than 30%?					x	
386. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					x	
387. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?					x	
388. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					x	
389. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?						
390. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (X__)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							

Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
548	Geido	2002

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
391. What is the study design?				**x**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
392. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
393. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
394. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
395. Were groups similar at baseline?			x			Some differences in demographics as expected for non-randomized study
396. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				x		Outcome is survival, not important
397. Were outcomes assessed using valid and	x					

reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
398. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				x		
399. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				x		
400. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	x					
401. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		x				
402. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
403. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3411	Gligorov	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High	Unclear	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	Unclear risk of bias; abstract only from conference; insufficient information presented to assess risk of selection bias and measurement bias.							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
404. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
405. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
406. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		No inclusion/exclusion criteria in the abstract
407. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
408. Were groups similar at baseline?					X	It's a pre-post study of changes in decisions with/without Oncotype Dx
409. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
410. Were outcomes assessed using valid and				X		

reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
411. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
412. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
413. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?					X	
414. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
415. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?				X		
416. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments: Abstract only, from conference, preliminary data on 92 of 100 subjects						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3443	Gonzalez De Castro	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
417. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
418. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
419. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
420. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
421. Were groups similar at baseline?						
422. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
423. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
424. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
425. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
426. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?							
427. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?							
428. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?							
429. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	X						
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?			X				
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	X						
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?			X				
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							X
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	X						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?	X						
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	X						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?	X						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					X		
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
579	Gryfe	2000

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
430. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
431. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
432. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
433. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
434. Were groups similar at baseline?			X			Differences for synchronous or metachronous, location (more proximal among the MSI group), grade (more poorly

						differentiated among MSI group), and stage (fewer stage 4 in MSI group)
435. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?	X					
436. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
437. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
438. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
439. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
440. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				Treatment differences were not included in the multivariate analysis; and information on chemo initiated within 120 days was only available for 65% of subjects
441. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
442. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					See comments below
Comments: Multivariate model obtained with step-down variable selection, in which all prognostic factors were initially entered and those with P>0.1 were rejected. Model did not include treatment differences and the outcome of the model is OS, not recurrence, so there are still a number of other potential confounders that could alter risk of death that the study does not consider (e.g., heart disease, diabetes).						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							

Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3751	Guan	2013

Indicate the appropriate quality rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable **AND** for an Overall rating. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
443. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
444. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
445. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
446. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?			X			Some confusion in the description of the exclusion criteria which eliminated patients with EGFR mutations at exon 18 or 20 and the matched EGFR mutation group.

447. Were groups similar at baseline?	X					
448. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
449. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
450. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
451. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
452. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
453. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
454. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
455. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: Primary analysis for OS did not control for treatment. Matching description a little confusing						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
581	Guidoboni	2001

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
456. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
457. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
458. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
459. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
460. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Higher proportion 60 and older, with poorly differentiated tumor, and with mucoid histological type in the MSI-H group
461. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of				X		

participants?						
462. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
463. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
464. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
465. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?		X				Other than age, the things listed above were not included in the analysis
466. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				But a very similar proportion of subjects in both groups received adjuvant chemo
467. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
468. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					Adjusted for age, sex, and stage (and all tumors were right sided/proximal); did not adjust for grade or cellular subtypes
Comments: Small to moderate risk of measurement bias with unclear masking of outcome assessors; moderate risk of confounding with some baseline differences between groups not considered in the analysis						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have							

introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
196	Habel	2006

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
469. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
470. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
471. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
472. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
473. Were groups similar at baseline?			x			Matched on age, race, tamo tx, year, facility
474. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				x		Outcome was death
475. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					Death determined by insurance records

476. Was overall attrition less than 30%?					x	Full f/u was a requirement for inclusion
477. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					x	
478. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	x					
479. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	x					
480. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
481. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
603	Hancer	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	*	Medium	*	High	*	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	*Overall, unclear risk of bias due to inadequate reporting							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
482. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
483. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
484. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
485. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
486. Were groups similar at baseline?						
487. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
488. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
489. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
490. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
491. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?							
492. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?							
493. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?							
494. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			X				
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?			X				
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							X
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?			X				
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?			X				
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							X
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	X						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?			X				
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							X
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	X						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?	X						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					X		
Comments: Overall, unclear risk of bias due to inadequate reporting							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
137	Henry	2009

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
495. What is the study design?						**x**
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
496. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
497. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
498. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					pre-post test design: pre-test decisions compared to post-test decisions
499. Were groups similar at baseline?	x					same patients pre/post
500. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?			x			blinded for pre test
501. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					

502. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						x	
503. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						x	
504. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?						x	
505. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?						x	
506. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x						descriptive statistics only
507. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2051	Hiramatsu	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High	X	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	High risk of selection bias, ascertainment bias, and confounding.							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
508. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
509. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
510. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		Methods of selecting included cases NR
511. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					Probably, but methods of selecting the full sample are not described
512. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		Baseline data are not reported by mutation status
513. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		

514. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		No methods reported for how the prognostic outcomes were defined or ascertained
515. Was overall attrition less than 30%?		X				
516. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
517. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?				X		
518. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
519. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
520. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: High risk of selection bias, ascertainment bias, and confounding. Methods of selecting the 193 lung cancer cases NR; only evaluated EGFR and KRAS mutation status for 93/193 (48%) and reasons for selecting those 93 were NR; no description of how outcomes were defined or ascertained (it is described in the results as "survival", but unclear if it is disease-specific or overall survival; but seems more likely overall survival); analyses don't account for differences in treatment received.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3507	Holt	2013

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
521. What is the study design?		**Uncontrolled trial**				
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
522. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
523. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
524. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
525. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
526. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
527. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
528. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					

529. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
530. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?		X				
531. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
532. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
533. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
630	Hong	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
534. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
535. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
536. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
537. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
538. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Differences for age, family history, stage, tumor type (colon or rectum), site of tumor, grade, CEA level
539. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		

540. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
541. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
542. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
543. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?			X			Controls for age, sex, stage
544. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				Table 5 shows additional analysis stratified by whether they got 5-FU chemo, but these are set up to focus on prediction, not to adjust for differences in treatment within the multivariate analysis of MSI-H vs. MSS/MSI-L (and nothing to account for radiation)
545. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
546. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?			X			It controls for age, sex, stage, but not for grade, cellular type, CEA, location; they also stratify colon and rectal cancers
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced							

bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments: Overall, unclear risk of bias due to inadequate reporting							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1621	Imamura	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High	X	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
547. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
548. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
549. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
550. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
551. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Baseline differences for sex, tumor location, stage, differentiation, MSI status
552. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
553. Were outcomes assessed using valid and	X					

reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
554. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
555. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
556. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
557. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
558. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
559. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?				X		Unable to determine what was in the final model. They report what went into the initial model, and process for selecting final model (but not what was in it)
Comments: High risk of selection bias and confounding. The variables in the final model were not reported, but the process described for selecting the variables seems reasonable. The article reports that the regression model was stage-stratified, but the results reported in Table 3 and in the text are not stage-stratified (there is just one HR for codon 12 mutants and one for codon 13 mutants for each outcome); so it is unclear that the HRs reported did anything to account for stage. Given these issues, high risk of confounding bias. With the codon 12 mutants found to have HRs just above 1 (1.30 and 1.24 for cancer-specific mortality and overall mortality), the findings might become non-significant with relatively minor changes in what was adjusted for in the model, and how stage was handled.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							

Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3281	Iwamoto	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

RoB Rating: Unclear

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	*	Medium	*	High	*	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
560. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
561. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
562. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		
563. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
564. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
565. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
566. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
567. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		

568. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
569. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?				X		
570. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	From description, all got same treatment
571. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
572. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3456	Jancik	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High	H	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
573. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
574. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
575. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
576. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
577. Were groups similar at baseline?						
578. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
579. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
580. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
581. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
582. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?							
583. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?							
584. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?							
585. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			X				
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	X						
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	X						
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	X						
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	X						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?	X						
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	X						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?	X						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
673	Jensen	2009

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
586. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
587. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
588. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
589. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
590. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Differences for age, tumor site, grade, and bowel obstruction
591. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
592. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?			X			Yes for death, unclear for recurrence (used

						databases on hospital admission)
593. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
594. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
595. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?			X			Initial model reported to include all candidate prognostic variables; final model did not include age, site, grade (and all were different at baseline)
596. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	All received same adjuvant treatment
597. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
598. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?		X				Final model adjusted for stage, vascular invasion, perineural invasion, and ileus.
Comments: Final model adjusted for stage, vascular invasion, perineural invasion, and ileus. Initial model reported to include all candidate prognostic variables (but they don't report what that full list included), and they used step-down variable selection; final model did not include age, site, grade (and all were different in baseline characteristics) or cellular subtypes (NR at baseline or as something included in models) or sex.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have							

introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
110	Joh	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
599. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
600. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
601. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
602. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
603. Were groups similar at baseline?		x				would not be expected to be similar in retrospective design
604. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?	x					
605. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						

606. Was overall attrition less than 30%?					x	
607. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					x	
608. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?					x	
609. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					x	
610. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
611. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					x	
Comments: Study was a survey of providers regarding treatment recommendations with or without information from the oncotype test. Answered these questions with patients as "participants" and providers as "assessors" since no comparative data were given regarding demographics of the small # of providers in the study.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
691	Kakar	2008

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High	X	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	High risk of selection bias and confounding. Small sample size and it's unclear how subjects were selected from among those undergoing resection from 1996 to 2000 (NR whether consecutive or what the criteria were). Some baseline differences between groups and some known prognostic factors were not considered in the analyses (i.e., multivariate analysis did not adjust for some important factors). Just 10 subjects with BRAF mutation. Unable to assess potential for measurement bias because little information reported. The magnitude of benefit is large (HR above 5), but with such a small sample size, still high risk of confounding.							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
612. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
613. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
614. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		
615. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?				X		
616. Were groups similar at baseline?			X			Similar for sex, age, all were MSS; higher proportion of

						those with BRAF mutation (than those without BRAF mutation) had right sided cancer and stage III or IV cancer
617. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
618. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
619. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
620. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
621. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?			X			Not for differences in tumor location
622. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
623. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
624. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?			X			Adjusted for age, sex, stage; did not adjust for grade, cellular subtypes, lymphovascular invastion, location, margin status
Comments:						

Key Question 2				If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)			
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have							

introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
693	Kalady	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
625. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
626. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
627. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		Unclear how they got from 475 included subjects down to 322 to include in the analyses (59 were not included because they were stage 4, but another 94 that were not included)
628. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
629. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Differences for age, sex,

						location, differentiation, MSI status
630. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
631. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		No information reported for how outcomes were ascertained
632. Was overall attrition less than 30%?		X				23% of Stage I to III subjects were not included in the survival analyses
633. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		NR
634. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
635. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
636. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
637. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: 475 included in Table 1, but just 322 included in the survival analyses (related to comments above). Note: Included for KQ3 only and for BRAF only--MSI used the 10 marker panel						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							

Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
170	Kamal	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
638. What is the study design?						Other: uncontrolled trial
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
639. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
640. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?					X	study did not form comparison groups for the subjects (the 6 oncologists are the subjects)
641. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?					X	
642. Were groups similar at baseline?					X	
643. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					X	
644. Were outcomes assessed using valid and				X		Details NR

reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						about how they really gathered data on the oncologists decisions
645. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
646. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
647. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?					X	
648. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
649. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
650. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments: uncontrolled trial evaluating whether 6 medical oncologists would change treatment recommendations when given Oncotype Dx RS result in addition to information about standard demographic and tumor prognostic criteria (as opposed to just being given standard prognostic criteria); some risk of measurement bias (no detailed description of how they gathered outcomes; unlike some other studies that used a formal questionnaire, this sounds less formal and perhaps more subject to social desirability bias, ascertainment bias); relatively small sample (6 oncologists) and no information provided about those 6 (e.g., whether they were from multiple centers or just from 1 group with like-minded approach)						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3369	Kamat	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
651. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
652. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
653. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
654. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
655. Were groups similar at baseline?					X	
656. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
657. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
658. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
659. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
660. Does the analysis control for baseline					X	

differences between groups?						
661. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
662. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
663. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (X__)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
715	Kim	2007

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	x
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	x
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	x
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	x
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	x
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
664. What is the study design?				**x**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
665. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
666. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
667. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
668. Were groups similar at baseline?				x		
669. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?	x					
670. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					
671. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	x					
672. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	x					
673. Does the analysis control for baseline				x		Since

differences between groups?						baseline differences not reported
674. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	x					
675. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?						
676. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2165	Kim	2008

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
677. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
678. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
679. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					Criteria were that they underwent surgical resection for primary lung cancer between Dec 2000 and Apr 2004 at their University Hospital, path diagnosis of lung adenocarcinoma, and frozen specimens available

680. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
681. Were groups similar at baseline?		X (for EGFR mutation status)		X (for KRAS)		Table 2 only provided gender, age, smoking, BAC features, and stage for EGFR status (some differences for gender, smoking status, and BAC); information is NR for KRAS
682. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		X				
683. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?			X			Methods of detecting recurrence seem valid and reliable; for deaths, no description of methods to ensure capturing all deaths (and article does not describe completeness of follow up)
684. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		Missing data and loss to follow up not described in detail for the 71 patients (mean f/u was 25.3 months, range 2.9 to 47.5)
685. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
686. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
687. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
688. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
689. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					Most
Comments: no details reported for reasons that most of the 653 patients who underwent surgical resection from primary lung cancer were not included; 71 were included in this study (perhaps availability of frozen specimens was the main reason)						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?	

	Yes	No	Unclear	NA	Low	High	Unclear
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3784	Kim	2013

Indicate the appropriate quality rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable **AND** for an Overall rating. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
690. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
691. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
692. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
693. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
694. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				
695. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
696. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
697. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
698. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
699. Does the analysis control for baseline	X					

differences between groups?						
700. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
701. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
702. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: Do not seem to have controlled for size, differentiation but do not think that introduces much bias.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
140	Klang	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
703. What is the study design?						**x**
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
704. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
705. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
706. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					pre-post test design
707. Were groups similar at baseline?					x	case series
708. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?	x					pre-post design, did not know results in pretest
709. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					
710. Was overall attrition less than 30%?					x	
711. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					x	

712. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?					x	
713. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	x					
714. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
715. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments: The parent study is a cost effectiveness analysis (none of the listed study designs), but case scenarios from 300+ consecutive patients were used to generate estimates so I call it a case series.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
179	Knauer	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
716. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
717. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
718. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
719. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
720. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
721. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
722. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
723. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
724. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
725. Does the analysis control for baseline				X		

differences between groups?						
726. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
727. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
728. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					

Comments: For the study design, they defined their cohort as a subset (unilateral stage pT1 to 3, HER-2 positive, etc.) of a database comprised of subjects from previous studies. Medium or greater risk of measurement bias (no information presented about whether assessment of outcomes was equal, valid, and reliable) and whether outcome assessors were aware of test results. Difficult to assess selection bias and confounding since they don't report attrition data (overall or differential) or baseline characteristics for the two groups separately. But, their multivariate analysis does account for most or all of the standard prognostic markers, decreasing the concern for confounding somewhat. Was on the fence between medium and high risk of bias, but went with medium for this.

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2176	Kobayashi	2008

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
729. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
730. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
731. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
732. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
733. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Table 2 doesn't report all the numbers and percents for the wild-type group to easily compare them, but they give enough information to

						do the calculations ourselves; groups were different for sex and smoking status at baseline, similar for age CEA level, tumor size (all were same Stage)
734. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
735. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?			X			If people continued to follow up as planned, then the measures are valid and reliable. But, nothing additional done to ensure capturing all deaths beyond using data from scheduled routine follow up (and from the f/u information reported, unable to determine how many subjects only had 1 to 3 years of follow up time captured).
736. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		Median f/u among surviving patients 67 months (range 12-134 months); loss to follow up details otherwise NR.
737. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		Data NR to allow determination
738. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
739. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					Since all were Stage IA and <20mm,

						treatment was surgical without chemo or radiotherapy
740. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
741. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					All were stage IA; analyses adjust for age, sex, smoking status, CEA, tumor size, Non-BAC component, and EGFR
Comments: some concern for selection bias, adequacy of follow up information (missing data), and ascertainment bias						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
741	Kobunai	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (X__)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
742. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
743. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
744. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
745. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
746. Were groups similar at baseline?						
747. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
748. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
749. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
750. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
751. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?							
752. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?							
753. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?							
754. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			X				
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	X						
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	X						
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	X						
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?			X				
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?	X						
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							X
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	X						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?	X						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					X		
Comments: it is unclear in this paper which is the reference standard – direct sequencing is generally thought of as a standard, but the alternative test (real time PCR using PNA clamping) appears to be more sensitive							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2180	Koh	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High	x	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
755. What is the study design?				**x**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
756. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
757. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
758. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
759. Were groups similar at baseline?				x		Demographics not reported by EGFR status
760. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		x				Outcome is death
761. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						Outcome is death
762. Was overall attrition less than 30%?					X	

763. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					X	
764. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
765. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				Excluded patients who got chemo
766. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
767. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments: methods of measuring EGFR not described. % of sample with EGFR mutations not described, limiting the ability to determine whether sample size is a problem. Also unclear how the inclusion of novel markers with uncertain interactions with EGFR positivity in the model would change the effect size/direction with respect to EGFR.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3600	Li	2012

Indicate the appropriate quality rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable **AND** for an Overall rating. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
768. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
769. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
770. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
771. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
772. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				
773. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		X				
774. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		Ascertainment methods NR
775. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
776. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
777. Does the analysis control for baseline	X					

differences between groups?						
778. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	All received same treatment
779. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
780. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
843	Lin	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
781. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
782. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
783. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
784. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
785. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Differences for histology, mucin-containing tumors, location (proximal), sex, and stage
786. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		

787. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
788. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					Follow up was 98% for at least 3 years (not certain beyond 3 years)
789. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
790. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?			X			Yes, for the variables listed below; no for mucinous component, location (proximal or distal), but those were NS in the univariate
791. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
792. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
793. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					Most, not all
Comments: Some risk of measurement bias and confounding. Not large effect size in multivariate analyses for OS (the only one that remained statistically significant). Possible that it also would have been NS with further adjustment for other potential confounders.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							

Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
851	Liou	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
794. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
795. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
796. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
797. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
798. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				For the KRAS groups, differences for smoking, age, BMI, alcohol drinking, DM, and location of cancer (proximal vs. distal). For the BRAF groups,

						differences for location of cancer, differentiation.
799. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		X				
800. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X			X		Death ascertained by National Taiwan Mortality Registry. It was equal, probably valid and reliable for death/overall survival, but uncertain if it is valid and reliable to determine cause of death (for cancer-specific death outcomes)
801. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					Exact attrition data NR, but median followup range was from 49 to 82 months (suggesting that they had at least 4 years of follow up for all subjects)
802. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
803. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?			X			
804. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				Yes for KRAS for OS, but no for BRAF analyses. But, more than 85% of patients for whom adjuvant chemo was indicated (stage 3 or 4) got the same regimen—5FU, LV, and oxaliplatin; the other 15% got 5FU and LV.
805. Are the statistical methods used to assess	X					

the outcomes appropriate?						
806. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					For BRAF, adjusted for age, sex, stage, lymphatic invasion, venous invasion, tumor differentiation, CEA level (>5 vs. ≤5 ng/mL); For KRAS overall survival analysis: age, sex, stage, use of adjuvant chemotherapy
Comments: Moderate risk of selection bias, measurement bias, and confounding						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2249	Liu	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	x	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
807. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
808. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
809. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
810. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
811. Were groups similar at baseline?				x		Detailed demographics by group not reported
812. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		X				Outcome is survival
813. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					Outcome is survival
814. Was overall attrition less than 30%?					X	

815. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					X	
816. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
817. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		x				Some pts received radiation or chemo and these were not controlled for
818. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
819. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (X__)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
175	Lo	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
820. What is the study design?						Other, design is an uncontrolled trial
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
821. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
822. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?					X	Just one group
823. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?					X	
824. Were groups similar at baseline?					X	
825. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					X	
826. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
827. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					

828. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
829. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?					X	
830. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
831. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
832. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments: uncontrolled trial (with the intervention being giving the oncologists the Oncotype Dx information) evaluating whether Oncotype Dx information changes decisions. Good that they attempted to get oncologists from several centers (4 centers in 3 different states—California, Michigan, Illinois) to avoid just representing the opinion of 1 group. Formal questionnaire to assess treatment recommendations and confidence in those recommendations.						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3605	Lochhead	2013

Indicate the appropriate quality rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable **AND** for an Overall rating. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
833. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
834. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
835. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
836. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
837. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				
838. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
839. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?			X			National Death Index is valid and reliable for all-cause mortality, but it is not clear

						whether having the study physicians determine the cause of death is valid and reliable for cancer-specific mortality
840. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
841. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
842. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
843. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
844. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
845. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3458	Lopez-Rios	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
846. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
847. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
848. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
849. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
850. Were groups similar at baseline?						
851. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
852. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
853. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
854. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
855. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?							
856. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?							
857. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?							
858. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?		X					
Was a case-control design avoided?	x						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	X						
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	X						
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	X						
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	x						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?	x						
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					x		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	x						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	x						
Were all patients included in the analysis?	x						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					x		
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
883	Maestro	2007

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
859. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
860. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
861. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
862. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
863. Were groups similar at baseline?			X			Some differences for site of tumor, sex
864. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		Not reported
865. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		No details reported of how they determined deaths, and

						which were a consequence of the tumor (which is what they analyzed)
866. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					Just 1 lost to followup
867. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
868. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
869. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
870. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
871. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: Moderate risk of measurement bias; no reporting of masking of outcome assessors; no reporting of methods of ascertainment.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2267	Mak	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
872. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
873. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
874. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
875. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
876. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Differences for smoking status, Stage, tumor size, radiotherapy treatment mode, and whether they had surgical resection of the primary tumor.

877. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		X				
878. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?			X			The definitions of the outcomes are reasonable, but unclear whether reviewing their medical records provided valid and reliable assessments of recurrence and survival; unclear how complete the data was from their medical record review (e.g., how many patients lacked complete f/u or went to other hospitals). No description of methods to ensure capturing deaths.
879. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
880. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
881. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
882. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
883. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
884. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					Final model didn't have most of them, but they started with considering most of them, and used appropriate stepwise selection to determine those in the final model.
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
176	Mamounas	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
885. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
886. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
887. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
888. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
889. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
890. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
891. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		The 2 RCTs that they obtained subjects from might have more description of

						how LRR was determined
892. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
893. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
894. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?				X		
895. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
896. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
897. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: multivariate adjusted analysis included age, tumor size, tumor grade, and treatment differences (all subjects were node negative and ER+ so those did not need to be considered)						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3415	Mamounas	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High	Unclear	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	Unclear risk of bias; abstract only from conference; insufficient information presented to assess risk of selection bias, confounding, and measurement bias.							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
898. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
899. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
900. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		
901. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
902. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
903. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
904. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
905. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
906. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		

907. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?				X			
908. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X						
909. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?				X			
910. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X						
Comments:							

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1653	Mancini	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
911. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
912. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
913. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
914. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
915. Were groups similar at baseline?						
916. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
917. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
918. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
919. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
920. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?						
921. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?						
922. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?						
923. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	X						
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	X						
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?			X				
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	X						
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							X
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	X						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?			X				
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							X
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	X						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?	X						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					X		
Comments: For the aspects that were reported, risk of bias seems low. Although it is not clear whether the various tests were interpreted without knowledge of the reference standard result and vice versa, the article implies that there was no masking of outcome assessors to the results of the other tests.							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2288	Matsumoto	2005

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	x	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
924. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
925. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
926. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
927. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
928. Were groups similar at baseline?		x				Not expected in nonrandomized study
929. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				x		Outcome is death, not relevant
930. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					
931. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		

932. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
933. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
934. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		x				All pts treated pretty similarly
935. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
936. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: my only concern regarding this paper is the sample size, confidence interval was quite wide for main effect of interest. Also, restricted to stage I cancers which have an overall very good prognosis, should not generalize to the entire stage I-III population						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
133	Mook	2009

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
937. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
938. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
939. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
940. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
941. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				not expected in a retrospective observational design
942. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					X	
943. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					

944. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
945. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
946. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
947. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
948. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
949. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:							

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
109	Mook	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
950. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
951. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
952. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?		X				pooled analysis of 7 cohorts with slightly different criteria
953. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
954. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				in non RCT comparison groups would not be expected to be similar
955. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					X	

956. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
957. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
958. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
959. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
960. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
961. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
962. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
156	Mook	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
963. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
964. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
965. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
966. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?			x			
967. Were groups similar at baseline?				x		
968. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					x	
969. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					
970. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				x		
971. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				x		
972. Does the analysis control for baseline		x				used a

differences between groups?						composite of common prognostic factors including age and overall health, but do not appear to have adjusted for other baseline differences
973. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		x				
974. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
975. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						see above, did not control separately for prognostic variables, used a composite score
Comments:						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2342	Naoki	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_x_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
976. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
977. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
978. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
979. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
980. Were groups similar at baseline?						
981. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
982. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
983. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
984. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
985. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?						
986. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?						
987. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?						
988. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	x						
Was a case-control design avoided?	x						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	x						
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?					x		
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?			x				
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?				x			
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					x		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	x						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?			x				
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					x		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	x						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	x						
Were all patients included in the analysis?	x						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					x		
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
113	Nuyten	2008

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
989. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
990. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
991. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
992. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?			X			odd comparison of the test of interest (MammaPrint) to an alternative gene signature
993. Were groups similar at baseline?						
994. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
995. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently						

across all study participants?						
996. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
997. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
998. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
999. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
1000. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1001. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: biggest concern about this study is that another gene signature with prognostic value and likely overlapping genetic info was included as a covariate, and this alternate signature is not a standard prognostic marker, skewing the analysis toward non-significance for the test of interest						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1033	Ogino	2009

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1002. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1003. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1004. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1005. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1006. Were groups similar at baseline?			X			Similar for most characteristics; some small differences for MSI status and treatment arm
1007. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		

1008. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		Just report how DFS, RFS, OS were defined, but don't report information on how outcomes were ascertained
1009. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
1010. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
1011. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
1012. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
1013. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1014. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: they created cohort from among subjects enrolled in an RCT comparing adjuvant chemotherapies for stage III CRC. This was 508 of the 1264 (those with tumor tissue available for KRAS sequencing). Article does nice job of exploring and addressing potential confounding through multivariate adjustment, stratification, and other statistical analyses. Group enrolled in this study were similar to the 700+ subjects that were in the RCT but not in this trial. Some risk of measurement bias as details are not reported for ascertainment.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1043	Ogino	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1015. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1016. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1017. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1018. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1019. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				For BRAF mutation vs. wild-type, differences for sex, age, tumor location, MSI status, and KRAS
1020. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		

1021. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
1022. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
1023. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
1024. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
1025. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
1026. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1027. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: they created cohort from among subjects enrolled in an RCT comparing adjuvant chemotherapies for stage III CRC. This was 506 of the 1264 (those with tumor tissue available). Article does nice job of exploring and addressing potential confounding through multivariate adjustment, stratification, and other statistical analyses. Group enrolled in this study were similar to the 700+ subjects that were in the RCT but not in this trial. Some risk of measurement bias as details are not reported for ascertainment. For overall survival, the only outcome that remained statistically significantly different between BRAF mutation vs. wild-type, the risk of bias may be higher than for other outcomes because they did not adjust for many potential confounders that would influence overall survival.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1071	Pai	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High	X	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	High risk of selection bias, confounding, attrition bias, and measurement bias. See comments box below for details.							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1028. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1029. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1030. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1031. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1032. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				
1033. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		X				
1034. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?		X				
1035. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
1036. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		

1037. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?			X			
1038. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
1039. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?			X			
1040. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?		X				
Comments: High risk of selection bias and confounding. The multivariate analysis only adjusted for stage. It did not consider sex, age, grade, cellular subtype (e.g. signet ring histology), or lymphovascular invasion. The baseline characteristics show potentially important differences for sex, lymph invasion, lymph node metastases, histology. Very little description of methods of assessing outcomes (DFS and OS) in this retrospective cohort. No reporting of masking of outcome assessors to genotypes. High risk of attrition bias as they do not report numbers lost to follow up clearly for the 3 different groups. For the OS analyses, lost to followup was treated the same as death. Not clear how missing data was handled for the DFS analysis.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3276	Paik	2004

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1041. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1042. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1043. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		
1044. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1045. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
1046. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1047. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		Unclear ascertainment methods
1048. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
1049. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1050. Does the analysis control for baseline				X		Data NR

differences between groups?						
1051. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
1052. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1053. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?			X			
Comments: Concern for selection bias, measurement bias, and confounding, but insufficient reporting of Methods, subject characteristics, and Results to adequately determine risk of bias.						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1081	Pang	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High	X	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	See comments below. This article isn't really designed to answer our questions of interest. I see why we may have included it (although it would be reasonable to exclude it for wrong comparison because it is mainly about comparing results of testing metastases with results of the primary tumor) because there is a small detail that we could mention, but for our questions, this has a high risk of bias given the design and selection.							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1054. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1055. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
1056. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
1057. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
1058. Were groups similar at baseline?						
1059. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
1060. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently						

across all study participants?						
1061. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
1062. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
1063. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?						
1064. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?						
1065. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?						
1066. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments:						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?		X					
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?			X				
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?						X	
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?				X			
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?				X			
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	X						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?			X				
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	X						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?		X					
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?						X	
Comments: High risk of bias for our questions, with just 11 cases chosen by an unclear method. It's hard to find any relevant, useful information in this article for the questions that we're asking. If we were interested in how similar the results from testing of metastases are to results of testing primary tumors, this would possibly be more useful. Note: Many of the risk of bias questions are not relevant for this particular article because it is not looking at a test of interest compared with a gold standard. It just contributes a very small piece of potentially relevant data about how many samples returned a valid result (8 of 11) and about tissue acceptance criteria (which was something that was predetermined in their methods, not something determined by the results of the study).							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1683	Phipps	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1067. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1068. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1069. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1070. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1071. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Differences for age, sex, tumor site, stage, MSI status
1072. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1073. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					SEER and National Death Index

1074. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
1075. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		Of the 27% without BRAF status, no information available to determine differential attrition
1076. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
1077. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				They did not have treatment information and did not adjust for differences in treatment
1078. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1079. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: Moderate potential risk of survivor bias; BRAF mutation status was not determined in 27% of enrolled cases, nor was it determined in cases who were eligible for the study but were not enrolled; analyses were based on the 1980/2708 with BRAF results determined; analyses did not account for differences in treatment						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3417	Poulet	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	*	Medium	*	High	*	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	unclear							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1080. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1081. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
1082. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
1083. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
1084. Were groups similar at baseline?						
1085. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
1086. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
1087. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
1088. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
1089. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?						
1090. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?						
1091. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?						
1092. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			X				
Was a case-control design avoided?	X						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?			X				
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							X
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	X						
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?			X				
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?				X			
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?				X			
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					NA	NA	NA
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?				X			
Did patients receive the same reference standard?				X			
Were all patients included in the analysis?	X						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					X		
Comments: No reference standard in this because it's just reporting how many times a valid result was returned for Mammaprint and for Oncotype Dx, and comparing that, as well as how many times they both got low, intermed, or high risk on the same samples.							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
161	Rayhanabad	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1093. What is the study design?						**X**
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1094. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1095. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1096. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?					X	
1097. Were groups similar at baseline?					X	
1098. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					X	
1099. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
1100. Was overall attrition less than 30%?					X	
1101. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					X	
1102. Does the analysis control for baseline					X	

differences between groups?						
1103. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
1104. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1105. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments: Altho retrospective decision of change in management is based on comparing the NCCN guidelines so do not think there is a risk of bias						

Key Question 2				If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)			
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1194	Roth	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1106. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1107. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1108. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1109. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1110. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
1111. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1112. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
1113. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
1114. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
1115. Does the analysis control for baseline				X		

differences between groups?						
1116. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
1117. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1118. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					

Comments: Unable to determine baseline comparison for the comparison we're interested in (BRAF mutation vs. wild-type and KRAS mutation vs. wildtype); Study reports baseline data for 3 groups (all subjects, stage II, and stage III). Can't determine if analysis controls for baseline differences between groups, but it does control for many variables, including most known prognostic factors.

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3649	Roth	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1119. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1120. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1121. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1122. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1123. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
1124. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1125. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
1126. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
1127. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1128. Does the analysis control for baseline				X		

differences between groups?						
1129. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
1130. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1131. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2992	Rouquette	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1132. What is the study design?			**x**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1133. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
1134. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
1135. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
1136. Were groups similar at baseline?				x		
1137. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					x	death is outcome blinding unlikely to matter
1138. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					
1139. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				x		
1140. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				x		

1141. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?				x		
1142. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	x					
1143. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
1144. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments: survival analysis was not the primary focus of the study and risk ratios were not presented, so very difficult to determine if sample size or other factors were drivers of non-significant findings						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3986	Saghatchian	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High				N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High				N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:										

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1145. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1146. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1147. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1148. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1149. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Many differences (Table 1)
1150. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1151. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		Outcomes were related to death, metastases, and recurrence

						measures. No description of ascertainment methods
1152. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
1153. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1154. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
1155. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
1156. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1157. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3652	Samadder	2013

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1158. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1159. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1160. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1161. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1162. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
1163. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1164. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
1165. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
1166. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1167. Does the analysis control for baseline				X		

differences between groups?						
1168. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					Adjusted for chemo exposure and radiation exposure
1169. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1170. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1226	Samowitz	2005

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High	X	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	High risk of selection bias and confounding. See comments below.							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1171. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1172. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1173. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1174. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1175. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				
1176. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1177. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
1178. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
1179. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1180. Does the analysis control for baseline			X			

differences between groups?						
1181. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
1182. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1183. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?		X				
Comments: Analysis adjusted for age, stage, tumor site, and CIMP; did not consider other prognostic factors, such as grade, cellular subtypes, LV invasion, location (rectum vs. colon), sex, margin status—and there were significant baseline differences between the groups for some of these factors (tumor site, differentiation, mucinous histology). High risk of selection bias and confounding given the baseline differences and many factors not included in the multivariate analysis.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3514	Schneider	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1184. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1185. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1186. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1187. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1188. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Differences for grade and AOL
1189. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1190. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
1191. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					

1192. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
1193. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?		X				
1194. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
1195. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1196. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3012	Scoccianti	

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1197. What is the study design?			**x**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1198. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
1199. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
1200. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
1201. Were groups similar at baseline?		x				non-randomized study
1202. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					x	outcome is survival
1203. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					
1204. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	x					

1205. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					x	
1206. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?			x			
1207. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		x				
1208. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
1209. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments: most standard prognostic markers were used in multivariable analysis (T and N size) however only covariates with significant univariate associations were included in the multivariable model, iffy way of reducing a model						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1264	Shaukat	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1210. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1211. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1212. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1213. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1214. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		analysis was cohort nested in a case-control, full demographics not presented by cohort groups
1215. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					X	

1216. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
1217. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
1218. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1219. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?			X			adjusted analysis is presented but since baseline comparison between groups not presented, unable to assess if fully adjusted
1220. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
1221. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1222. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?			X			
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1272	Shia	2008

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High	X	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	High risk of selection bias, attrition bias, measurement bias, and confounding. See comments below for additional details.							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1223. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1224. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1225. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1226. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1227. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		For our comparison of interest (by MSI status), no information reported
1228. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1229. Were outcomes assessed using valid and				X		Used a surgical

reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						database to gather clinical information and outcomes; no further information reported on ascertainment, definitions of outcomes, masking of outcome assessors
1230. Was overall attrition less than 30%?		X				Of 236 patients included, complete clinical information available for only 130 (55%) and MSI detection completed in just 77 (32.6%)
1231. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1232. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?				X		
1233. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
1234. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1235. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?				X		
Comments: High risk of selection bias, attrition bias, measurement bias, and confounding. Just 32.6% of the sample had MSI results and just 55% of the sample had complete clinical information. Because the article is focused on FR alpha, it reports little information about the MSI results and analyses. The multivariate model is not reported, nor are the outcomes data for MSI from the multivariate model. It just tells us that only TNM staging remained significant predictor for DSS in the multivariate analysis (Cox regression with forward selection, which was limited to 3 covariated due to the limited number of events).						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							

Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3348	Solin	2012

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1236. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1237. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1238. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1239. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1240. Were groups similar at baseline?					X	
1241. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?	X					
1242. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
1243. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
1244. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
1245. Does the analysis control for baseline					X	

differences between groups?						
1246. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
1247. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?			X – Since there were differences by ER positive and negative. Should have stratified or used an interaction term			
1248. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments:						

Key Question 2	X						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1311	Soreide	2009

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1249. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1250. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1251. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1252. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1253. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Differences for site, size, LN status, grade, ploidy, stage
1254. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1255. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		Unclear how outcomes were assessed. No

						reporting of followup plans/schedule; only reports that recurrence was recorded during follow up and was defined as any locoregional recurrence, distant metastases, or both; no description of how recurrence was determined
1256. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
1257. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
1258. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
1259. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				But the methods suggests that there was little variation in treatment
1260. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1261. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: Unclear if this was prospective or retrospective; it sounds like some information was collected retrospectively; difficult to assess risk of ascertainment bias as very little information reported; no attempt to consider differences in treatment						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							

Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2558	Sriram	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (_x_)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1262. What is the study design?						
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1263. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?						
1264. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?						
1265. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?						
1266. Were groups similar at baseline?						
1267. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						
1268. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
1269. Was overall attrition less than 30%?						
1270. Was differential attrition less than 15%?						
1271. Does the analysis control for baseline						

differences between groups?							
1272. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?							
1273. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?							
1274. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?							
Comments:							

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			x				
Was a case-control design avoided?	x						
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	x						
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?					x		
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?			x				
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	x						
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?					x		
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	x						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?			x				
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					x		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	x						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	x						
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					x		
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3432	Srivastava	2013

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High	Unclear	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

1275. What is the study design?	**RCT**	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
		Uncontrolled trial				
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1276. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1277. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		
1278. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1279. Were groups similar at baseline?					X	
1280. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1281. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
1282. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		

1283. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1284. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?					X	
1285. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
1286. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?				X		
1287. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments: Unclear risk of bias; very limited reporting of methods in this abstract from a conference; all physicians were from 1 site; unclear methods of ascertainment; unclear selection bias and measurement bias						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
124	Tang	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1288. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1289. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1290. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1291. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1292. Were groups similar at baseline?	X					
1293. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					X	
1294. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
1295. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
1296. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1297. Does the analysis control for baseline	X					

differences between groups?						
1298. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				patients all treated similarly
1299. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1300. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (X__)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1373	Tie	2010

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1301. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1302. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1303. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		Unclear how they selected the 600 cases from the 1674 in the database
1304. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1305. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				
1306. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1307. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		Details of methods of ascertaining outcomes NR; we know they

						used a database (BioGrid Austrialia), but no information about validity of that database is provided, or about how they determined recurrence, etc. to input into the database
1308. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
1309. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
1310. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?			X			Did for age, site, stage, but did not adjust for gender
1311. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
1312. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1313. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					Adjusted for age, stage, site, adjuvant treatment; did not adjust for grade, cellular subtypes, sex, lymphovascular invasion
Comments: Follow up was perhaps too short to collect good outcomes data on recurrence and mortality (median 38.5 months for stage I to III patients)						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic							

markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3057	Tsao	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1314. What is the study design?			**x**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1315. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
1316. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
1317. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
1318. Were groups similar at baseline?		x				Not expected in non-randomized trial
1319. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		x				Outcome is survival
1320. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
1321. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		

1322. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1323. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
1324. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?			x			Controls for type of resection, on a clinical trial so distribution of chemo should be similar between groups
1325. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
1326. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments:						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3332	Van de Vijver	2002

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1327. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1328. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1329. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1330. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1331. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				
1332. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					X	
1333. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
1334. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
1335. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1336. Does the analysis control for baseline	X					

differences between groups?						
1337. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?	X					
1338. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1339. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3333	Van't Veer	2002

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1340. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1341. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1342. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1343. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1344. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
1345. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?					X	
1346. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
1347. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
1348. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1349. Does the analysis control for baseline				X		

differences between groups?						
1350. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?				X		
1351. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1352. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: only one paragraph in short article describes multivariate analysis, many details not shown						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?			X				
Was a case-control design avoided?		X					
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?		X					
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?						X	
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?				X			
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?		X					
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							X
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?	X						
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?	X						
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?					X		
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?	X						
Did patients receive the same reference standard?	X						
Were all patients included in the analysis?	X						
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?					X		
Comments: Reference standard was ascertainment of actual outcome from medical records, test was not compared to another prognostic test. Patients were selected based on whether they had metastases or not case-control) and article does not state whether they were randomly, consecutively or otherwise selected. All patients were <55 years old and reason for this exclusion is not stated.							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
3354	Venook	2013

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1353. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1354. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1355. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1356. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1357. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
1358. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1359. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
1360. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
1361. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
1362. Does the analysis control for baseline				X		

differences between groups?						
1363. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?				X		
1364. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1365. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
43	Whitson	2009

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	x	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1366. What is the study design?			**x**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1367. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
1368. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
1369. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
1370. Were groups similar at baseline?		x				non-randomized
1371. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				x		outcome was survival
1372. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	x					
1373. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				x		
1374. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				x		

1375. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	x					
1376. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					x	all treated similarly
1377. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
1378. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	x					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
2684	Woo	2009

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (__)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1379. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box: Uncontrolled trial	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1380. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1381. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1382. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1383. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				
1384. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1385. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
1386. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
1387. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		

1388. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?		X				
1389. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
1390. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1391. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments:						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
4004	Yamauchi	2013

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1392. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1393. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1394. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					Consecutive sample was offered entry, To participate in the study, patients were required to incur the costs of the assay as an out-of-pocket expense
1395. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1396. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		Not reported by test result
1397. Were the outcome assessors blinded to				X		But, not as important as

the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?						some studies since the outcome is the questionnaire result
1398. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		Modified a published questionnaire; no information provided on the validity and reliability
1399. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
1400. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
1401. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?		X				
1402. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?					X	
1403. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?			X			Some concern for stopping enrollment early, and their justification for doing so. See comments below
1404. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?					X	
Comments: The study was designed to enroll 200 patients, with the original intent to estimate a decision change rate of 20% with a precision of `5% to 6%. However, it was decided to halt enrollment after 124 patients were enrolled because the accumulating data indicated that there were statistically significant reductions in treatment recommendations for chemotherapy in N0 and Nþ patient subgroups.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have							

introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1516	Yoon	2011

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low	X	Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1405. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1406. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1407. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1408. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1409. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				Differences for age, site, size, LN metastases, histology and synchronous adenomas
1410. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?				X		
1411. Were outcomes assessed using valid and	X					

reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						
1412. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
1413. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
1414. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	X					
1415. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?			X			Accounts for differences in adjuvant chemo, but not differences in radiation (among the 770 with rectal cancer, 41% got postop radiation); however, not too concerning because 97% of the rectal cancer cases were MSS and analyses found MSI-H to have better outcomes
1416. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1417. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					Table 3
Comments: age, sex, location, CEA, growth type, LN metastasis, distant metastasis, lymphovascular invasion, histology, and adjuvant chemotherapy included in the multivariate analysis in Table 3 for DFS and OS.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							

Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
162	Yorozuya	2009

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	x	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)
KQ 1: Overarching Question Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?	
KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?	
KQ 4a. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 4b. Clinical Utility. What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?	
KQ 5. Harms. What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?	

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1418. What is the study design?					**x**	
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1419. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					x	
1420. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	x					
1421. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	x					
1422. Were groups similar at baseline?			x			matched on age but some differences bet cases and controls on clinical covariates
1423. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		x				
1424. Were outcomes assessed using valid and				x		assuming outcome of

reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?						metastatic disease was determined by chart review, but not stated
1425. Was overall attrition less than 30%?					x	
1426. Was differential attrition less than 15%?					x	
1427. Does the analysis control for baseline differences between groups?	x					
1428. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		x				does not control although cases and controls were similar in this respect
1429. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	x					
1430. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?						
Comments:						

Key Question 2					If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)		
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
67	Zellweger	2006

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium		High	X	N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:	See comments below in comments box							

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1431. What is the study design?			**X**			
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1432. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1433. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?				X		
1434. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1435. Were groups similar at baseline?				X		
1436. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?		X				
1437. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?				X		
1438. Was overall attrition less than 30%?				X		
1439. Was differential attrition less than 15%?				X		
1440. Does the analysis control for baseline				X		

differences between groups?						
1441. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				
1442. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?			X			
1443. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?				X		

Comments: High risk of selection bias as the article does not report inclusion/exclusion criteria, method of selecting the 138 subjects (e.g. was it consecutive? Random? Other?), or comparison of groups at baseline. There is no information provided that allows us to determine how similar/different the FISH + vs. FISH – groups were at baseline. Also, no information about attrition provided: of the 138, median follow up was 19 months (range 4 - 52), but no data reported about how many were lost early in the study and whether it was differential for the FISH + vs. FISH – groups. High risk of measurement bias as they don't give any information about how recurrence was determined and they don't describe any masking of outcome assessors. Although it's hard to assess their multivariate analysis because they don't report what they adjusted for in the Cox model, I would probably consider the analysis to have a high risk of confounding because they don't describe adjustment for known prognostic factors (e.g., stage, presence of CIS). In addition, since we don't have information on how demographics or potential confounders were distributed at baseline, we can't even assess what else they should have adjusted for.

Key Question 2

If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (_X_)

KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?

	Yes	No	Unclear	NA	Low	High	Unclear
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							

Comments:

Worksheet for Risk of Bias of Individual Studies – GTRRC (v. 4-23-13)

Ref ID #	Author	Year
1533	Zlobec	2009

Indicate the appropriate risk of bias rating by placing an 'X' in the shaded space to the right of the rating for each KQ that is applicable. If a study does not apply to a KQ, put an 'X' next to N/A.

Risk of bias for KQ 1:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 2:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 3:	Low		Medium	X	High		N/A	
Risk of bias for KQ 4a:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 4b:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Risk of bias for KQ 5:	Low		Medium		High		N/A	X
Explain any **High** ratings:								

Low: Study has minimal bias. High degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size and direction to that reported.
Medium: Study has at least one significant source of bias, but does not have flaws that are likely to cause major bias. Moderate degree of confidence that the actual effect is in the direction reported by the study; moderate degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar to that reported.
High: Study has at least one major sources of bias or multiple significant sources of bias. Low degree of confidence that the true effect size is similar in size or direction to that reported.
NA: Not applicable to that key question.

Key Questions 1, 3, 4a, 4b, and 5	If the study does NOT apply to any of these KQs, place an 'X' here (___)

KQ 1: Overarching Question
Is there direct evidence that the addition of the following genetic tests used alone or in combination with traditional prognostic factors change physician decision making and improve outcomes for adult patients with lung, breast, colorectal, and bladder cancer compared with the use of traditional factors to predict risk of recurrence for adults with these cancers?

KQ 3. Clinical Validity. Does existing evidence establish the prognostic accuracy of the tests for predicting recurrence?

KQ 4a. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that the prognostic information provided by the genetic tests modifies physician decisions regarding use of adjuvant anti-neoplastic chemo- and/or radiotherapy; enhanced diagnostic testing for recurrence; and/or preventive surgery among adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 4b. Clinical Utility.
What is the evidence that modified decisions lead to improved overall survival, disease free survival, time to recurrence, quality of life, or incidence of serious side effects of adjuvant therapy in adult patients with malignant tumors?

KQ 5. Harms.
What are the harms associated with treatment decisions that are informed by the genetic tests?

	RCT	**non-RCT**	**Prospective cohort study**	**Retrospective cohort study**	**Case-control study**	**Case Series**
1444. What is the study design?				**X**		
If "Other" study design, enter a description in this box:	**Yes**	**No**	**Partially**	**Can't Determine**	**NA**	**Explanation**
1445. For RCTs, were randomization and allocation concealment adequate?					X	
1446. Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups of the study?	X					
1447. Is the selection of the comparison group appropriate, after taking into account feasibility and ethical considerations?	X					
1448. Were groups similar at baseline?		X				
1449. Were the outcome assessors blinded to the test result/intervention/exposure status of participants?	X					
1450. Were outcomes assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?	X					
1451. Was overall attrition less than 30%?	X					
1452. Was differential attrition less than 15%?	X					
1453. Does the analysis control for baseline	X					

differences between groups?						
1454. Does the analysis account for differences in treatment received by the groups?		X				Tissues were from pre-operatively untreated patients. No information about treatment
1455. Are the statistical methods used to assess the outcomes appropriate?	X					
1456. **For KQ3 ONLY** – Did analyses adjust for all or most of the standard prognostic markers?	X					
Comments: Treatment & Distant metastasis information not available. Both factors affect CSS.						

Key Question 2	If study does NOT apply to this KQ, place an 'X' here (___)						
KQ 2. Analytic Validity. Does existing evidence establish the technical accuracy and reliability of the tests for detecting the relevant genetic markers?							
	Yes	**No**	**Unclear**	**NA**	**Low**	**High**	**Unclear**
Domain 1: Patient Selection							
Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?							
Was a case-control design avoided?							
Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?							
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?							
Domain 2: Index Test(s)							
Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?							
If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?							
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?							
Domain 3: Reference Standard							
Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the genetic markers?							
Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?							
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?							
Domain 4: Flow and Timing							
Did all patients receive a reference standard?							
Did patients receive the same reference standard?							
Were all patients included in the analysis?							
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?							
Comments:							

Appendix D. Strength of Evidence (SOE)

Table D-1. EGFR for lung carcinoma

Outcome	Study Design: No. Studies (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Other	Result/ Effect Size (CI)	Strength of Evidence
Risk of Recurrence	Cohort: 6 (1,870)	Medium	Indirect	Consistent	Imprecise	None	0.87(0.65,1.15) No Association[a]	Low
Cancer-specific mortality	None	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Overall survival	Cohort: 6 (1,820)	Medium	Indirect	Consistent	Imprecise	NA	0.77(0.5, 1.19) No Association[b]	Insufficient
Decisions about treatment								
Analytic Validity	5;898	Low	Direct	Consistent	Precise			High
Sensitivity and specificity	5;898	Low	Direct	Consistent	Precise			High
Positive and negative predictive value	5;898	Low	Direct	Consistent	Precise			High
Cross-lab validity	5;636	Low	Direct	Consistent	Precise	CAP Report Data		High

[a] Two studies did not report a hazard ratio for risk of recurrence, therefore 4 studies (N=936) contributed data to the meta-analysis.

[b] Two studies did not report a hazard ratio for overall survival, therefore 4 studies (N=834) contributed data to the meta-analysis.

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; N = number.

Table D-2. KRAS for lung carcinoma

Outcome	Study Design: No. Studies (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Other	Result/ Effect Size (CI)	Strength of Evidence
Risk of Recurrence	Cohort: 4 (N=611)	Medium	Indirect	Inconsistent	Imprecise	None	2.84(1.14, 7.1)[a] KRAS mutation associated with greater RR	Insufficient
Cancer-specific mortality	None	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Overall survival	Cohort: 2 (N=253)	Medium	Indirect	Unknown (single study)	Unknown (single study)	None	OR, 2.69(1.91,3.80)) ; 3.33 (1.03, 10.82) mutation associated with lower OS	Insufficient
Decisions about treatment	0/0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Analytic Validity	2;188	Low	Direct	Consistent	Precise			Moderate
Sensitivity and specificity	1;114	Low	Direct	Consistency Unknown (Single Study)	Precise			Low
Positive and negative predictive value	1;114	Low	Direct	Consistency Unknown (Single Study)	Precise			Low
Cross-lab validity	4;686	Low	Direct	Consistent	Precise	CAP Report Data		High

[a] Three studies representing 4 cohorts (N=611) contributed to the meta-analysis.

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; N = number.

Table D-3. Microsatellite instability for colorectal carcinoma

Outcome	Study Design: No. Studies (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Other	Result/ Effect Size (CI)	Strength of Evidence
Risk of Recurrence	Cohort studies: 10 (7,130)	Medium	Indirect	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	MSI-H vs. MSS: HR, 0.60 (0.50 to 0.72) for the association between MSI status and recurrence	Insufficient
Cancer-specific mortality	Cohort studies: 6 (3,439)	Medium	Indirect	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	MSI-H vs. MSS: HR, 0.65 (0.51 to 0.82)[a] for the association between MSI status and cancer-specific mortality	Insufficient
Overall survival	Cohort studies: 12 (8,839)	Medium	Indirect	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	MSI-H vs. MSS: HR, 0.57 (0.43 to 0.77)[b] for the association between MSI status and OS;	Insufficient
Decisions about treatment	0 (0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient
Analytic Validity	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA
Sensitivity and specificity	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA
Positive and negative predictive value	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA
Cross-lab validity	3;291	NA	Indirect	Consistent	Precise	CAP Report Data	NA	High

[a] Five studies (N = 3252) contributed data to the meta-analysis.

[b] Eleven studies (N = 8626) contributed to the meta-analysis)

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; N = number; NA = not applicable.

Table D-4. KRAS for colorectal carcinoma

Outcome	Study Design: No. Studies (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Other	Result/ Effect Size (CI)	Strength of Evidence
Risk of Recurrence	Cohort studies: 5 (4,085)	Medium	Indirect	Consistent	Precise	NA	Wild type vs. mutated: HR, 1.02 (0.91 to 1.14); no association found in adjusted analyses;	Low
Cancer-specific mortality	2 (1,747)	Medium	Indirect	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Wild type vs. mutated: HR, 1.30 (1.02 to 1.66) KRAS mutation for the association between KRAS mutation and CSS	Insufficient
Overall survival	Cohort studies: 10 (5,328)	Medium	Indirect	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Wild type vs. mutated: HR, 1.22 (0.95 to 1.55);	Low
Decisions about treatment	0 (0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient
Analytic Validity	5;576	Low	Direct	Consistent	Precise		NA	High
Sensitivity and specificity	5;576	Low	Direct	Consistent	Precise		NA	High
Positive and negative predictive value	5;576	Low	Direct	Consistent	Precise		NA	High
Cross-lab validity	5;747	Low	Direct	Consistent	Precise	CAP Report Data	NA	High

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; N = number; NA = not applicable.

Table D-5. BRAF for colorectal carcinoma

Outcome	Study Design: No. Studies (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Other	Result/ Effect Size (CI)	Strength of Evidence
Risk of Recurrence	Cohort studies: 5 (4,106)	Medium	Indirect	Inconsistent	Imprecise	NA	Wild type vs. mutation: HR, 1.07 (0.76 to 1.52);	Low
Cancer-specific mortality	Cohort studies: 7 (5,409)	Medium	Indirect	Consistent (all trend for association of mutation with worse outcome)	CND	NA	Wild type vs. mutation: HR, 1.5 (1.27 to1.77) for the association between mutation and cancer-specific mortality	Insufficient
Overall survival	Cohort studies: 11 (7,610)	Medium	Indirect	Consistent	CND	NA	Wild type vs. mutation: HR 1.45 (1.29 to 1.62),) for the association between mutation and survival	Insufficient
Decisions about treatment	0 (0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient
Analytic Validity	1;117	Medium	Direct	Consistency Unknown (Single Study)	Imprecise			Low
Sensitivity and specificity	1;117	Medium	Direct	Consistency Unknown (Single Study)	Imprecise			Low
Positive and negative predictive value	1;117	Medium	Direct	Consistency Unknown (Single Study)	Imprecise			Low
Cross-lab validity	3;533	NA	Direct	Consistent	Precise	CAP Report Data	NA	High

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; N = number; NA = not applicable.

Table D-6. Oncotype Dx colon multi-gene assay for colorectal carcinoma

Outcome	Study Design: No. Studies (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Other	Result/ Effect Size (CI)	Strength of Evidence
Risk of Recurrence	Cohort: 1 (690)	Medium	Indirect	Unknown	Imprecise	NA	HR, 1.68 (1.18 to 2.38)	Insufficient
Cancer-specific mortality	0 (0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient
Overall survival	0 (0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient
Decisions about treatment	0 (0)[a]	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient
Analytic Validity	1;NR	Medium	Indirect	Consistency Unknown (Single Study)	Precise		NA	Low
Sensitivity and specificity	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA
Positive and negative predictive value	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA
Cross-lab validity	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA

[a] We identified no low or medium risk of bias studies. But we found three studies rated as high[1] or unclear[2] risk of bias that evaluated decisions of a total of 221 physicians (502 patients)

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; N = number; NA = not applicable.

Table D-7. Oncotype Dx breast multi-gene assay for breast carcinoma

Outcome	Study Design: No. Studies (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Other	Result/ Effect Size (CI)	Strength of Evidence
Risk of Recurrence	Cohort: 6 (N=3,222) Case-control: 1 (N=40)	Medium	Indirect	Consistent	Precise	None	2.97(2.19,4.02)[a] High Risk vs. Low Risk	Insufficient
Cancer-specific mortality	Cohort: 1 (N=668) Case-control: 1 (N=566)	Low	Indirect	Consistent	Imprecise	None	2.02(1.35, 3.00) High Risk vs. Low Risk	Low
Overall survival	Cohort: 1 (N=668)	Low	Indirect	Unknown	Unknown	None	HR, 1.77 (1.35 , 2.33) High Risk vs. Low Risk	Insufficient
Decisions about treatment	Cohort: 6 (N=990) Uncontrolled trial: 10 (N=1,261)	Low	Indirect	Consistent	Precise	None	~30% of tx decisions changed by test	Moderate
Analytic Validity	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA
Sensitivity and specificity	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA
Positive and negative predictive value	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA
Cross-lab validity	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA

[a] Four studies (N = 2327) contributed data to the meta-analysis.

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; N = number; NA = not applicable; tx = treatment.

Table D-8. Mammaprint multi-gene assay for breast carcinoma

Outcome	Study Design: No. Studies (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Other	Result/ Effect Size (CI)	Strength of Evidence
Risk of Recurrence	Cohort: 6 (N=1,913)	Medium	Indirect	Consistent	Imprecise	None	2.84(2.11,3.82) For poor prognosis vs. good prognosis	Insufficient
Cancer-specific mortality	Cohort: 5 (N=1615)	Medium	Indirect	Consistent	Imprecise	None	3.3 (2.22, 4.9) for poor prognosis vs. good prognosis	Insufficient
Overall survival	Cohort: 1 (N = 144)	Medium	Indirect	Unknown (single study)	Unknown (single study)	None	HR, 1.67 (0.73, 3.82) for poor prognosis vs. poor prognosis	Insufficient
Decisions about treatment	Cohort: 1 (N=427)	Low	Indirect	Unknown (single study)	Unknown (single study)	None	NA	Insufficient
Analytic Validity	2;399	Medium	Indirect	Consistent	Imprecise		NA	Moderate
Sensitivity and specificity	2;399	Medium	Indirect	Consistent	Imprecise		NA	Moderate
Positive and negative predictive value	2;399	Medium	Indirect	Consistent	Imprecise		NA	Moderate
Cross-lab validity	1; 100	Low	Indirect	Consistent	Imprecise		NA	Low

Abbreviations: BRCA = breast cancer; CI = confidence interval; N = number; NA = not applicable.

Table D-9. Urovysion multi-gene assay for urinary bladder carcinoma

Outcome	Study Design: No. Studies (N)	Risk of Bias	Directness	Consistency	Precision	Other	Result/ Effect Size (CI)	Strength of Evidence
Risk of Recurrence	Cohort study: 2 (168)	Low	Indirect	Consistent	Imprecise	Actual adjusted data NR in the larger (N=126) study, just qualitative description	Association between mutation and risk of recurrence in 2 small studies;[a] no evidence that test use leads to improved outcomes	Insufficient
Cancer-specific mortality	0 (0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient
Overall survival	0 (0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient
Decisions about treatment	0 (0)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Insufficient
Analytic Validity	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA
Sensitivity and specificity	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA
Positive and negative predictive value	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		NA	NA
Cross-lab validity	4;555	NA	Indirect	Consistent	Precise	CAP Report Data	NA	High

[a] One study (N=126) only reported unadjusted data, and reported that the association between FISH results and tumor recurrence "persisted after accounting for other disease factors (stage, grade, history of prior tumors, concomitant CIS, use of post-operative mitomycin, etc.) at all time points."

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; N = number; NA = not applicable.

References

1. Cartwright T, Chao C, Lee M, et al. Effect of the 12-gene colon cancer assay results on adjuvant treatment recommendations in patients with stage II colon cancer. Curr Med Res Opin. 2013 Nov 7PMID: 24127781.

2. Srivastava G, Renfro LA, Behrens RJ, et al. Prospective evaluation of a 12-gene assay on treatment recommendations in patients with stage II colon cancer. ASCO Gastrointestinal Symposium; 2013 January; San Francisco, CA.